

## **Acute Stroke: Evaluation and Treatment**

**Prepared for:**

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality  
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  
540 Gaither Road  
Rockville, MD 20850  
www.ahrq.gov

**Contract No. 290-02-0021**

**Prepared by:**

University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center at The University of Ottawa, Canada

Mukul Sharma, MD, FRCPC  
Heather Clark, MD, MSc, FRCPC  
Tanya Armour, PhD  
Grant Stotts, MD, FRCPC  
Robert Coté, MD, FRCPC  
Michael D. Hill, MD, MSc, FRCPC  
Andrew M. Demchuck, MD, FRCPC  
David Moher, PhD  
Chantelle Garritty, BA, DCS  
Fatemeh Yazdi, MSc  
Kelly Lumely-Leger, MSc  
Maureen Murdock, MSc  
Margaret Sampson, MLIS  
Nick Barrowman, PhD  
Gabriela Lewin, MD

**AHRQ Publication No. 05-E023-2**  
**July 2005**

This document is in the public domain and may be used and reprinted without permission except those copyrighted materials noted for which further reproduction is prohibited without the specific permission of copyright holders.

**Suggested Citation:**

Sharma M, Clark H, Armour T, Stotts G, Coté R, Hill MD, Demchuck AM, Moher D, Garritty C, Yazdi F, Lumely-Leger K, Murdock M, Sampson M, Barrowman N, Lewin G. Acute Stroke: Evaluation and Treatment. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 127 (Prepared by the University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-02-0021). AHRQ Publication No. 05-E023-2. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. July 2005.

## Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-Based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of evidence reports and technology assessments to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. The reports and assessments provide organizations with comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions and new health care technologies. The EPCs systematically review the relevant scientific literature on topics assigned to them by AHRQ and conduct additional analyses when appropriate prior to developing their reports and assessments.

To bring the broadest range of experts into the development of evidence reports and health technology assessments, AHRQ encourages the EPCs to form partnerships and enter into collaborations with other medical and research organizations. The EPCs work with these partner organizations to ensure that the evidence reports and technology assessments they produce will become building blocks for health care quality improvement projects throughout the Nation. The reports undergo peer review prior to their release.

AHRQ expects that the EPC evidence reports and technology assessments will inform individual health plans, providers, and purchasers as well as the health care system as a whole by providing important information to help improve health care quality.

We welcome written comments on this evidence report. They may be sent to: Director, Center for Outcomes and Evidence, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Road, Rockville, MD 20850 or by e-mail to [epc@ahrq.gov](mailto:epc@ahrq.gov).

Carolyn M. Clancy, M.D.  
Director  
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Kenneth S. Fink, M.D., M.G.A., M.P.H.  
Director, EPC Program  
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Jean Slutsky, P.A., M.S.P.H.  
Director, Center for Outcomes and Evidence  
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Ernestine W. Murray, B.S.N., R.N., M.A.S.  
EPC Program Task Order Officer  
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

The authors of this report are responsible for its content. Statements in the report should not be construed as endorsement by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services of a particular drug, device, test, treatment, or other clinical service.

## **Acknowledgments**

Authors gratefully acknowledge the assistance of the Canadian Stroke Network (CSN) which was instrumental in assembling the review team.

Dr. Isabella Steffensen provided invaluable assistance in her role as technical writer on this evidence report, and Linda Brown skillful and swift transcription.

## Structured Abstract

**Context:** Stroke defines an acute vascular event in the brain and is a leading cause of death and disability. Ischemic stroke results from decreased blood flow to a portion of the brain with consequent cell death. Hemorrhagic stroke, on the other hand, is a result of bleeding into the brain. Ischemic stroke is far more common and is potentially treatable with thrombolytic therapy. While effective, the wide application of this therapy has been hampered by restrictive selection criteria based on time since onset of symptoms. Successful treatment requires a system capable of rapidly identifying and evaluating prospective candidates. In this context, use of community education, specific ED protocols and designated treatment centers may demonstrate some advantages. Evidence is emerging that patient selection by time since stroke onset, imaging characteristics, and intra-arterial treatment may increase the probability of recanalization of occluded vessels. Normalization of serum glucose, acute blood pressure management and surgical extraction of intracerebral clot may be of benefit in some circumstances.

**Objectives:** The purpose of this report is to systematically review the available literature in the field of acute stroke evaluation and treatment. The University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center (UO-EPC) task involving the following three areas: (1) what interventions in acute stroke (<24 hours from onset) are effective in reducing morbidity and mortality (2) how safety and effectiveness of these interventions vary by timing in relation to onset of symptoms and (3) determine what the evidence is that specific systems of care improve outcomes of acute stroke.

**Data Sources:** The databases searched were MEDLINE® (1966 to April Week 4 2004), Embase (last 6 months) and CINAHL (1982 to April Week 5 2004) using the OVID interface. Also searched were the Stroke Trials Directory, the Cochrane Stroke Group Registry, conference proceedings from the 28<sup>th</sup> International Stroke Conference 2003 (*Stroke*, Feb 2004) and the American Academy of Neurology Annual Meeting (published in *Neurology*). The Effective Practices and Organization of Care (EPOC) registry was searched by the Cochrane review group.

**Study Selection:** All results of searches for evidence were provided to two reviewers for assessment. All studies were screened by both reviewers by reviewing the bibliographic records, and when meeting inclusion criteria, the subsequent full-text of the record. If the reviewers did not agree in finding at least one unequivocal reason for excluding the study, it was entered into the next phase of the review. The reasons for exclusion were noted using a modified QUOROM format.

**Data Extraction:** Two reviewers independently abstracted the contents of each included study using an electronic Data Abstraction form developed especially for this review. Data abstracted included the study and population characteristics, intervention characteristics and relevant outcomes of included studies.

**Data Synthesis:** Attempts were made to minimize, and where not possible, explain statistical and clinical heterogeneity. Pooled estimates were only calculated if clinically and statistically appropriate. In situations where it was felt that quantitative synthesis could not be performed, a qualitative narrative synthesis was conducted.

**Results/ Conclusions:** Currently, available data do not support a role for surgery in the treatment of acute intracerebral hemorrhage. Results, however, do not preclude benefit from surgery which involves modalities other than those studied in the acute trials (e.g., minimally invasive technologies) or treatment of hemispheric hematoma at very early timeframes. Further, the available literature did not comment on cerebellar hematoma and thus this analysis does not apply to infratentorial hemorrhage.

In spite of potential importance, availability of therapy and ease of administration of antihypertensive agents, very little data exists to suggest that their use is of benefit (or results in harm) in the setting of acute ICH. A similar situation exists regarding glucose management for acute ischemic stroke. Further studies are required in both these areas.

IV thrombolysis with tPA is effective and efficacious for acute ischemic stroke within 3 hours of symptom onset. The effectiveness is strongly linked to time since onset of symptoms with shorter times demonstrating significantly better outcomes. Patient level meta-analysis suggests that treatment may be effective up to 270 minutes with treatment increasing the odds of death beyond 270 minutes. Further work is needed to define the risks and benefits of treatment outside the 3 hour window prior to advocating widespread use in these patients. Intra-arterial therapy remains an option for a subgroup of patients with large vessel occlusions principally in the middle cerebral artery distribution. The evidence for this intervention, however, remains less robust than for IV therapy. Limited data is available regarding patient characteristics predicting outcome. The system changes required to ensure prompt delivery of appropriate therapy are complex and operate on multiple levels. In spite of their critical role, little data exists regarding the efficacy of these interventions and, in particular, the relative efficacy of various components with regard to patient outcomes.

Ultrasound for enhancement of thrombolysis in the setting of MCA occlusion has suggested efficacy in 2 studies and a definitive trial to demonstrate the benefit and risks is required.

CT and MRI imaging for patient selection and prediction of outcome in thrombolysis has yet to be prospectively evaluated. The two included CT studies differ in onset to evaluation time with only a weak correlation between CT changes and outcome seen in the trial enrolling patients from 0-6 hours. Neither study quantified CT changes. The ASPECTS score is an easily quantifiable scoring system for early infarct changes. Retrospective evaluation of the ASPECTS score suggests that values below 7 correlate with poorer outcomes. As CT is widely available this system deserves further exploration. Additional information relevant to treatment decisions may be provided by CT angiography. Occlusion of proximal vessels is associated with higher rates of infarction and thus may influence treatment modalities.

MRI DWI lesions correlate with the presence of infarcts in small cohorts of patients and time to peak measures on early scans may correlate with recanalization after IV tPA treatment. These findings require reproduction and further evaluation. The multiplanar abilities and potential for acquisition of multiple parameters are potentially attractive features of this modality and may assist in selecting patients with a greater ratio of benefit to harm in intravenous and intra-arterial treatment paradigms.

The narrow time window for thrombolysis in acute stroke as well as the relationship between time to treatment and outcome has led to the exploration of a number of strategies for optimization of outcomes. Community education programs regarding the symptoms of stroke have not been independently evaluated but rather studied in the context of more comprehensive system changes. Thus it is unclear if these programs are effective in improving patient outcomes. Further exploration is also required regarding the content and targeting of such programs. Descriptions of designated treatment centers have shown the feasibility of this approach but an evaluation of published criteria for and marginal effectiveness of such designations remains to be performed.



# Contents

## Evidence Report

Chapter 1. Introduction .....	3
Overview .....	3
Objectives .....	3
Background .....	4
Stroke Epidemiology .....	4
Stroke Costs .....	6
Integration of Thrombolytic Therapy into Current Practice .....	6
Patient Selection for Thrombolysis .....	7
Community Education Programs for Stroke .....	8
Acute Stroke Centers .....	9
Summary .....	10
Chapter 2. Methods .....	11
Overview .....	11
Key Questions Addressed in This Report .....	11
Analytic Framework .....	12
Study Identification .....	14
Search Strategy .....	14
Eligibility Criteria .....	14
Study Selection Process .....	15
Data Abstraction .....	16
Summarizing the Evidence .....	17
Overview .....	17
Study Quality .....	17
Qualitative Data Synthesis .....	18
Quantitative Data Synthesis .....	18
Chapter 3. Results .....	19
Results of Literature Search .....	19
Report and Study Design Characteristics of Included Studies .....	19
Stroke Type .....	19
Severity .....	19
Quality .....	20
Intervention A: Does Surgery Impact the Outcome in Patients with Acute Intracerebral Hematoma? .....	20
Intervention B: Does Antihypertensive Treatment Reduce Stroke Related Mortality and Disability in Patients with Acute ICH? .....	25
Intervention C: Does IA Thrombolysis Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Adults With Acute Ischemic Stroke? .....	27
Intervention D: Does Treatment to Normalize Blood Glucose Levels Reduce Stroke Related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Stroke? .....	32

Intervention E: Does Mechanical Thrombus Disruption Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Ischemic Stroke?.....	34
Intervention F: Is the Effectiveness and Safety of Thrombolytic Therapy for Adults with Acute Ischemic Stroke Affected by Time From Onset to Treatment? .....	36
Intervention G: Do Pretreatment CT Scoring Systems Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke?.....	43
Intervention H: Do Pretreatment MRI Scoring Systems Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke?.....	45
Intervention I: Do CT Perfusion/Angiography Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke? .....	48
Intervention J: Are Community Education Programs Effective in Reducing Stroke-Related Disability and Mortality?.....	51
Intervention K: Are Designated Centers Effective in Reducing Stroke-Related Disability and Mortality?.....	53
Intervention L: Are ED Protocols for the Management of Acute Stroke Effective in Reducing Disability and Mortality?.....	55
Results of Meta-Analyses .....	60
Intervention A: Does Surgery Impact the Outcome in Patients with Acute Intracerebral Hematoma? .....	60
Intervention C: Does IA Thrombolysis Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Stroke?.....	62
Chapter 4. Discussion .....	63
Studies of Treatment of ICH.....	63
Role of Thrombolysis in Stroke.....	63
North American Post-Marketing Experience.....	64
Intervention A: Does Surgery Impact the Outcome in Patients with Acute Intracerebral Hematoma (ICH)?.....	65
Intervention B: Does Antihypertensive Treatment Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Patients with Acute ICH?.....	66
Intervention C: Does IA Thrombolysis Reduce Stroke-related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Ischemic Stroke? .....	66
Intervention D: Does Treatment to Normalize Blood Glucose Levels Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Stroke? .....	67
Intervention E: Does Mechanical Thrombus Disruption Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Ischemic Stroke?.....	67
Intervention F: Is the Effectiveness and Safety of Thrombolytic Therapy for Adults with Acute Ischemic Stroke Affected by Time from Onset to Treatment? .....	68
Intervention G: Do Pretreatment CT Scoring Systems Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke? .....	70
Intervention H: Do Pretreatment MRI Scoring Systems Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke?.....	70
Intervention I: Do CT Perfusion/Angiography Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke? .....	71
Intervention J: Are Community Education Programs Effective in Reducing Stroke-Related Disability and Mortality?.....	71

Intervention K: Are Designated Centers Effective in Reducing Stroke-Related Disability and Mortality? .....	73
Intervention L: Are ED Protocols for the Management of Acute Stroke Effective in Reducing Disability and Mortality? .....	73
Limitations .....	74
Research and Clinical Implications .....	75
ICH.....	75
Acute Ischemic Stroke .....	75
Conclusions.....	77
References and Included Studies .....	79
List of Excluded Studies .....	93

## Figures

Figure 1. Analytic Framework for evaluation and treatment of acute stroke .....	13
Figure 2. Meta-analysis of the impact of surgery on death and disability in patients with acute intracerebral hematoma.....	60
Figure 3. Meta-analysis of the impact of surgery on death in patients with acute intracerebral hematoma.....	61
Figure 4. Meta-analysis of the impact of surgery on death in patients with acute intracerebral hematoma including data from the Chen RCT and STICH trial .....	61
Figure 5. Meta-analysis of the impact of IA thrombolysis on death and disability in patients with acute ischemic stroke.....	62
Figure 6. Meta-analysis of the impact of IA tPA on death in patients with acute ischemic stroke.....	62

## Tables

Table 1: Inclusion criteria .....	16
Summary Table 1. Intervention A .....	23
Summary Table 2. Intervention B.....	27
Summary Table 3. Intervention C.....	30
Summary Table 4. Intervention D.....	34
Summary Table 5. Intervention E.....	36
Summary Table 6. Intervention F.....	41
Summary Table 7. Intervention G.....	45
Summary Table 8. Intervention H.....	48
Summary Table 9. Intervention I.....	50
Summary Table 10. Intervention J.....	52
Summary Table 11. Intervention K.....	55
Summary Table 12 Intervention L.....	59

## **Appendixes**

Appendix A. Search Strategies

Appendix B. Correspondence to Targeted Trial Investigators

Appendix C. Data Assessment and Data Abstraction Forms

Appendix D. Modified QUOROM Flow Chart

Appendix E. Evidence Tables

Appendix F. Additional Acknowledgments

**Appendixes and Evidence Tables are provided electronically at  
<http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/tp/acstrokep.htm>**

# Acute Stroke: Evaluation and Treatment

## Summary

Authors: Sharma M, Clark H, Armour T, Stotts G, Coté R, Hill MD, Demchuck AM, Moher D, Garritty C, Yazdi F, Lumely-Leger K, Murdock M, Sampson M, Barrowman N, Lewin G

## Introduction

Stroke defines an acute vascular event in the brain and is a leading cause of death and disability. Ischemic stroke results from decreased blood flow to a portion of the brain with consequent cell death. Hemorrhagic stroke, on the other hand, is a result of bleeding into the brain. Ischemic stroke is far more common and is potentially treatable with thrombolytic therapy. While effective, the wide application of this therapy has been hampered by restrictive selection criteria based on time since onset of symptoms. Successful treatment requires a system capable of rapidly identifying and evaluating prospective candidates. In this context, use of community education, specific ED protocols and designated treatment centers may demonstrate some advantages. Evidence is emerging that patient selection by time since stroke onset, imaging characteristics, and intra-arterial treatment may increase the probability of recanalisation of occluded vessels. Normalization of serum glucose, acute blood pressure management and surgical extraction of intracerebral clot may be of benefit in some circumstances.

The purpose of this report is to systematically review the available literature in the field of acute stroke evaluation and treatment. The task of the University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center (UO-EPC) involved the following three areas: (1) What interventions in acute stroke (<24 hours from onset) are effective in reducing

morbidity and mortality? (2) How do safety and effectiveness of these interventions vary by timing in relation to onset of symptoms? (3) What is the evidence that specific systems of care improve outcomes of acute stroke?

## Methods

The databases searched were MEDLINE® (1966 to April Week 4 2004), EMBASE (last 6 months) and CINAHL® (1982 to April Week 5 2004) using the OVID interface. Also searched were the Stroke Trials Directory, the Cochrane Stroke Group Registry, conference proceedings from the 28th International Stroke Conference 2003 (*Stroke*, February 2004) and the American Academy of Neurology Annual Meeting (published in *Neurology*). The Effective Practices and Organization of Care (EPOC) registry was searched by the Cochrane review group.

All results of searches for evidence were provided to two reviewers for assessment. All studies were screened by both reviewers by reviewing the bibliographic records, and when meeting inclusion criteria, the subsequent full-text of the record. If the reviewers did not agree in finding at least one unequivocal reason for excluding the study, it was entered into the next phase of the review. The reasons for exclusion were noted using a modified QUOROM format.

Two reviewers independently abstracted the contents of each included study using an electronic Data Abstraction form developed



Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Advancing Excellence in Health Care • [www.ahrq.gov](http://www.ahrq.gov)

Evidence-Based  
Practice

especially for this review. Data abstracted included the study and population characteristics, intervention characteristics and relevant outcomes of included studies.

Attempts were made to minimize and, where not possible, explain statistical and clinical heterogeneity. Pooled estimates were only calculated if clinically and statistically appropriate. In situations where it was felt that quantitative synthesis could not be performed, a qualitative narrative synthesis was conducted.

## Results

### Intervention A

**Does surgery impact the outcome in patients with acute intracerebral hematoma?** Twenty-three studies were identified by our search. Meta-analysis was conducted on four studies. The four trials had a total of 246 subjects. The pooled estimate favored treatment; however, the confidence interval crossed the null (OR=0.24 [0.02, 3.03]). A meta-analysis for the outcome of death produced similar results (OR=0.62 [0.34, 1.13]). The meta-analysis was repeated including the study published after the period included in the search strategy. This study had significantly greater numbers than the other included studies; however, the conclusion of the meta-analysis was not altered. Once again, the odds ratio for death had a point estimate favoring treatment; however, the confidence interval clearly crossed the null (OR=0.81 [0.54, 1.22]). Moderate heterogeneity was noted.

### Intervention B

**Does antihypertensive treatment reduce stroke-related mortality and disability in patients with acute intracerebral hemorrhage (ICH)?** Six studies were identified that investigated antihypertensive therapy for ICH. Four of these were non comparative case series and thus were excluded from our review. Two unique studies met eligibility criteria and were pre- and post-designs. Neither study commented on outcomes of death or disability. One suggested that cerebral perfusion pressure was not altered with antihypertensive therapy.

### Intervention C

**Does intra-arterial (IA) thrombolysis reduce stroke-related mortality and disability in adults with acute ischemic stroke?** Of the 37 studies identified by the search strategy, five unique publications met criteria for inclusion. Two studies could be combined with the pooled estimates for death

and disability and death favoring treatment with a confidence interval which crossed the null in both cases: death and disability (OR=0.55 [0.29, 1.16]), and death (OR=0.78 [0.42, 1.47]). Thus, while the pooled estimates for these outcomes are not statistically significant the possibility of substantial benefit from intra-arterial therapy cannot be excluded. A pooled estimate of the impact on disability alone could not be obtained from the available data. A single study<sup>1</sup> suggests an absolute improvement in the proportion of subjects with a mRS score < or = 2 of 15 percent. The odds ratio for this outcome was 2.13 (1.02, 4.42).

### Intervention D

**Does treatment to normalize blood glucose levels reduce stroke-related mortality and disability in adults with acute stroke?** No studies were identified which specifically addressed this question. Two unique publications demonstrated the feasibility of reduction in serum glucose levels but were not designed to measure clinical outcome.

### Intervention E

**Does mechanical clot disruption reduce stroke-related mortality and disability in adults with acute ischemic stroke?** Ten studies were identified by the search criteria and one, which fell outside the search dates, was provided by an expert. Of these, two unique RCTs met the criteria for inclusion. Both evaluated the effect of ultrasound enhanced thrombolysis in middle cerebral artery (MCA) occlusion. Primary end points differed but the treatment effect in both studies favored intervention.

### Intervention F

**Is the effectiveness and safety of thrombolytic therapy for adults with acute ischemic stroke affected by time from onset to treatment?** No single study has attempted to investigate the impact of timing on thrombolysis treatment outcome. However, five unique publications examining treatment outcomes across relevant time windows were included.<sup>2</sup>

Studies examining enrollment of patients 3 to 5 hours after stroke onset and 0 to 6 hours after onset did not show treatment benefit.<sup>2,3</sup> Reanalysis of the NINDS trial data<sup>4</sup> suggested improved functional outcome for the 0-90 minute stratum as compared with the 91-180 minute interval. A patient level meta-analysis of six trials of tPA treatment for ischemic stroke with treatment windows between 0 and 6

hours was identified which examined the relationship between onset to treatment time and outcome.<sup>5</sup> A clear association was found between onset to treatment time and outcome. The odds ratio for favorable outcome with tPA treatment in the 0 to 90 minute interval was 2.81 (95% CI 1.75-4.50). This decreased to 1.15 (0.90-1.47) in the 271 to 360 minute interval. No increase in mortality was noted until the 271-360 minute interval.

## **Intervention G**

**Do pretreatment CT scoring systems affect the safety and efficacy of thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke?** Two unique studies were included in this analysis.<sup>6</sup> Prospective evaluation of CT scoring systems was not available, and both included studies are evaluations of CTs conducted during the course of prospective trials of thrombolysis in stroke. Analysis of CT scans from patients in the NINDS trial demonstrates that while early infarct changes are common, they correlate poorly with outcome.<sup>6</sup> A weak association between early CT changes and outcome was noted in the PROACT 2 trial.<sup>7</sup>

## **Intervention H**

**Do pretreatment MRI scoring systems affect the safety and efficacy of thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke?** Six studies were identified that addressed the effectiveness of an MRI scoring system for ischemic stroke. One multiple prospective cohort study<sup>8</sup> and one single prospective cohort study,<sup>9</sup> published in 2002 and 2003, were included in our review. Three non comparative case series reports<sup>10-12</sup> and one case study were excluded for level of evidence.<sup>13</sup> Neither of the included studies used MRI measures prospectively to make decisions on thrombolysis. Both, however, provided correlations with surrogate measures which may be useful in clinical decision making. Recanalisation and initial diffusion-weighted imaging (DWI) lesions were found to correlate with clinical outcome and infarct volume at 60 days. In addition, in patients treated with intravenous tPA, time to peak was correlated with recanalisation at day 1. Thirteen of 15 patients (93 percent) whose baseline time-to-peak was less than or equal to 36.9 milliseconds recanalized within the first day versus 5 of 15 patients (35.7 percent) whose time-to-peak was greater than 36.9 milliseconds.<sup>9</sup> Suarez and colleagues<sup>8</sup> reported a single-center cohort in which the presence of cortical infarct on MRI was used to select patients for IA treatment following IV treatment. MR imaging added 17 minutes to the treatment

protocol and thus was felt to be feasible but due to the absence of a comparison group no comment can be made about marginal effectiveness over current treatment protocols.

## **Intervention I**

### **Do CT perfusion/angiography affect the safety and efficacy of thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke?**

Three studies (four publications) examining CT perfusion/angiography for ischemic stroke were identified.<sup>14-17</sup> One potentially relevant trial<sup>14,15</sup> was published in abstract form and the authors were contacted to determine if subsequent articles were published. These were excluded following full text screening. Study design could not be determined in two publications and were excluded for level of evidence.<sup>18,19</sup> One single retrospective cohort study<sup>16</sup> and one case-control study,<sup>17</sup> published in 2001 and 2004, respectively, were included in our review.

The hyperdense MCA sign was evaluated in a small cohort of patients treated with either IV or IA Thrombolysis.<sup>17</sup> The hyperdense MCA sign was associated with a greater probability of recovery with IA than intravenous treatment (37 percent versus 13 percent). This observational data<sup>17</sup> suggests that this sign may be used as a tool to triage patients between intravenous and IA treatment. There is a higher probability that proximal large vessel occlusion as reflected by this sign may be associated with worse outcomes intravenously. This observation will require testing in a prospective study.

Kilpatrick and colleagues<sup>16</sup> reported on a retrospective cohort of 51 patients from a single center between 1997 and 2000. A CT angiogram showing patent vessels was associated with a rate of infarct of 7 percent (1/14 patients) while CT angiogram showing occlusion had an infarct rate of 60 percent (6/10) ( $p=0.008$ ).

## **Intervention J**

**Are community education programs effective in reducing stroke-related disability and mortality?** One controlled clinical trial,<sup>20</sup> six before-after studies,<sup>21-26</sup> and one study for which the study design could not be determined,<sup>27</sup> investigated the use of community education programs for acute stroke. Subsequently, seven studies were excluded for level of evidence.<sup>21-27</sup> Only one study<sup>20</sup> was included for our review. This study was a controlled clinical trial and was published in 2003.

Morgenstern et al.<sup>20</sup> reported on the third phase of the TLL Temple Foundation Stroke Project. Target behaviors of lay community (the “at-risk group”), EMS, ED physicians, neurologists, and community primary care providers were identified, and educational and infrastructure changes were initiated. A portion of the multilevel intervention public service announcements were created using local role models, volunteers were trained to take the message to community groups, and educational pamphlets were distributed.

## Intervention K

**Are designated centers effective in reducing stroke-related disability and mortality?** It has been hypothesized that to increase utilization of thrombolytics, a dedicated stroke center strategy should be developed.<sup>28</sup> No studies meeting eligibility criteria for investigating the use of designated centers as defined by the Brain Attack Coalition were identified by our searches.<sup>28</sup> The studies we included were felt to most closely resemble the model of a designated stroke center as defined by the Brain Attack Coalition and detailed by Alberts et al.<sup>28</sup> in their recommendations for the establishment of primary stroke centers. Both studies were single prospective cohort designs and were published between 2000 and 2003.

Hill et al.<sup>29</sup> reported on building a “brain attack” team to administer thrombolytic therapy to patients with acute stroke and on their initial experience with IV-administered thrombolytics. A complex system of interventions involving all levels of the system involved in acute stroke care was reorganized. Over the course of the study period improvements in certain parameters were noted. Overall, symptom onset to treatment time was significantly decreased from a mean of 167.8 minutes to 147.4 minutes.<sup>29</sup>

Lattimore and colleagues reported on a similar process of designation and implementation of processes to enhance thrombolysis. An increase in the proportion of ischemic stroke treated with tPA from 1.5 percent to 10.5 percent was noted.<sup>30</sup>

## Intervention L

**Are ED protocols for the management of acute stroke effective in reducing disability and mortality?** Our search identified one case-control study,<sup>31</sup> two single prospective cohort studies,<sup>32,33</sup> two single retrospective cohort studies,<sup>34,35</sup> two non-comparative case series studies,<sup>36,37</sup> and two studies whose design could not be determined.<sup>38,39</sup> The case-control and non-comparative studies were excluded for level of evidence. Four studies, published between 1999 and 2003, examining the

effect of ED protocols for management of acute stroke met our eligibility criteria and were included in our final analyses.<sup>32-35</sup>

Smith et al.<sup>34</sup> reported on the establishment of ED procedures and training established for the purposes of thrombolytic treatment. The program relied on ED physicians, with neurology consultation, as primarily responsible for treatment. Treatment times in this model compared favorably with those in models involving comprehensive stroke team response. A similar effort is reported by Akins.<sup>35</sup> Similar treatment times were achieved when ED physicians treated as compared to consulting neurologists. The rate of protocol violations was initially higher in the ED group (30 percent versus 5 percent) than the neurologist group but was reduced by staff education. Jahnke et al.<sup>33</sup> described a comprehensive stroke pathway implemented in the ED. Following this intervention the stroke pathway was initiated in 97 percent of patients as opposed to 40 percent prior. The door to needle time decreased from a mean of 111 minutes to 77 minutes.

## Discussion

Currently, available data do not support a role for surgery in the treatment of acute intracerebral hemorrhage. Results, however, do not preclude benefit from surgery which involves modalities other than those studied in the acute trials (e.g., minimally invasive technologies) or treatment of hemispheric hematoma at very early timeframes. Further, the available literature did not comment on cerebellar hematoma and thus this analysis does not apply to infratentorial hemorrhage.

In spite of potential importance, availability of therapy and ease of administration of antihypertensive agents, very little data exists to suggest that their use is of benefit (or results in harm) in the setting of acute ICH. A similar situation exists regarding glucose management for acute ischemic stroke. Further studies are required in both these areas.

IV thrombolysis with tPA is effective and efficacious for acute ischemic stroke within 3 hours of symptom onset. The effectiveness is strongly linked to time since onset of symptoms with shorter times demonstrating significantly better outcomes. Patient level meta-analysis suggests that treatment may be effective up to 270 minutes with treatment increasing the odds of death beyond 270 minutes. Further work is needed to define the risks and benefits of treatment outside the 3 hour window prior to advocating widespread use in these patients. Intra-arterial therapy remains an option for a subgroup of patients with large vessel occlusions principally in the middle cerebral

artery distribution. The evidence for this intervention, however, remains less robust than for IV therapy. Limited data is available regarding patient characteristics predicting outcome. The system changes required to ensure prompt delivery of appropriate therapy are complex and operate on multiple levels. In spite of their critical role, little data exists regarding the efficacy of these interventions and, in particular, the relative efficacy of various components with regard to patient outcomes.

Ultrasound for enhancement of thrombolysis in the setting of MCA occlusion has suggested efficacy in two studies and a definitive trial to demonstrate the benefit and risks is required.

CT and MR imaging for patient selection and prediction of outcome in thrombolysis has yet to be prospectively evaluated. The two included CT studies<sup>6,7</sup> differ in onset to evaluation time with only a weak correlation between CT changes and outcome seen in the trial enrolling patients from 0-6 hours. Neither study quantified CT changes. The Alberta Stroke Program Early CT Score (ASPECTS) score is an easily quantifiable scoring system for early infarct changes.<sup>40</sup> Retrospective evaluation of the ASPECTS score suggests that values below 7 correlate with poorer outcomes. As CT is widely available, this system deserves further exploration. Additional information relevant to treatment decisions may be provided by CT angiography. Occlusion of proximal vessels is associated with higher rates of infarction and thus may influence treatment modalities.

MRI DWI lesions correlate with the presence of infarcts in small cohorts of patients and time to peak measures on early scans may correlate with recanalization after IV tPA treatment. These findings require reproduction and further evaluation. The multiplanar abilities and potential for acquisition of multiple parameters are potentially attractive features of this modality and may assist in selecting patients with a greater ratio of benefit to harm in intravenous and intra-arterial treatment paradigms.

The narrow time window for thrombolysis in acute stroke as well as the relationship between time to treatment and outcome has led to the exploration of a number of strategies for optimization of outcomes. Community education programs regarding the symptoms of stroke have not been independently evaluated but rather studied in the context of more comprehensive system changes. Thus, it is unclear if these programs are effective in improving patient outcomes. Further exploration is also required regarding the content and targeting

of such programs. Descriptions of designated treatment centers have shown the feasibility of this approach but an evaluation of published criteria for and marginal effectiveness of such designations remains to be performed.

## Availability of the Full Report

The full evidence report from which this summary was taken was prepared for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) by the University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center, under Contract No. 290-02-0021. It is expected to be available in July 2005. At that time printed copies may be obtained free of charge from the AHRQ Clearinghouse by calling 800-358-9295. Requesters should ask for Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 127, *Acute Stroke: Evaluation and Treatment*. In addition, Internet users will be able to access the report and this summary online through AHRQ's Web site at [www.ahrq.gov](http://www.ahrq.gov).

## Suggested Citation

Sharma M, Clark H, Armour T, Stotts G, Coté R, Hill MD, Demchuck AM, Moher D, Garrity C, Yazdi F, Lumely-Leger K, Murdock M, Sampson M, Barrowman N, Lewin G. Acute Stroke: Evaluation and Treatment. Summary, Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 127. (Prepared by the University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-02-0021.) AHRQ Publication No. 05-E023-1. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. July 2005.

## References

1. Furlan A, Higashida R, Wechsler L et al. Intra-arterial prourokinase for acute ischemic stroke. The PROACT II study: a randomized controlled trial. *Prolyse in Acute Cerebral Thromboembolism*. [see comment]. *JAMA* 1999; 282(21):2003-11.
2. Clark WM, Albers GW, Madden KP, et al. The rtPA (alteplase) 0- to 6-hour acute stroke trial, part A (A0276g) : results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke study investigators. *Stroke* 2000; 31(4):811-6.
3. Clark WM, Wissman S, Albers GW, et al. Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (Alteplase) for ischemic stroke 3 to 5 hours after symptom onset. The ATLANTIS Study: a randomized controlled trial. Alteplase Thrombolysis for Acute Noninterventional Therapy in Ischemic Stroke. [see comment]. *JAMA* 1999; 282(21):2019-26.
4. Marler J, Tilley BC, Lu Y, et al. Early stroke treatment associated with better outcome: the NINDS rt-PA stroke study. *Neurology* 2000; 55(11):1649-55.

5. Hacke W, Donnan G, Fieschi C, et al. Association of outcome with early stroke treatment: pooled analysis of ATLANTIS, ECASS, and NINDS rt-PA stroke trials. *Lancet* 2004; 363(9411):768-74.
6. Patel SC, Levine SR, Tilley BC, et al. Lack of clinical significance of early ischemic changes on computed tomography in acute stroke. [see comment]. *JAMA* 2001; 286(22):2830-8.
7. Roberts HC, Dillon WP, Furlan AJ, et al. Computed tomographic findings in patients undergoing intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke due to middle cerebral artery occlusion: results from the PROACT II trial. [see comment]. *Stroke* 2002; 33(6):1557-65.
8. Suarez JJ, Zaidat OO, Sunshine JL, et al. Endovascular administration after intravenous infusion of thrombolytic agents for the treatment of patients with acute ischemic strokes. *Neurosurgery* 2002; 50(2):251-9.
9. Hermier M, Nighoghossian N, Adeleine P, et al. Early magnetic resonance imaging prediction of arterial recanalization and late infarct volume in acute carotid artery stroke. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 2003; 23(2):240-8.
10. Chalela JA, Kang DW, Luby M, et al. Early magnetic resonance imaging findings in patients receiving tissue plasminogen activator predict outcome: Insights into the pathophysiology of acute stroke in the thrombolysis era. *Ann Neurol* 2004; 55(1):105-12.
11. Neumann-Haefelin T, Du M, Fiebich DR, et al. Effect of incomplete (spontaneous and postthrombotic) recanalization after middle cerebral artery occlusion: a magnetic resonance imaging study. *Stroke* 2004; 35(1):109-14.
12. Tong DC, Adami A, Moseley ME, et al. Prediction of hemorrhagic transformation following acute stroke: role of diffusion- and perfusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. [see comment]. *Arch Neurol* 2001; 58(4):587-93.
13. O'Rourke F, Akhtar N, Emery D, et al. Use of MRI in the identification and treatment of early ischemic stroke lesions. *CMAJ* 2004; 170(3):335-6.
14. Kim YB, Lee KH, Lee SJ, et al. Safety and efficacy of intravenous thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator using triphasic perfusion CT in acute ischemic stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2000; 10(Suppl 2):78.
15. Lee K, Lee S, Kim Y, et al. Usefulness of triphasic perfusion CT for intravenous thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2000; 31(11):2889.
16. Kilpatrick MM, Yonas H, Goldstein S, et al. CT-based assessment of acute stroke: CT, CT angiography, and xenon-enhanced CT cerebral blood flow. [see comment]. *Stroke* 2001; 32(11):2543-9.
17. Agarwal PK. Hyperdense middle cerebral artery sign: can it be used to select intra-arterial versus intravenous thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke? *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004; 17(2-3):182-90.
18. Koenig M, Kraus M, Theek C, et al. Quantitative assessment of the ischemic brain by means of perfusion-related parameters derived from perfusion CT. *Stroke* 2001; 32(2):431-7.
19. Lee KH, Lee SJ, Cho SJ, et al. Usefulness of triphasic perfusion computed tomography for intravenous thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. *Arch Neurol* 2000; 57(7):1000-8.
20. Morgenstern LB, Bartholomew LK, Grotta JC, et al. Sustained benefit of a community and professional intervention to increase acute stroke therapy. *Arch Intern Med* 2003; 163(18):2198-202.
21. Barsan WG, Brott TG, Broderick JP, et al. Urgent therapy for acute stroke. Effects of a stroke trial on untreated patients. *Stroke* 1994; 25(11):2132-7.
22. Smith WS, Corry MD, Fazackerley J, et al. Improved paramedic sensitivity in identifying stroke victims in the prehospital setting. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1999; 3(3):207-10.
23. Becker K, Fruin M, Gooding T, et al. Community-based education improves stroke knowledge. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2001; 11(1):34-43.
24. Morgenstern LB, King M, Staub L, et al. Community and professional intervention to increase FDA-approved acute stroke therapy: final main results of the TLL Temple Foundation stroke project. *Neurology* 2001; 56(Suppl 3):A77.
25. Weinhardt J, Parker C. Developing a patient education video as a tool to case manage patients who have had strokes. *Nurs Case Manag* 1999; 4(4):198-200.
26. Alberts MJ, Perry A, Dawson DV, et al. Effects of public and professional education on reducing the delay in presentation and referral of stroke patients. *Stroke* 1992; 23(3):352-6.
27. Williams JE, Rosamond WD, Morris DL. Stroke symptom attribution and time to emergency department arrival: the delay in accessing stroke healthcare study. *Acad Emerg Med* 2000; 7(1):93-6.
28. Alberts MJ, Hademenos G, Latchaw RE, et al. Recommendations for the establishment of primary stroke centers. Brain Attack Coalition. *JAMA* 2000; 283(23):3102-9.
29. Hill MD, Barber PA, Demchuk AM, et al. Building a "brain attack" team to administer thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. *CMAJ* 2000; 162(11):1589-93.
30. Lattimore SU, Chalela J, Davis L, et al. Impact of establishing a primary stroke center at a community hospital on the use of thrombolytic therapy: the NINDS Suburban Hospital Stroke Center experience. *Stroke* 2003; 34(6):e55-e57.
31. Figueira FF. Stroke study group. Preliminary results. Early intensive care improves functional outcome. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 1994; 52(3):330-8.
32. Lin CS, Tsai J, Woo P, et al. Prehospital delay and emergency department management of ischemic stroke patients in Taiwan, R.O.C. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1999; 3(3):194-200.
33. Jahnke HK, Zadrozny D, Garrity T, et al. Stroke teams and acute stroke pathways: one emergency department's two-year experience. *J Emerg Nurs* 2003; 29(2):133-9.
34. Smith RW, Scott PA, Grant RJ, et al. Emergency physician treatment of acute stroke with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator: a retrospective analysis. *Acad Emerg Med* 1999; 6(6):618-25.
35. Akins PT, Delemos C, Wentworth D, et al. Can emergency department physicians safely and effectively initiate thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke? *Neurology* 2000; 55(12):1801-5.
36. Wester P, Radberg J, Lundgren B, et al. Factors associated with delayed admission to hospital and in-hospital delays in acute stroke and TIA: a prospective, multicenter study. Seek-Medical-Attention-in-Time Study Group. *Stroke* 1999; 30(1):40-8.

37. Moulin T, Sablot D, Vidry E, et al. Impact of emergency room neurologists on patient management and outcome. *Eur Neurol* 2003; 50(4):207-14.
38. Pearson BJ, Bath PM, Spence JD. Hypertension in patients presenting with stroke. [Review]. *Current Hypertension Reports* 2000; 2(6):551-7.
39. Tilley BC, Lyden PD, Brott TG, et al. Total quality improvement method for reduction of delays between emergency department admission and treatment of acute ischemic stroke. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke rt-PA Stroke Study Group. *Arch Neurol* 1997; 54(12):1466-74.
40. Pexman JH, Barber PA, Hill MD, et al. Use of the Alberta Stroke Program Early CT Score (ASPECTS) for assessing CT scans in patients with acute stroke. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2001; 22(8):1534-42.



[www.ahrq.gov](http://www.ahrq.gov)  
AHRQ Pub. No. 05-E023-1  
July 2005  
ISSN 1530-440X

# **Evidence Report**



# Chapter 1. Introduction

## Overview

Stroke defines an acute vascular event in the brain and is a leading cause of death and disability. The next two decades are expected to see an increase in the burden of this disease worldwide, due to an increase in absolute numbers and proportions of populations in older age groups. Ischemic stroke is the most common type of stroke and is the consequence of decreased blood flow to a portion of the brain; hemorrhagic stroke, on the other hand, is the result of bleeding into the brain. Thrombolytic therapy, most commonly with tissue plasminogen activator (tPA), attempts to remove the obstruction to flow. Administration of the thrombolytic agent results in the dissolution of blood clots and re-establishment of the supply of oxygen and nutrients to the affected area prior to irreversible ultra-structural changes heralding cell death. While it is the only available therapy for acute ischemic stroke, wide application has been primarily limited due to the narrow time constraints imposed by the natural history of cerebral ischemia, which results in irreversible changes within hours.

Effective deployment of time dependant therapies is contingent upon symptom recognition. Community interventions, consisting of public education campaigns, have been promoted and deployed as a means to increase utilization of thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke by increasing the number of patients presenting within the time window for treatment. The term “brain attack” has been promoted as a means to emphasize the urgency of seeking early treatment. Myocardial ischemia shares similar risk factors and treatment benefits linked to a time dependent intervention. Previous experience with community interventions of this type in acute myocardial infarction, which target thrombolysis to cardiac ischemia, have shown mixed results and the potential impact of similar campaigns on acute stroke outcomes, is unclear. Other system changes include designation of acute stroke centres and alterations in emergency department (ED) protocols.

Evidence is emerging that patient selection by time of stroke onset, imaging characteristics, intraarterial (IA) treatment delivery of thrombolytic agents, and use of intercranial thrombus disruption, may increase the efficacy of thrombolytics. Normalization of serum glucose, acute blood pressure management, and surgical evacuation of intracerebral clot, may be of added benefit in some circumstances. At this time, a review of the impact of these interventions on clinical stroke outcomes is warranted in order to assist with their implementation.

## Objectives

The purpose of this report is to systematically review the available literature in the field of acute stroke evaluation and treatment, in order to provide organized evidence relating to a number of objectives put forth by the AHRQ. The findings of the report are intended to assist the American Association of Health Plans (AAHP) and its member health plans in their development and translation of the research findings into practical information for healthcare providers and consumers, where applicable. The University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center (UO-EPC) task involves the following three objectives:

- (1) To determine what interventions for acute stroke (delivered within the first 24 hours from onset of symptoms) are effective in reducing stroke-related morbidity or mortality. (Note: some studies that initiated interventions beyond 24 hours were also included if they were deemed relevant to the topic area being studied). As this question was very broad it was refined into 12 key questions.
- (2) To review how the safety and effectiveness of these interventions vary with the timing of intervention in relation to onset of symptoms.
- (3) To determine what is the evidence that specific systems of care (i.e., dedicated stroke programs) improve outcomes of acute stroke.

## Background

Stroke has been defined as "rapidly developing clinical signs of focal or global disturbance of cerebral function with symptoms lasting 24 hours or longer or leading to death with no apparent cause other than of vascular origin."<sup>1</sup> Mechanistically, stroke may be organized into ischemic and hemorrhagic forms. In ischemic stroke the primary pathology is one of occlusion of arteries carrying blood to the brain. Hemorrhagic stroke includes intracerebral hemorrhage (ICH), which is the consequence of vessel rupture and cerebral damage due to pressure and toxic effects of blood within the closed space of the skull, and sub-arachnoid hemorrhage (SAH), which is bleeding into the space outside the brain but within the subarachnoid membrane. While SAH is often included in the definition of stroke for the purposes of surveillance and descriptive epidemiology, its presentation and management are sufficiently unique that it will not be considered for this analysis.<sup>2</sup>

The incidence of stroke is strongly age-linked.<sup>3</sup> The increasing median age of national populations occurring worldwide has led the World Health Organization (WHO) to target this disease for surveillance with the goal of reducing associated morbidity and mortality.<sup>4</sup> In developed countries such as the U.S., the burden of disease is expected to be higher due to the age structure of these populations and has led to the call for the development of organized systems of stroke care, with particular emphasis on thrombolytic therapy.<sup>5</sup> Public education, which teaches the symptoms of acute stroke and emphasizes the need to seek urgent care, has been seen as a means of increasing acute stroke treatment rates and, therefore, improving outcomes.<sup>6</sup>

## Stroke Epidemiology

Cerebrovascular disease is the third leading cause of death on a global basis, with rates for males ranging from 340.3 cases per 100,000 population in the Russian Federation to 58.7 cases per 100,000 in the U.S.<sup>7</sup> An estimated 700,000 strokes occurred in the U.S. in 2002, with approximately 500,000 cases being first events,<sup>7,8</sup> with mortality rates ranging from 39 cases per 100,000 in New York State to 80.8 per 100,000 in South Carolina. The global burden of mortality was estimated at 4.7 million in 1995.<sup>9</sup>

Mortality rates due to stroke have declined for a number of populations in the twentieth century.<sup>10-13</sup> In the U.S., the rate of decline was approximately 0.5% per year between 1900 and 1920, and approximately 1.5% per year from 1950 to 1970.<sup>14,15</sup> All age groups were affected, suggesting that this was a period effect rather than a cohort effect. Interestingly, this decrease began long before effective therapies for stroke prevention treatment were available, and thus cannot be ascribed to medical care. This trend has not continued in the latter part of the century. In Rochester Minnesota, the incidence of stroke stabilized at approximately 150 per 100,000 population and remained so from the mid-1970's to the mid-1990's.<sup>16,17</sup> While the initial period of this stabilization coincided with the introduction of CT scanners, and thus, may be explained by an increased probability of diagnosis, such an effect is less likely to explain a persistent stabilization through the next two decades.

While most states have shown a decrease in the mortality rate due to stroke between 1990 and 2000, Alaska, Maryland and Oregon have shown increases over this time period. Between 1979 and 2001, stroke discharges from short stay hospitals in the U.S. increased by 25%.<sup>7</sup>

Stroke incidence in males is 1.25 times greater than that for women. Age-adjusted stroke incidence rates per 100,000 population are 167 for White males, 138 for White females, 323 for Black males, and 260 for Black females.<sup>18</sup> The risk for Black Americans is greater than that for White Americans with a risk ratio of 5 for the 35 to 44 year age group in the greater Cincinnati/northern Kentucky study.<sup>19,20</sup> The risk ratio is greater than 1 for all age groups, although it approaches unity in the over 85 age group. It is unclear if this risk ratio reflects biologic or social factors or some combination thereof. In spite of the increased risks, fewer blacks in the U.S. are candidates for thrombolytic therapy.<sup>21</sup>

Hispanic Americans may have an age-specific stroke incidence that differs from non-Hispanic whites. Stroke surveillance in this population is challenging and the databases are limited. The National Longitudinal Mortality Study (NLMS) suggests that for the 45 to 59 year age strata, the relative risk for Hispanic men and women is 1.0 and 1.17, respectively. For the 60 to 74 year strata, it is 0.53 to 0.76.<sup>22</sup> These figures should be interpreted with caution due to small numbers. It is unclear if the reduced incidence in the older age strata reflects a true effect or incomplete ascertainment.

A link between incidence, outcome, and socioeconomic status has also been documented in the U.K., where unskilled manual workers have a 60% higher risk of stroke than professionals, along with a 50% higher age-adjusted mortality rate.<sup>23</sup>

While age-specific death rates for stroke have fallen over the last century,<sup>24-26</sup> the number of such deaths is currently, and is expected to remain, greater for women than men.<sup>9</sup> The projected increase in absolute numbers in the U.S. is from approximately 700,000 in 2002 to 1,136,000 in 2025.<sup>8</sup>

Both the pending increase in stroke mortality and the gender differences may be explained by the strong relationship between stroke and age. It has been over 30 years since the logarithmic relationship between stroke mortality and age was described by Kurtzke.<sup>27,28</sup> Consequently, it is expected that the burden of disease will increase in absolute terms due to the increase in population median age and the alteration of the population age structure, despite stable or falling age-adjusted incidence rates.

The risk factors for stroke overlap significantly with those for ischemic heart disease. After age, the most important risk factor is blood pressure. The risk of stroke increases across the measured pressures for both systolic and diastolic pressure.<sup>29</sup> For each 10 mm Hg increase in systolic blood pressure or 5 mm Hg increase in diastolic pressure, the relative risk of stroke increases by a factor of 2.3.<sup>30</sup> Anti-hypertensive treatments result in significant reductions of risk for first and subsequent stroke.<sup>31-33,33,33,34</sup> Diabetes and smoking each increase the relative risk by a factor of 2.<sup>35-39</sup> Hyper-homocysteinemia is an emerging risk factor with a relative risk of 5 to 7 between the highest and lowest quartiles of serum homocysteine concentration.<sup>40</sup> Atrial fibrillation likewise carries a relative risk of 5 for stroke. The link to serum cholesterol is somewhat more complex for stroke than for coronary artery disease. Observational studies do not show an increased risk with elevated cholesterol levels.<sup>41</sup> Low cholesterol may result in an increased risk of hemorrhagic stroke.<sup>41</sup> In spite of this, a major therapeutic trial of lipid lowering therapy has demonstrated a reduction in ischemic stroke incidence without an increase in hemorrhagic stroke.<sup>42</sup> However, in a sub-group within this trial, patients with prior ischemic stroke randomized to statin therapy did not show a reduced incidence of stroke; the benefit among this cohort was in reducing subsequent coronary artery disease.(HPS analysis, LANCET)

## **Stroke Costs**

Stroke currently consumes significant resources through healthcare costs and disability. Twenty-eight percent of total stroke incidence occurs in individuals under the age of 65,<sup>43</sup> and accounts for 20% of all acute care beds, and 25% of all chronic care beds.<sup>44</sup> The acute cost per stroke in Ontario was estimated at C\$27,500 in 1996. The absolute number of hospitalizations for stroke has been increasing for the past 20 years with a projected increase in hospitalizations of 10% to 15% between 1996 and 2016.<sup>9</sup> Hospitalization makes up 87% of the total direct cost of stroke care, which was estimated by the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada to be 2.8 billion dollars in 1996.<sup>9</sup> However, this cost does not include costs related to either short- or long-term disability. Such costs may be considerable since, in the case of ischemic stroke, only 25% of people make a full recovery.<sup>45</sup> More recent costs are available for the U.S., where the estimated direct cost for stroke in 2004 is 33 billion dollars—41% of this is due to hospital costs reflecting the expense of acute care. Indirect costs due to loss of productivity are estimated at 53.6 billion dollars.<sup>7</sup>

Given the trends observed in stroke over the last three decades and the associated costs, stroke is, and will remain for the foreseeable future, a significant problem for North American and other societies.

## **Integration of Thrombolytic Therapy into Current Practice**

Thrombolysis for acute stroke has received widespread, though not universal, support. It is a complex intervention making intensive use of resources and personnel, with a narrow therapeutic window. Current clinical protocols limit use to a 3-hour window from symptom onset. The Brain Attack Coalition (BAC) in the U.S. and the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada(HSFC) advocate for multilevel system changes to increase the number of patients

eligible for, and receiving, thrombolytic therapy.<sup>46,47</sup> Such advocacy has influenced public policy.

The province of Ontario, Canada is in the process of a major system change in stroke care. This process is unique among large jurisdictions and forms an important framework for initiating and evaluating such strategies. In May 1997, the HSFO of Ontario, a nonprofit group, proposed the creation of a coordinated system of stroke care for the province of Ontario. In 1998, a pilot program for regional coordination of care was launched at four sites. This was shared by the HSFO, and a joint stroke strategy-working group was established in partnership with the Ontario Ministry of Health.<sup>48</sup> In 2000, based on the results of the initial experience, the Ministry of Health funded a coordinated province-wide stroke strategy. Over the next 3 years, a total of nine regional stroke centers were designated. The development of integrated acute stroke care was seen as a key role of these centers.

The process of delivering acute stroke therapy involves a pre-hospital phase and an ED phase. The latter requires a rapid, intense, and at times, parallel application of clinical, radiological, and biochemical analysis of the potential candidate. These evaluations serve to interpret compliance with eligibility criteria, thereby maximizing the probability of outcomes that parallel results published by the National Institutes of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS).<sup>49</sup> The main determinant of eligibility is time since onset.<sup>50,51</sup> Further, within the eligible group, regression analysis suggests that earlier treatment is associated with better outcome.<sup>51</sup> Attention has, therefore, been focused on the pre-hospital phase. Shortening delay time in this phase requires recognition of symptoms, a decision to seek care, and transportation to a facility capable of delivering care. Multiple mass media strategies were evaluated by the HSFO.<sup>52</sup> A positive effect was noted in the ability to name two or more warning signs of stroke after the mass media campaign and, therefore, a subsequent television campaign was launched in Ontario in October 2003. It is not clear, however, that such an education strategy increases the number of potentially treatable patients or that it improves outcomes. Furthermore, such an intervention runs a risk of increased number of non-stroke patients presenting to the ED. Evaluation and treatment of such patients might be expected to increase resource utilization and possibly worsen outcomes by exposing individuals to the risk of treatment who do not have any possibility of benefit.

## **Patient Selection for Thrombolysis**

Current treatment protocols for thrombolysis rely on the entry criteria used for the NINDS Trial.<sup>49</sup> The NINDS trial published in 1995 was the pivotal evidence leading to regulatory approval of tPA in North America.<sup>49</sup> Clinical protocols currently used for thrombolysis use trial criteria regarding patient selection and blood pressure management. This trial has received much attention and has been reanalyzed independently on at least two separate occasions.<sup>53,54</sup>

NINDS criteria require a diagnosis of acute ischemic stroke of less than 3 hours' duration, absence of hemorrhage on CT scan, good blood pressure control, a NIH Stroke Scale Score of greater than 4 along with exclusion of those at high risk for bleeding with therapy. Reanalysis of the results from the original trial suggest a better outcome if treated within 0 to 90 minutes compared to 91 to 180 minutes.<sup>55</sup> The stringent time constraints decrease the absolute number

and percentage of individuals receiving treatment. This review will investigate the data regarding the relationship between onset to treatment time and outcome.

The Cerebral Ischemic Penumbra denotes that a portion of the brain which has been rendered inoperative by ischemia but has not yet died.<sup>56</sup> Time since onset forms a surrogate for tissue viability.<sup>57</sup> Imaging of acute stroke holds the possibility of identifying the ischemic penumbra on a physiologic basis and thus increasing safety, efficacy, and through an extension of the time window applicability of revascularization therapy. We will review the evidence that pretreatment imaging improves stroke outcomes.

## **Community Education Programs for Stroke**

The rates of treatment of acute stroke with the thrombolytic, tPA, are low—2% in the U.S.<sup>58</sup> and 1.4% in Canada.<sup>59</sup> The narrow eligibility criteria, the lack of comfort with acute neurology by many physicians and the perception of a high risk of adverse events contribute to the low treatment rates.<sup>50</sup> The most significant limiting criterion is time since onset of symptoms. Englestein and colleagues retrospectively examined the records of patients admitted to a New York hospital with a diagnosis of stroke, for the presence of exclusion criteria for tPA.<sup>60</sup> Of 201 patients identified by ICD-9 codes, 94% were excluded based solely on time of presentation to the ED.<sup>60</sup> Reports from other centers have documented rates of exclusion by delay time criteria of 44%,<sup>61</sup> with speculation that differences arise due to variations in public awareness of symptoms in different communities.<sup>60</sup> In Calgary, 1,168 patients with ischemic stroke were prospectively identified and evaluated for reasons for exclusion for tPA therapy. Of these, 73.1% presented beyond 3 hours after symptom onset and thus could not be considered for treatment.<sup>51</sup> This was the most common reason for exclusion from treatment. An education effort leading to better awareness of symptoms may, therefore, improve treatment rates.

The Chain of Recovery Writing Group has identified a sequence of events that must take place in order to access time-dependent therapies in emergency situations.<sup>62</sup> By analogy with processes successfully deployed for acute myocardial infarction and trauma, the chain consists of: identification of symptoms by patient or bystander; activation of the EMS; alerting treating center; and, diagnosis and treatment.

Initiation of this entire sequence of events is contingent upon the correct identification of symptoms along with the appreciation of their gravity. In contrast to major trauma, the seriousness of stroke symptoms may not be obvious.<sup>62</sup>

Gaps have been identified in the public knowledge of stroke symptoms. A population-based random-digit telephone survey was conducted in the Cincinnati region.<sup>63</sup> While 70% of 2,173 respondents correctly identified at least one symptom of stroke, groups at highest risk of stroke, including people over 75 years of age, men, and blacks, were the least knowledgeable. In a national U.S. phone survey of 750 adults over age 50, 42% could not identify limb numbness or weakness as stroke symptoms.<sup>6</sup> Forty percent of respondents were unaware that stroke occurs in the brain. Of patients with stroke, 39% were unable to identify any symptoms of stroke. This proportion was worst for those over the age of 65 than for those under 65 (47% vs. 28%,  $p=0.016$ ).

Williams interviewed consecutive admitted stroke patients within 72 hours of stroke onset regarding knowledge of, and attitude to, stroke symptoms.<sup>64</sup> While 38% of 67 individuals purported to know stroke symptoms, only 25% correctly interpreted their symptoms as being due to stroke. Eighty-six per cent of those arriving after 3 hours felt that the symptoms were not serious. Interestingly, patients with prior stroke (46% vs. 16%  $p=0.03$ ) were more likely to ascribe their symptoms to stroke but were no likelier to seek early attention (19% vs. 39%  $p=0.35$ ). Ambulance transport was independently associated with early arrival (OR 5.55, 95% CI 1.37 to 22.6). Instructions to use an ambulance in the setting of acute stroke may, therefore, result in earlier intervention and improved outcomes.

Wein reported on the individual activating the EMS in 429 validated admitted stroke patients, as part of the TLL Temple Foundation Stroke Project.<sup>65</sup> Of these, 38% (163) of patients arrived by ambulance. In these cases, the person activating the system was: self, 4.3%; family member, 60.1%; paid caregiver, 18.4%; and, coworker or other, 12.9%. It was concluded that educational efforts directed exclusively at patients themselves were likely to be of low yield and wider educational efforts were required.

Consequently, a number of calls have been made for public education to increase knowledge of stroke symptoms.<sup>66-68</sup> Such community interventions are expected to decrease delay time and consequently improve the thrombolysis treatment rates. However, several concerns about this approach remain. First, the experience in acute myocardial infarction raises concern about the effectiveness of media campaigns for public education in a similar disease state.<sup>69</sup> Second, knowledge may not translate into action. Patients involved in the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study<sup>70</sup> received targeted education on the warning signs of stroke. In spite of these efforts in a group motivated enough to participate in the study, only 40% of all first events were reported within 3 days of occurrence.<sup>70</sup> Participants in an advertised stroke-screening program were assessed before and after completion of a detailed evaluation of individual risk factors and counseling on risk factors and symptoms.<sup>71</sup> After 3 months, 77% of participants could name warning signs, compared with 59% prior to the intervention; however, 73% reported no change in lifestyle in spite of an individualized written plan of action provided at the screening. Finally, the symptoms transmitted to the public in education campaigns are non-specific.<sup>52</sup> Proper identification and immediate action by the public may, therefore, result in an increase in the number of non-stroke patients reporting to the ED and thus have no impact on outcomes.

At this stage, while community education programs appear to be attractive, it is clear that further review of their effectiveness is warranted.

## **Acute Stroke Centers**

Community education programs do not occur in isolation. It is clear that the activities carried out at the receiving ED may have a significant impact on treatment rates and subsequent outcomes. The initial experience in the Cincinnati program suggested rates of hemorrhage with thrombolysis as high as 16% associated with an almost 50% rate of violation of protocols.<sup>72</sup> This experience was followed by a Stroke Quality Improvement Program in nine hospitals and a subsequent report from the same group suggested the effectiveness of this intervention, reporting a protocol deviation rate of 19% with symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage rate of 6.4%, a

subsequent reduction over the previously reported adverse event rate.<sup>73</sup> The Brain Attack Coalition has suggested criteria for the designation of stroke centers.<sup>5</sup> Key elements of stroke centers include acute stroke teams, stroke units, written care protocols and an integrated emergency response system. Support services felt to be important include the availability and interpretation of CT scans and rapid laboratory testing. The criteria for such centers were developed on the basis of a literature review of English language articles published between 1966 and 2000, with recommendations issued after review by an expert panel. Establishment of stroke centers of this type has been promoted within North America. An estimate of their effectiveness would be helpful in terms of planning and justification of resource allocation in the wider context of healthcare. Thus, it is our objective to systematically review literature pertaining to the use of designated stroke centers to determine their effectiveness in the for acute stroke treatment.

## Summary

Stroke is common, lethal, debilitating, and costly. Treatment in the acute phase is effective, although available to only a small number of individuals with stroke, resource intensive, and potentially hazardous. Increasing the probability of treatment is beneficial on the individual level and is expected to also be beneficial at the societal level. The number of potential candidates accessing acute stroke treatment is significantly limited by the narrow time window between the onset of symptoms and the initiation of treatment. It is widely believed that strategies to increase public awareness of stroke and EMS diagnosis are likely to increase the number and proportion of patients who are able to receive effective but time-dependent interventions. Prior to advocating wide implementation of pre-hospital programs in a complex system, it is important to evaluate the likelihood of success of these strategies within plausible variations of the effects of these strategies and the risks and benefits of thrombolytic treatment of acute stroke.

## Chapter 2. Methods

### Overview

The UO-EPC's evidence report on acute stroke is based on a systematic review of the scientific-medical literature to identify, and synthesize the results from studies addressing the 12 questions elaborated by the Acute Stroke Review Panel. Together with content experts, UO-EPC staff identified specific issues integral to the review. A Technical Expert Panel (TEP) provided expert guidance as to the conduct of the systematic review. Evidence tables presenting the key study characteristics and results from each included study were developed. Summary tables were derived from the synthesis tables. The methodological quality of the included studies was appraised, and individual study results were summarized. For some objectives, where meta-analysis was not appropriate, a narrative interpretation of the literature alone was provided.

### Key Questions Addressed in This Report

From the UO-EPC Task three primary objectives, the following key questions were derived and addressed in this report.

#### **Intracerebral hemorrhage (ICH)**

- Does surgery for adults with acute ICH reduce stroke-related mortality and disability? (**Intervention A**)
- Does antihypertensive treatment reduce stroke-related mortality and disability? (**Intervention B**)

#### **Cerebral Infarction**

- Does intraarterial (IA) thrombolysis reduce stroke-related mortality and disability in adults with acute ischemic stroke? (**Intervention C**)
- Does treatment to normalize blood glucose levels reduce stroke-related mortality and disability in adults with acute stroke? (**Intervention D**)
- Does mechanical thrombus disruption reduce stroke-related mortality and disability in adults with acute ischemic stroke? (**Intervention E**)

#### **Patient selection for thrombolysis**

- Is the effectiveness and safety of thrombolytic therapy for adults with acute ischemic stroke affected by time from onset to treatment? (**Intervention F**)
- Do pretreatment CT scoring systems affect the safety and efficacy of thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke? (**Intervention G**)
- Do pretreatment MRI scoring systems affect the safety and efficacy of thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke? (**Intervention H**)

- Do CT perfusion/angiography affect the safety and efficacy of thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke? **(Intervention I)**
- Do patient characteristics (i.e., age, gender, co-morbidities, functional status, medications) alter the safety and effectiveness of thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke? When available, this data was extracted from the studies and is reported under the individual interventions.

### **Systems of care**

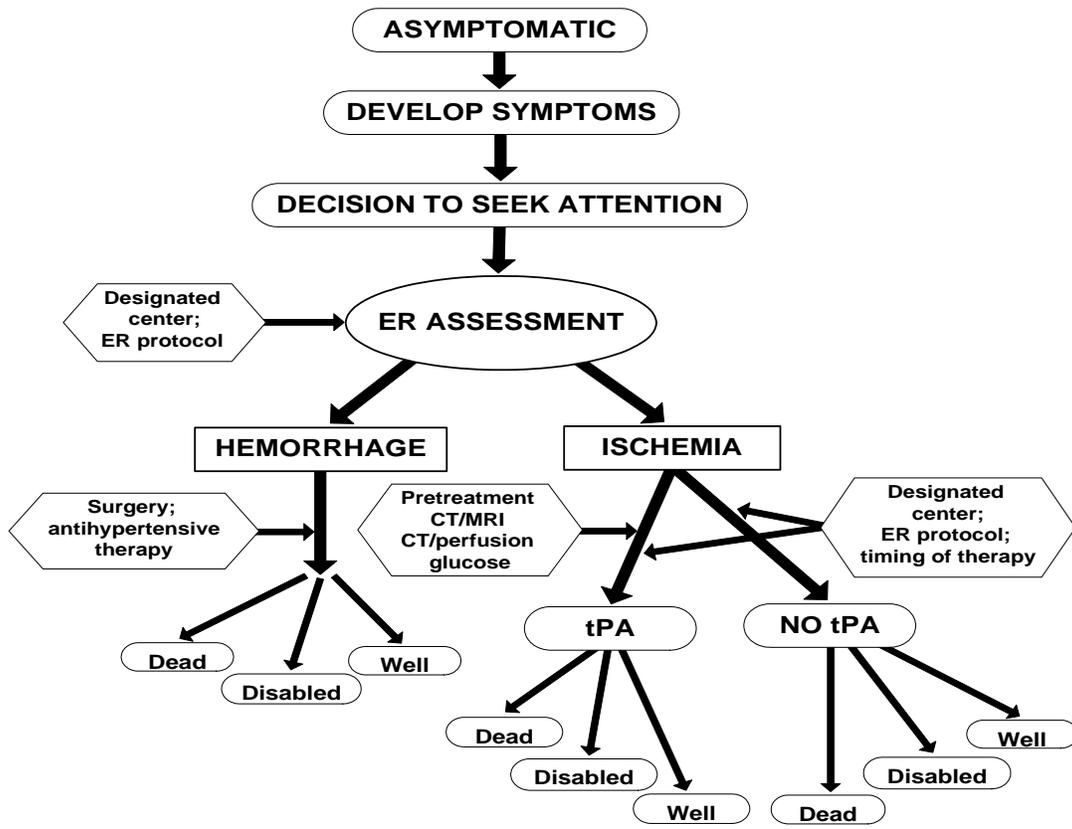
- Are community education programs effective in reducing stroke-related disability and mortality? **(Intervention J)**
- Are designated centers effective in reducing stroke-related disability and mortality? **(Intervention K)**
- Are ED protocols for the management of acute stroke effective in reducing disability and mortality? **(Intervention L)**

We did not systematically review the effectiveness of IV-tPA. This has been adequately assessed in existing reviews and has been well established for patients presenting within 3 hours. The seminal trial and a previously published meta-analysis is presented in the discussion section.

## **Analytic Framework**

The purpose of this report was to systematically review the available literature in the field of acute stroke evaluation and treatment, in order to determine which interventions (delivered within the first 24 hours from onset of symptoms) are effective in reducing stroke-related morbidity or mortality. We also investigated the relationship between the safety and effectiveness of thrombolytic therapy and how they varied with the timing of the intervention in relation to the onset of symptoms. Effective acute stroke therapies require a system for rapid delivery of complex interventions and as such, occur within the context of an EMS capable of identifying and treating appropriate individuals. Each component of this system is in itself an intervention, which may result in harm if inappropriate candidates are submitted to treatment while others are missed. Thus, we have reviewed the evidence that specific systems of care (e.g., dedicated stroke programs) improve outcomes for patients with acute stroke.

The analytic framework is presented in Figure 1. This framework illustrates the review's context and our conceptual approach regarding relationships between symptom onset, interventions/decisions, and outcomes within the context of acute stroke. Within the framework, arrows indicate linkages (either preventive or treatment) with associated questions investigated by our review. For example, when an individual develops symptoms, what is the evidence for the effectiveness of community education programs in influencing the individual's decision to seek emergency medical attention. The framework also highlights our primary outcome measures associated with these linkages used to define either success or failure of these interventions (i.e., patients are well, disabled, or dead).



**Figure 1. Analytic Framework for evaluation and treatment of acute stroke.** Populations of interest in rectangles. Exposure in oval. Outcomes in rounded rectangles. Effect modifiers in hexagons. Solid connecting arrows indicate associations and effects reviewed in this report.

# Study Identification

## Search Strategy

Comprehensive search strategies for each individual question were developed and tested in the Medline database (Search Strategy 1 in Appendix A). Initially, existing searches from the Cochrane Stroke Group were consulted. Indexing terms from relevant articles identified in Medline were used, and terms and limits were applied (such as age and trial type). These were repeatedly tested to ascertain recall and precision. These strategies were modified in consultation with the review team and then executed by two librarians, one who built the search and another who validated the strategies. Many of the searches were limited to adult age groups and randomized controlled trials (RCTs) using the Highly Sensitive Search Strategy (HSSS), designed by the Cochrane Collaboration to identify RCTs in Medline. All searches related to question 1 were limited by age and study design, as were all question 2 topics except for question 2d, which was limited to adults but was not limited by the HSSS. Searches related to question three were not limited by either study design or age. Language restrictions were not imposed. Non-English articles were included but not used.

The databases searched were Medline (1966 to April Week 4 2004), Embase (last 6 months) and CINAHL (1982 to April Week 5 2004) using the OVID interface. Also searched were the Stroke Trials Directory and the Cochrane Stroke Group Registry, as well as conference proceedings from the 28<sup>th</sup> International Stroke Conference 2003 (*Stroke*, Feb 2004) and the American Academy of Neurology Annual Meeting (published in *Neurology*). The Effective Practices and Organisation of Care (EPOC) registry was searched by the Cochrane review group for controlled studies, including controlled before and after (CBA) and interrupted time series (ITB) designs.

Records identified through electronic searching were downloaded, and duplicate records identified and removed using citation management software (Reference Manager®). A total of 7,320 unique records were retrieved on the initial running of the search. An additional 163 unique records were retrieved on the updated search run nearing the project's completion. Therefore, after bibliographic records were retrieved through database searches and duplicate records were removed; a total of 7,483 unique items remained. The review team nominated four additional records. At the suggestion of the TEP, four prominent principle investigators were contacted regarding potential data from trials that had been prematurely terminated. Two investigators responded, however no unpublished data was provided.

## Eligibility Criteria

Published and unpublished studies, reported in English,<sup>74-76</sup> involving any research design (e.g., RCTs reported in English) and enrolling both male and female adult participants (age >16 years), including members of racial/ethnic populations with acute stroke, were eligible for inclusion if each also met the criteria outlined in Table 1. For studies regarding systems of care

for acute stroke, the intervention studied may not be applied to patients with acute stroke (i.e., community education programs to increase awareness of symptoms of stroke) but they must be applied to improve the care of patients with acute stroke.

**Table 1: Inclusion criteria**

Parameter	Acute Stroke	Systems of Care
Design	Does the article discuss an intervention occurring within 24 hours of stroke?	Does the article report an original intervention trial or series with goal to improve the care of patients with acute stroke?
Intervention	<p><b>Intracerebral hemorrhage (ICH):</b> surgery or antihypertensive treatment</p> <p><b>Ischemic Stroke</b>            Intraarterial thrombolysis, normalization of blood glucose, mechanical thrombus disruption, timing of intravenous (IV) thrombolytic therapy, utilization of pretreatment CT, MRI or CT perfusion/angiography scoring systems prior to IV thrombolytic therapy</p>	Community education programs, designated stroke centers, ED protocols for the management of acute stroke
Outcome	Reduction in related morbidity and mortality of stroke	Reduction in related morbidity and mortality of stroke. Improvement in processes of care

## Study Selection Process

The results of literature searches were posted to the UO-EPC’s internet-based software system for review. To enhance the speed and efficiency of conducting and managing the systematic review process, this software, which resides on a secure website, was used to enable the electronic capture and internal comparison (relative to explicit criteria) of multiple reviewers’ responses to relevance screening questions, and to requests to abstract specific data (e.g., study quality) from bibliographic records or full reports.

All results of searches for evidence were provided to two reviewers for assessment. A 3-step process was used. First, all studies were screened by both reviewers by reviewing the bibliographic record (i.e., title, authors, key words, abstract) and applying the inclusion/exclusion

criteria. The record was retained if it appeared to contain pertinent study information according to the inclusion/exclusion criteria or if there was not enough information provided to determine eligibility at this level. If the reviewers did not agree in finding at least one unequivocal reason for excluding the study, it was entered into the next phase of the review. The reasons for exclusion were noted using a modified QUOROM format (Appendix D).<sup>77</sup>

The second step of the review required screening of the full report of the study. The full reports were not masked given the equivocal evidence regarding the benefits of this practice.<sup>78-80</sup> To be considered relevant at this second level of screening, all eligibility criteria had to be met as determined by both reviewers.

There are various templates for grading the strength of evidence. Almost all of these approaches rate randomized controlled trials (RCTs) at the top of the ranking scheme. This is not surprising as RCTs have a comparator group and participants are assigned to all treatment groups through randomization. Randomization is unique in that it ‘controls’ for known confounders and, perhaps more importantly, unknown ones. Adequate randomization has been shown to reduce the influence of bias on the results of RCTs. Other designs, such as cohort studies and case control ones, also offer some control over the influence of bias. This is because such designs incorporate a comparator group, even though there is no randomization.

What is less clear is the extent of bias in studies for which there is no controls (i.e., comparator group). Although it is feasible to provide data analytical “solutions” to such designs there is no adequate way to assess the influence of bias. In such circumstances it is pragmatic and scientifically prudent to limit systematic reviews to primary studies that have a comparator group.

Thus, in situations where multiple levels of evidence are available, it is generally preferable to focus available resources on synthesis of studies that provide higher levels of evidence (e.g. RCT, CCT, etc.). In addition to limiting bias, such studies focus on the contrast between groups, the impact of differences between studies may be much less than is often the case with studies lacking control groups. Thus, restricting our primary attention to higher levels of evidence, RCTs, CCT, cohort and case-control studies was thought to help limit one of the most troublesome issues in meta-analysis, namely statistical heterogeneity.

As such, and with approval from the TEP, a third level screening was implemented beyond full relevance assessment where we sought to include only, whenever possible, reports of RCTs. For questions for which there were at least three RCT reports, designs of other reports were excluded. Where reports of RCTs did not exist, lower level evidence was included, such as reports of observational studies.

All disagreements were resolved by consensus and, if necessary, a third party facilitated. Excluded studies were noted as to the reason for their ineligibility (see List of Excluded Studies for Level of Evidence and List of at the end of the report).

## **Data Abstraction**

After training and following a calibration exercise involving two studies, two reviewers independently abstracted the contents of each included study using an electronic Data

Abstraction form developed especially for this review (Appendix C). Once a reviewer completed their work, they then checked all of the data abstracted by their counterpart. Data abstracted included the characteristics of the:

- Report (e.g., publication status, year of publication)
- Study (e.g., sample size; research design; number of arms)
- Population (e.g., baseline characteristics)
- Intervention (e.g., IV thrombolytics according to time delivered post stroke)
- Withdrawals and dropouts

## Summarizing the Evidence

### Overview

Evidence tables in the Appendices offer a detailed description of the included studies (e.g., study design, population characteristics, intervention[s] and outcome[s]), with a study being represented only once. The tables are organized by research question and study design, with designs purporting to induce less bias coming before those designs where bias might be a more substantial problem (e.g., RCTs before single group pre-post studies). Question-specific Summary Tables embedded in the text report each study in an abbreviated fashion, highlighting some key characteristics, such as comparators and sample size. This allows readers to compare all studies addressing a given question. A study can appear in more than one Summary Table given that it can address more than one research question.

### Study Quality

Evidence reports include studies of variable methodological quality. Differences in quality across, and within, study designs may indicate that the results of some studies are more biased (i.e., systematic error) than others. Systematic reviewers need to take this information into consideration to reduce or avoid bias whenever possible. In this report, study quality was assessed through examination of each individual report. No attempt was made to contact the authors of any report. Quality was defined as the confidence that the study's design, conduct, analysis, and presentation, has minimized or avoided biases in any comparisons.<sup>81</sup> Several approaches exist to assess quality including components, checklists, and scales. For this report, we have elected to use a combination of methods in an effort to ascertain a measure of reported quality across different study designs.

For RCTs, the Jadad scale was used (Appendix C). This validated scale includes three items that assess the methods used to generate random assignments, double blinding, and a description of dropouts and withdrawals by intervention group.<sup>82</sup> The scoring ranges from 1 to 5, with higher scores indicating higher quality. In addition, allocation concealment was assessed as adequate, inadequate or unclear (Appendix C).<sup>83</sup> An *a priori* threshold scheme was used for

sensitivity analysis—a Jadad total score of  $\leq 2$  indicates low quality and scores  $> 2$  indicates higher quality. For allocation concealment, adequate = 1, inadequate = 2, and unclear = 3.

Cohort and case-control study reports were assessed using the Newcastle-Ottawa scale (NOS). The NOS is an ongoing collaboration between the Universities of Newcastle, Australia and Ottawa, Canada to develop an instrument providing an easy and convenient tool for quality assessment of nonrandomised studies to be used in a systematic review. The scale uses a “star system” in which a study is judged on three broad perspectives: the selection of the study groups; the comparability of the groups; and, the ascertainment of either the exposure for case-control studies, or the outcome of interest for cohort studies. The inter- and intra-rater reliability of the NOS have been established. The face content validity of the NOS has been reviewed based on a critical review of the items by several experts in the field who evaluated its clarity and completeness for the specific task of assessing the quality of studies to be used in a meta-analysis. Further, its criterion validity has been established with comparisons to more comprehensive, but cumbersome, scales. An assessment plan is being formulated for evaluating its construct validity with consideration of the theoretical relationship of the NOS to external criteria and the internal structure of the NOS components.<sup>84</sup>

We did not conduct any sensitivity analysis of quality assessments on the observational studies, since there is little by way of guidance to suggest what a poor quality study’s score would be based on for these assessment instruments.

## Qualitative Data Synthesis

A qualitative synthesis was completed for all studies included in the Evidence Report. A description is provided of the progress of each citation through the review process, and includes information pertaining to each report, such as their sample size. The qualitative synthesis was performed on a question-specific basis, with studies grouped according to research design (e.g., RCTs, observational studies). Each synthesis includes a narrative summary of the key defining features of the study report, if stated, (e.g., *a priori* description of inclusion/exclusion criteria), population (e.g., diagnosis-related), intervention/exposure (e.g., use of IA thrombolysis), outcomes, study quality, applicability, and individual study results. A brief study-by-study overview typically precedes a qualitative synthesis.

## Quantitative Data Synthesis

We performed meta-analyses of RCTs when interventions were clinically homogenous and two or more studies reported an outcome of interest. We focused on two dichotomous outcomes: (1) death, and (2) death or disability, measured as scores of 0 or 1 on the modified Rankin Scale (mRS). Odds ratios comparing the outcomes in the experimental and control groups were used as the effect measure for pooling. The chi-square test and the associated  $I^2$  statistic<sup>85</sup> were used to assess heterogeneity in odds ratios. Meta-analytic pooling was performed using the DerSimonian and Laird random effects method.<sup>86</sup>

## Chapter 3. Results

### Results of Literature Search

A total of 9,994 bibliographic records were retrieved through database searches (QUOROM flow chart, Appendix D). After 2,511 duplicate records were removed, 7,483 unique items remained. The reviewers nominated an additional four potentially relevant studies. A total of 7,487 reports were evaluated against the eligibility criteria and after the initial screening for relevance, 6,098 records were excluded. The remaining 1389 reports were then retrieved and subjected to a more detailed relevance assessment. After further relevance assessment, 1,253 of the 1,389 reports failed to meet the inclusion criteria. An additional eligibility criterion of level of evidence was then applied to the 136 remaining studies. One hundred bibliographic records that were examined and categorized to one of the 12 specific interventions examined, were deemed not to provide sufficient level of evidence for their related question. The reasons for exclusion are listed in the QUORUM flow chart (Appendix D). In total, 36 records (reporting on 37 studies) were deemed relevant and provided sufficient level of evidence for the systematic review. The Evidence Tables are presented in Appendix E and provide descriptive characteristics and results from the interventions. Experimental studies are presented first followed by observational studies in the following study design order: randomized clinical controlled trials; clinical controlled trials; prospective cohorts; retrospective cohorts; case-control studies; and before-after studies.

### Report and Study Design Characteristics of Included Studies

The 36 studies included 6,960 individuals, ranging in age from 19 years to 95 years. Twenty-three studies reported on percentage of male participants, which ranged from 38.2% to 76%.<sup>67,87-108</sup>

### Stroke Type

As expected, participants with acute ischemic stroke were drawn from admitting hospitals and EDs in 26 of 34 studies (72.7%)<sup>55,67,92-94,97,99-102,104-118</sup> and nine of 34 studies (27.3%) admitted patients with ICH.<sup>87-91,96,119-121</sup> Two studies (6%) recruited patients with both ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke.<sup>95,103</sup>

### Severity

Twenty-two studies specified the baseline severity of stroke using the NIHSS. Eighteen studies used only the NIHSS,<sup>55,67,93,94,97,99-102,104-106,108,109,109-118</sup> whereas, four studies used other scales in addition to NIHSS.<sup>92,97,107,116</sup> Four studies included patients with all severity types assessed by NIHSS,<sup>67,99,102,113</sup> whereas, the remainder of the studies included subjects with moderate to severe stroke excluding mild strokes as defined by NIHSS of less than 4.<sup>55,92-</sup>

94,97,100,101,103,106,109-112,114-117 One study used the mRS alone,<sup>118</sup> seven studies used other various scales such as the Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS),<sup>87-89,121</sup> level of consciousness,<sup>119</sup> New York Heart Association grade system,<sup>96</sup> or clinical and neurological measures;<sup>120</sup> five studies did not report on the baseline severity of stroke of the subjects recruited.<sup>90,91,95,104,105</sup>

## Quality

The quality of included RCTs (n=24) was scored using the Jadad scale (scores range from 0 to 5). Only one RCT study reported on all Jadad items.<sup>113</sup> Nine RCTs received only one point.<sup>55,87,93,95,97,115,119-121</sup> Allocation concealment was assessed as adequate in three studies,<sup>92,111,113</sup> inadequate in one,<sup>93</sup> and unclear for the remaining 20 studies.<sup>55,67,93,94,97,99-102,104-119</sup> One included controlled clinical trial<sup>103</sup> was scored using a modified version of the Jadad scale (range 1 to 3) and received a score of 1. Only one of the nine included cohort studies reported on all the NOS items,<sup>117</sup> for a maximum of 9 points. The remaining reports scored between 5 and 8 points.<sup>100-102,104-106,118</sup> One included case-control study received 8 points.<sup>116</sup> Three pre-post study designs were included in our review, however, the quality could not be determined.<sup>90,91,105</sup>

## Intervention A: Does Surgery Impact the Outcome in Patients with Acute Intracerebral Hematoma?

Twenty-three studies investigating the effectiveness of surgery for ICH were identified by our searches. One relevant study was identified by an expert<sup>122</sup> and was published beyond our search dates. This study, along with five unique parallel RCTs met our eligibility criteria and was included in our final analyses (Summary Table 1).<sup>87-89,119-121</sup> Studies were published between the years 1989 and 2003. Eighteen studies were excluded for level of evidence and included one non-RCT,<sup>123</sup> three single prospective cohorts,<sup>124-126</sup> five case-control studies,<sup>127-131</sup> eight non-comparative case series,<sup>132-139</sup> and one study whose design could not be determined.<sup>140</sup>

Primary intracerebral hematoma has a poor outcome, with case series approaching a 50% fatality rate.<sup>141</sup> Hematoma growth is reported in 38% of patients in the first 24 hours, with consequent deterioration due to local pressure effects, perilesional ischemia, and toxic effects of thrombin and blood degradation products.<sup>142</sup> Functional outcomes substantially impaired in survivors, with only 16% of patients randomized into the ISTICH Trial having either good recovery or moderate disability, as measured by the Glasgow Outcome Scale at 6 months.<sup>143</sup>

Morgenstern and colleagues reported on patients with ICH from a Prospective Registry and a randomized trial in Houston between 1993 and 1996.<sup>87</sup> Sequential patients were initially added to the registry provided that they had hematomas greater than 9 mL in size and could be operated on within 12 hours. The registry contained a total of 41 patients, seven of whom had surgery (open craniotomy) and 34 of whom were treated medically. Surgical patients were more likely to have shorter median time from symptom onset to arrival at the ED (2.9 hours versus 5.4 hours). The median hematoma volumes were larger in patients receiving craniotomy (96.2 mL vs. 32.8 mL). In the nonrandomized group, there was a trend towards a better 6-month outcome

as measured by the Barthel Index for medically treated patients (Barthel Index score of 85 versus 65 for surgically-treated patients). This difference was not, however, significant.

The prospectively randomized group contained 34 patients. All of the patients had a lobar or deep hemispheric hematoma greater than 9 mL but less than 20 mL in size. Patients with cerebellar and brain stem hematomas were excluded. The intervention group received craniotomy with hematoma extraction. The control group was admitted to a neurological intensive care unit with ICP monitoring. Treatment including mechanical ventilation, osmotic diuretics, and ventricular drainage, was carried out as needed to maintain an ICP of less than 21 cm of water. The primary outcome measure in this randomized group was 6-month survival, which slightly favored the surgical group (81% versus 76%). This difference, however, was not significant.

The surgical patients had somewhat poorer entry Glasgow Coma Outcome Scale (GOS) scores and, therefore, there was a bias against good outcome in these patients. The trial was also significantly hampered by low power. The limited number of subjects resulted in a 50% power to detect a 4-fold decrease in 6-month mortality of 25%. Of potential importance, the medically treated group did not have a standard regimen for blood pressure, and steroid treatment was not permitted.

Teernstra et al.<sup>88</sup> reported on a multicenter RCT carried out in the Netherlands between 1996 and 1999 that examined the stereotactic treatment of intracerebral hematoma by means of a plasminogen activator (SICHPA). Seventy-one patients over the age of 45 with non-traumatic supratentorial hematomas with volumes of 10 mL or greater, and Glasgow eye motor scores between 2 and 10, were randomized to either the surgical group (n=36) or non-surgical (control) group (n=35). The surgical group had the intervention performed within 72 hours of onset. Treatment consisted of placement of a stereotactic catheter with 5000 IU of urokinase injected every 6 hours for eight cycles of treatment. At the end of each cycle, gentle aspiration was used to remove any liquefied hematoma. The control group was described as receiving “standard supportive care.” There was no requirement for ICP monitoring. The primary endpoint was death at 6 months. Mortality at this time point was 56% in the surgical group and 59% in the medical group with no significant difference noted in a Cox Regression Analysis. The stereotactic surgery group did demonstrate lower hematoma volumes. Supportive care and baseline characteristics were similar between the two groups, with the exception that surgical patients more often received low molecular weight heparin and mechanical ventilation, and generally had a slightly lower Glasgow Coma Score on admission.

Auer et al.<sup>119</sup> compared endoscopic surgery within 24 hours with conservative management. One hundred patients, between 30 to 80 years of age, with hematomas over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> and a neurologic deficit, were randomized. All patients had supratentorial bleeds and angiograms to exclude aneurysmal hemorrhage or arteriovenous malformation. Patients randomized to surgery had a bur hole performed through which a 6 mm neuroendoscope was inserted. The scope was guided by intraoperative ultrasound. Once the probe was inserted, alternating irrigation and suction was performed under video guidance with bleeding cauterized by means of a laser within the instrument. The conservatively managed group was treated with hyperosmolar agents, cortisone, and antifibrinolytic agents. Blood pressure was kept between 140 and 160 mmHg irrespective of the presenting blood pressure. Outcome was analyzed at 6 months by means of the mortality rate and quality of survival measured on an ad hoc 6-point scale. At 6 months,

mortality was 42% in the surgical group and 70% in the medical group, which was felt to be significant. There was no overall difference in quality of survival.

Batjer et al.<sup>120</sup> studied 21 patients between 1983 and 1989 at a single center in Texas using a RCT design. Patients aged 30 to 75 years with putamenal hemorrhages greater than 3 cm in diameter by CT scanning, were included. All patients were required to be hypertensive, which was arbitrarily defined as a minimal recorded blood pressure within the medical record of 160/95. Patients with minimal hemiparesis, decorticate or decerebrate posturing were excluded. Three arms were studied: best medical management, best medical management plus intracranial pressure monitoring, and surgical evacuation. Medical management was rigorously defined to include Decadron, antihypertensive therapy to decrease blood pressure by 25% within 24 hours, intermittent Lasix and Mannitol with specified criteria for intubation and mechanical ventilation. The second intervention was best medical management, as defined above, with intracranial pressure monitoring. The monitor was used to modify medical intervention such that the pressure was maintained at 20 mmHg. The surgical group was treated with craniotomy, with control of blood pressure intraoperatively, and a standardized surgical approach. The trial had a pre-planned sample size of 60, but was terminated after 21 patients had been randomized, since no difference between the three treatment groups was observed, and the outcomes were felt to be poor. At 6 months, 15 of 21 patients were dead or vegetative. The numbers were felt to be too small for meaningful statistical comparison; regardless, no differences were noted between the three groups.

Juvela et al.<sup>121</sup> reported on the experience of 52 patients with supratentorial spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage at a single center in Finland. Patients were enrolled between 1982 and 1986. Patients with aneurysmal hemorrhage along with hemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations were excluded. Twenty-six patients were randomized to either an intervention group or non-intervention group. The intervention group had surgical evacuation within 48 hours (median 14.5 hours), whereas, the non-intervention group was treated with conservative management. No details for perioperative care or conservative management were provided. Patients in the conservative group were more likely to be basal ganglion hemorrhage. Six-month mortality was 38% in the conservative group and 46% in the surgical group with no significant difference noted. There was likewise no significant difference in a dichotomized Glasgow Outcome Scale at 6 months.

Zucarrello et al.<sup>89</sup> investigated early surgical treatment for supratentorial ICH in 20 patients randomized over 24 months (surgical intervention n=9, medical treatment n=11). Patients were recruited from one university and two community hospitals. Principal eligibility criteria were ICH volume  $>10\text{cm}^3$  on baseline CT scan, GOS  $>4$ , randomization within 24 hours of symptom onset (median 3 hours 17 minutes), and  $<3$  hours to time of surgery (1 hour 20 minutes), with no evidence of ruptured aneurysm or arteriovenous malformation. No significant differences were noted for mortality rates. The likelihood of good outcome ( $<3$  GOS) was 56% for the surgically treated group and 36% in the medically treated group, which did not differ significantly. A nonsignificant trend for good outcome for the surgically treated group for median GOS, Barthel Index, and Rankin Scale was observed at 3-month follow up. A significant difference in favor of surgical intervention for the NIHSS score was also observed ( $p=0.04$ ).

**Summary Table 1. Intervention A**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Auer, 1989 Austria <sup>119</sup>	RCT Parallel	<p>n=100</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria: Acute, hematoma &gt;10 cm<sup>3</sup>; within 48 hr of hemorrhage with neurological deficits, consciousness impairment; age between 30-80 y; appropriate for surgery / angiography</p> <p>Baseline Differences: NR</p> <p>Comments: Small sample size in subgroup analyses; methods of randomization unclear; good outcome more frequent in alert/ somulent patients than in stuporous/comatose pts</p>	<p>I: Surgery for ICH, (n=50)</p> <p>C: Medical tx (n=50)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Significant.y lower mortality rate at 6 months</li> <li>▪ Significantly better outcome (unique scale)</li> </ul>
Batjer, 1999 US <sup>120</sup>	RCT Parallel	<p>n=21</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria: Acute hypertensive putaminal ICH ≥ 3cm in diameter; moderate to severe hemiparesis/ uniform hemiplegia (grade 1-3); &lt; 24 hr post onset</p> <p>Baseline differences: No significant differences between groups</p> <p>Comments: Enrolment ceased prior to reaching target . As Outcome of all groups felt to be unacceptably poor. Selection criteria allowed only severely disabled patients, with large hematomas to be admitted. These characteristics may have further heightened management morbidity</p>	<p>I: Surgery for ICH (n=8)</p> <p>C1: Best medical management (n=9)</p> <p>C2: Best medical management + intracranial pressure monitoring (n=4)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant difference in mortality outcomes</li> <li>▪ No significant difference in outcome status</li> </ul>
<p>RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index</p>				

**Summary Table 1. Intervention A**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Juvela, 1989 Finland <sup>121</sup>	RCT Parallel	<p>n=52</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria: Acute ICH within 24 hr post bleed; unconscious &amp;/or severe hemiparesis or dysphasia</p> <p>Baseline differences: More combined thalamic &amp; basal ganglionic hematomas &amp; hematomas with intraventricular extension in the surgical group</p> <p>Comments: Quality of life remains poor although surgery improves the length of survival in semicomatose or stuporous pts</p>	<p>I: Surgery for ICH (n=26)</p> <p>C: Conservative tx (n=26)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Significant difference in mortality rate at 6 months within the GCS 7-10 subgroup</li> <li>▪ No significant difference in morbidity</li> </ul>
Mendelow, 2005 UK <sup>122</sup>  (reviewer nominated; published beyond search dates)	RCT Parallel	<p>n=1033</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria: CT evidence of spontaneous supratentorial ICH, within 72 hr; uncertainty by neurosurgeon about benefits of either tx; hematoma ≥ 2 cm; GCS≥5</p> <p>Baseline differences: NR</p> <p>Comments: Cross over from IG to CG n=31; from CG to IG n=140</p>	<p>I: Surgery for ICH (n=503)</p> <p>C: Conservative tx (n=530)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant difference at 6 mos mortality</li> <li>▪ No significant difference at 6 mos functional outcomes (BI, mRS)</li> </ul>
Morgenstern, 1998 US <sup>87</sup>	RCT Parallel	<p>n=34</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria: Acute ICH &lt;9 mL; diagnosed by CT within 3 hr screening, &lt;12 hr; GCS 5-15</p> <p>Baseline differences: Deep ICH (94% putaminal in surgical group vs. 59% putaminal in medical group)</p> <p>Comments: Small sample size; 1 pt randomized to medical group crossed over to surgical arm; 1 pt randomized to surgical arm excluded (surgeon refused to randomize)</p>	<p>I: Surgery for ICH (n=17)</p> <p>C: Standard medical tx (n=17)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No difference in 1 or 6 month mortality or 6 mo BI score</li> </ul>
<p>RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index</p>				

**Summary Table 1. Intervention A**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Teernstra, 2003 The Netherlands <sup>88</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=71  Inclusion Criteria: Patients with expected mortality of 88%; age >45 y; ICH >10 cm <sup>3</sup> ; within 72 hr of ictus, Glasgow eye motor score 2-10  Baseline differences: More cardiovascular disease history in surgical group (NS)  Comments: Small sample size; improved mortality rate in conservative group possibly due to increased supportive care or an specific selection bias	I: Surgery for ICH (n=36)  C: No- Surgery (n=35)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant difference (6 months) mortality rate</li> <li>▪ No significant difference mRS (at 6 months)</li> <li>▪ Significant ICH volume reduction intervention group</li> </ul>
Zuccarello, 1999 US <sup>89</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=20  Inclusion Criteria: Acute supratentorial ICH >10 cm <sup>3</sup> , diagnosed by CT, with focal neurological deficit; age >18y; GCS >4, within 24 hr of onset; surgery within 3 hr of randomization  Baseline differences: No significant differences  Comments: Only 10% of patients admitted met eligibility criteria; some patients were not entered because of reluctance of surgeon to randomize	I: Surgery for ICH (n=9)  C: Control (n=11)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant difference in mortality at 3 mo</li> <li>▪ No significant difference in BI score at 3 mo</li> <li>▪ Significant difference for NIHSS at 3 mo</li> <li>▪ Lower ICH volume in the IG</li> </ul>

RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index

## **Intervention B: Does Antihypertensive Treatment Reduce Stroke Related Mortality and Disability in Patients with Acute ICH?**

Six studies were identified that investigated antihypertensive therapy for ICH.<sup>90,91,144-147</sup> Four studies were non-comparative case series designs and were excluded from our review.<sup>144-147</sup> Two unique studies met eligibility criteria for investigating the effectiveness of antihypertensive therapy for ICH and were a pre-post design (Summary Table 3).<sup>90,91</sup> The year of publication for each study was 1993<sup>90</sup> and 2000.<sup>91</sup> Neither of these studies prospectively answers the clinical question posed but they were included to provide insight into relevant surrogate and safety measures.

Kay et al.<sup>90</sup> reported a non-randomized uncontrolled clinical trial evaluating the efficacy of the serotonin antagonist, ketanserin, and its antihypertensive properties to lower mean arterial pressure in patients with ICH without a subsequent rise in ICP.<sup>90</sup> Ten patients, five men and five women aged 49 to 64 years, were recruited from the Chinese University of Hong Kong. All patients had a spontaneous ICH confirmed by CT scan 8 to 48 hours prior to recruitment, a systolic BP >180 mm Hg and/or a diastolic BP >100 mm Hg, no previous history of hypertension, and required ICP monitoring in the intensive care unit. The patients were sedated, paralyzed, endotracheally intubated and mechanically ventilated to a target PaCO<sub>2</sub> of 30 to 34 mm Hg. An intravenous bolus of 5 to 10 mg ketanserin was given and radial arterial pressure and ICP were measured continuously. BP readings were performed at multiple time points and compared with pre-injection pressures using analysis of variance (ANOVA) with a correction for multiple comparisons.

After the intravenous bolus of ketanserin the BP decreased on average by 40/21 mm Hg within 5 minutes and increased gradually over the next 2 hours remaining below pre-treatment levels. ICP remained stable throughout the observation period and thus the calculated CPP decreased by a mean of 27 mm Hg after 5 minutes, and on completion of the study, steadily increased to be 13mmHg below the pre-treatment value. There was no evaluation of clinical outcomes reported in this study.

A more recently published study by Nishiyama et al.<sup>91</sup> explored the safety of calcium antagonist nicardipine and its effect on mean arterial pressure, ICP, and CPP. Twenty-two patients with an acute hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage requiring surgical drainage were recruited for a non-randomized uncontrolled clinical trial. There were 14 men and eight women ranging in age from 47 to 79 years. Mechanical ventilation was continued post-operatively to a target PaCO<sub>2</sub> of 30 to 35 mm Hg. Post-operatively nicardipine infusion was started at 1 µg/kg/min with rate adjustments to target systolic blood pressure between 120 to 160 mm Hg (a 20%-30% reduction from pre-infusion levels) for 72 hours. In addition all patients received: a hyperosmolar solution (glycerin fructose), anti-seizure medication (phenytoin) and antibiotics. BP was measured directly via a radial artery catheter and ICP monitored continuously via by an intraventricular catheter. Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity (Vmca) and pulsatility index (PI) were measured and calculated using Transcranial Doppler Ultrasound. Platelet counts were also monitored as an anti-platelet effect of calcium antagonists has been previously reported and may increase the risk of bleeding.<sup>148</sup> Clinical outcomes included level consciousness using the Japan Coma Scale (included in the appendix of the article, not referenced elsewhere) and repeat CT imaging to evaluate extension of hemorrhage.

Patients' BP decreased during and up to 24 hours after the end of the Nicardipine infusion compared with pre-infusion. There was no difference in platelet counts. Vmca and PI were unchanged and ICP decreased 24 hours after the end of the infusion. CPP was decreased at 24 and 72 hours of the infusion but was greater than 50 mm Hg at all times. Consciousness levels were unchanged and CT findings did not show any exacerbation of bleeding or edema.

**Summary Table 2. Intervention B**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Kay, 1993  Hong Kong <sup>90</sup>	Pre-post	n=10  Inclusion Criteria: ICH confirmed by CT 8-48 hr pre-recruitment; systolic BP >180 mm Hg, diastolic BP >100 mmHg  Baseline Differences: No significant differences between groups  Comments: No evaluation of clinical outcomes	I: Antihypertensive therapy for ICH (n=10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Systolic arterial pressure lower in IG</li> <li>▪ Calculated cerebral perfusion pressure decreased</li> </ul>
Nishiyama, 2000  Japan <sup>91</sup>	Pre-post	n=22  Inclusion Criteria: Acute putaminal hemorrhage secondary to hypertension, with surgical drainage of hematomas  Baseline Differences: No significant differences between groups  Comments: Weak study due to lack of control group & small sample size	I: Antihypertensive therapy for ICH (n=22)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Significant decrease in blood pressure</li> <li>▪ CPP decreased at 24 and 72 hours</li> </ul>

RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index; CPP = cerebral perfusion pressure

## **Intervention C: Does IA thrombolysis reduce stroke-related mortality and disability in adults with acute ischemic stroke?**

A total of 37 studies investigating IA thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke were identified by our searches. Nine single prospective cohort studies,<sup>149-157</sup> one controlled clinical trial,<sup>158</sup> 13 non-comparative case-series,<sup>159-171</sup> two case studies,<sup>172,173</sup> four abstracts<sup>174-177</sup> and three studies in which designs could not be determined<sup>178-180</sup> were excluded from our final analyses. Five unique studies met our eligibility criteria for inclusion (Summary Table 3).<sup>92-94,109,110</sup> All five studies were parallel RCTs and were published between 1999 and 2001.

Del Zoppo and colleagues<sup>110</sup> described the results of the PROACT I study, a North American multi-centre study of IA pro-urokinase compared with placebo, carried out between 1994 and 1995. Patients aged 18 to 85 with new onset focal neurologic signs, and NIHSS scores between 4 and 30, were randomized on a 2:1 basis to either 6 mg pro-urokinase plus heparin (100 IU/kg bolus plus 1000 IU/hour infusion) or saline placebo plus matching heparin. After reviewing the

results on the first 16 patients, the External Safety Committee changed the infusion to 2000 IU bolus followed by 500 IU/hour for 4 hours. Recanalization rates in the M1 or M2 vessels at 120 minutes, defined as TIMI 2 or 3 or better, were 57.7% in the treated group versus 14.3% in the control group. There was, however, no significant difference between mortality or mRS scores (either 0 or 1) at 90 days.

The results of the PROACT I trial were used to design PROACT II, which was reported by Furlan and colleagues.<sup>92</sup> This trial was conducted between 1996 and 1998 in North America. A total of 12,323 patients were screened, resulting in 474 patients subjected to angiogram, and 180 patients randomized after meeting angiographic criteria. Eligible patients had clinical signs of less than 6 hours in duration in the middle cerebral artery (MCA). The NIH Stroke Scale Score was 4 to 30. Patients with isolated aphasia or hemianopsia were excluded. The CT scan excluded bleed or tumor and demonstrated early infarct signs in less than one third of the MCA territory. A diagnostic cerebral angiogram had to show complete occlusion or minimal perfusion (TIMI grade 0 or 1) in the M1 or M2 branches of the MCA. Dissection or severe carotid stenosis were exclusionary criteria. Randomization was on a 2:1 schedule favoring the intervention. One hundred and twenty-one patients received 9 mg of IA pro-urokinase over 2 hours. Heparin was delivered at a 2000 IU unit bolus followed by a 500 IU/hour infusion in all patients. The pro-urokinase was injected intra-thrombus or in the proximal face of the thrombus. Clinical assessments were blinded and the primary outcome was a mRS score of less than 2 at 90 days. This outcome was achieved by 40% of the treatment group compared with 25% of the control group ( $p=0.04$ ). The calculated number needed-to-treat, on the basis of the absolute difference, was seven. Intracranial hemorrhage within 24 hours occurred in 35% of patients in the treated group compared with 13% in the control group. It should be noted that the control group contained more patients with diabetes than the treatment group (20% versus 8%).

Kase and colleagues<sup>109</sup> presented the subgroup analysis of PROACT II regarding bleeding. The group who received treatment ( $n=110$ ) versus the group that received no treatment ( $n=64$ ) was compared. Symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage occurred in 12 of the 110 patients (10.9%) treated with urokinase with a mean onset time of 10 hours after initiation of treatment, compared with two of the 64 patients (3.1%) in the control group. Mortality with symptomatic ICH was 83%. Elevated blood glucose was associated with symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage, particularly if the baseline glucose was greater than 200 mg/dL (11.1 mmol/L). This resulted in a relative risk of bleeding of 4.2 (95% CI 1.04-11.7).

The EMS Bridging Trial was reported by Lewandowski and colleagues.<sup>94</sup> This trial was a Phase I trial conducted between 1995 and 1996 in several centers in the United States. Patients with acute stroke (within 3 hours of symptom onset) and NIHSS scores greater than 5, and were CT-negative for hemorrhagic lesion, were enrolled. The interventional group received IV tPA 0.6 mg/kg plus IA tPA; the latter was delivered if a thrombus was seen on angiogram. The control group received IV placebo plus IA tPA (1 mg) injected beyond the thrombus with subsequent retraction into the thrombus followed by 10 mg/hour tPA infusion. Blood pressure was maintained less than 180/105. The calculated sample size was 30 patients per arm; however, only 35 were recruited prior to the study being halted. The primary outcome was a decrease of 7 or more points in the NIH Stroke Scale from baseline to 7 to 10 days, or a NIH Stroke Scale Score of 0 to 1 at 7 to 10 days. This outcome was achieved by 24% of the population in both

groups. There was also no difference in the 90-day Glasgow Outcome Score, Barthel Index Score (95-100), or mRS Score (0 or 1).

Keris et al.<sup>93</sup> combined IV and IA treatment in a single-center study performed in Latvia between 1997 and 1998. Patients with ischemic stroke of less than a 6-hour duration in the internal carotid distribution were included. Edema and effacement were described as exclusion arms; however, explicit exclusion criteria were not given. Intervention cases received 25 mg of tPA IA at the proximal surface of the clot followed by 25 mg IV tPA plus 5000 IU heparin initially and twice a day. Analysis was performed on those who had received the intervention (n=12) versus those who had received no intervention (n=33). A good outcome was defined as a mRS score of between 0 and 3. This outcome was obtained at 12 months by 10 of the 12 patients in the treatment arm and 11 of the 33 patients in the control arm. Fatal bleeding was noted in two patients, both of whom were in the combined treatment arm. Symptomatic ICH occurred in two patients in the combined treatment arm and 1 in the placebo/IA treatment arm. These rates were not significantly different between the two arms. Other systemic bleeding complications did not differ between the two arms. Hemorrhage was noted in two of 12 (17%) patients in the intervention group. The authors concluded that, in spite of baseline differences in the two groups, the outcome suggested a benefit for IA treatment.

**Summary Table 3. Intervention C**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
del Zoppo, 1998 US & Canada <sup>110</sup>	RCT Parallel	<p>n=40 Enrolment window: Feb 1994 - Feb 1995</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria: Acute carotid artery stroke; new focal neurological signs in the MCA within 6 hr of onset, NIHSS score <math>\geq</math>4; (except for isolated aphasia or hemianopsia; age 18-85y)</p> <p>Baseline differences: No significant differences between groups</p> <p>Comments: Small sample size; randomization scheme 2:1 (IG vs. CG); phase 2 trial Safety and dose finding</p>	<p>I: IA Urokinase (n=26)</p> <p>C: Placebo (n=14)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant difference in mortality</li> <li>▪ MCA recanalization significantly better than IG</li> <li>▪ No significant difference in functional outcomes (mRS, BI, &amp; NIHSS)</li> </ul>
Furlan, 1999 US & Canada <sup>92</sup>	RCT Parallel	<p>n=180 Enrolment window: Feb 1996 - Aug 1998</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS (MCA), 18-85 y; with new neurological symptoms &lt; 6 hr post onset; NIHSS score <math>\geq</math> 4</p> <p>Baseline differences: Baseline diabetes in CG; more ECASS CT protocol violation in IG</p> <p>Comments: All secondary outcomes favored intervention with no statistically significant results</p>	<p>I: IA Urokinase (n=121)</p> <p>C: Placebo (n=59)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant mortality at 90 d</li> <li>▪ Significant improvement in proportion of patients with mRS <math>\leq</math> 2 at 90 d</li> <li>▪ Recanalization significantly better in IG (66% vs. 18%)</li> <li>▪ Increased symptomatic ICH in IG (10% vs. 2%)</li> </ul>
<p>RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index</p>				

**Summary Table 3. Intervention C**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Kase, 2001 US <sup>109</sup> (serial publication of <sup>92</sup> )	RCT Parallel	n=174 Enrolment window: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS M1 or M2 segments of MCA < 6 hr post onset; NIHSS score 4-30  Baseline differences: No significant differences between groups  Comments: Higher rates of symptomatic ICH in IG (10.9%) compare to that of CG (3.1%)	I: IA Urokinase (n=110)  C: Placebo (n=64)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Mortality following symptomatic ICH (83%)</li> <li>▪ Serum glucose &gt;200 mg/dl increases risk of hemorrhage</li> </ul>
Keris, 2001 Latvia <sup>93</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=45 Enrolment window: Feb 1997- Mar 1998  Inclusion Criteria: Acute severe hemiparetic IS within 6 hr post onset  Baseline differences: Large CG compare to IG (n=33 vs. n=12)  Comments: unbalanced groups due to randomization before consent; no significant benefit with tx despite baseline differences	I: IV plus IA tPA (n=12)  C: Conventiennel tx (n=33)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Chi<sup>2</sup> for mRS &amp; mortality</li> </ul>
Lewandowski, 1999 US <sup>94</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=35 Enrolment window: February 1995 – March 1996  Inclusion Criteria: Acute focal IS within 3 hr of symptom onset (based on NINDA tPA stroke study)  Baseline differences: NIHSS scores significantly higher in IG  Comments: Small sample size; number of subjects completing all follow ups for each group is not specified	I: IV+IA tPA (n=17)  C: Placebo+ IA thrombolytic tx (n=18)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No difference in mortality</li> <li>▪ No difference in functional outcome at 3 mo</li> <li>▪ Arterial recanalization better in the IV+IA group</li> </ul>
<p>RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index</p>				

## **Intervention D: Does Treatment to Normalize Blood Glucose Levels Reduce Stroke Related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Stroke?**

Our searches identified two unique studies investigating the effects of normalization of blood glucose levels in patients with ischemic stroke (Summary Table 4).<sup>95,96</sup> Both studies were parallel RCTs and were published in 2004 and 1999, respectively.

Post-stroke hyperglycemia has been identified in previous studies as being associated with poor stroke outcome. It is unclear to what extent this is a “normal” physiological response or whether it may lead to increased cerebral damage in the acute phase. The Glucose Insulin in Stroke Trial (GIST) has resulted in two published studies in this area. First, a Pilot study<sup>96</sup> evaluating the feasibility of a large multicenter RCT of glucose, potassium, and insulin (GKI) in patients with acute stroke. Second, a small RCT that evaluated the natural history of post-stroke hyperglycemia and the immediate response to GKI.<sup>95</sup>

The pilot study<sup>96</sup> was a non-blinded RCT from a single center. All patients who presented with an acute stroke within 24 hours of symptom onset and had a plasma glucose of 7.0 to 17.0 mmol/L were eligible. Exclusion criteria included: New York Heart Association (NYHA) grade 3 or 4 heart failure; renal failure (creatinine level >200 µmol/L); anemia (Hb <9 g/dL); radiologically documented pneumonia; coma (Glasgow Coma Scale motor subscore <4); previous disabling stroke (mRS Score >3); dementia; isolated posterior circulation stroke without physical disability; pure language disorder; previously diagnosed insulin-treated type 1 or 2 diabetes; or, subarachnoid hemorrhage.

Two hundred and forty-five consecutively admitted patients were screened over a 7-month period. Of these, 53 patients were randomized—28 to active treatment (with three patients withdrawn as stroke was not confirmed by post-randomization CT) and 25 to control treatment. Active treatment consisted of a combined infusate of 500 mL 10% dextrose, 16 U Human soluble insulin (Actrapid; Novo nordisk) and 20 mmol potassium chloride (KCl) administered through a peripheral vein at a fixed rate of 100 mL/h to a maximum volume of 2400 mL. Glucose testing was performed hourly by glycaemic strip aiming for a target glucose of 4 to 7 mmol/L. Above the target range, 4 U insulin was added to the infusate. Below the target range, the infusate was stopped and glucose repeated in 15 minutes interval 50% dextrose was given intravenously if glucose  $\geq$ 4 mmol/L was not achieved spontaneously in 30 minutes. When target range was achieved, the infusate was restarted with 4 fewer units of insulin. Control treatment consisted of 154 mmol/L saline at 100 mL/h to a maximum volume of 2400 mL. Glucose values were not treated unless they exceeded 17 mmol/L.

Baseline blood work, BP and pulse were measured every 4 hours, and plasma glucose samples were measured every 8 hours during the 24 hours of infusate. All blood work was repeated at 48 hours. Clinical assessments of neurological impairment (European Stroke Scale (ESS)) and activities of daily living (Nottingham Extended Activities of Daily living for function) were performed at baseline, 24 hours, 48 hours, 7 days and 4 weeks by trained observers. Clinical assessments were not blinded to treatment allocation

The average glucose level in the group as a whole at randomization was 9.1 mmol/L. The glucose values for the GKI group were 6.4, 6.5, and 6.9 mmol/L at 8, 16, and 24 hours, respectively. For the control group, the values were 7.6, 7.2 and 7.6 mmol/L, respectively. These differences did not achieve statistical significance. In the active treatment group the insulin concentration had to be adjusted at least once in 23 of 25 patients. Five patients required single doses of 10% dextrose for low glucose values although only one patient was symptomatic. There was no difference in clinical outcomes between the two groups.

The GIST-UK trial<sup>95</sup> was a multicenter RCT. The eligibility and exclusion criteria were similar to the pilot study with the following exception that entry was based on plasma glucose levels of 6.0 to 17.0 mmol/L. Clinical outcomes were not measured in this study, as the focus was natural history of acute hyperglycemia in managed stroke care and efficacy, safety and practicability of routine intervention.

The first 452 patients recruited had a mean age of 74.8 years and 53.3% were women. Overall mean admission plasma glucose was 8.37 mmol/L (SD 2.13); of note, 28.3% of the patients had a glucose level of between 6.0 and 6.9 mmol/L at admission. Baseline demographics were the same between groups. Of the recruited patients, 221 were randomized to receive GKI and 231 received saline solution. Plasma glucose values were significantly lower in the GKI group at 8, 16 and 24 hours of infusion. In both groups, the glucose values were significantly lower during the active or control infusion as compared to baseline. Adjustment of the GKI regimen was required a median of two times per patient. Twenty cases of hypoglycemia occurred that required treatment with 10% dextrose. Diabetic patients within the GKI group required significantly more insulin to reach target, as well as more changes overall compared with non-diabetic patients in the GKI group.

**Summary Table 4. Intervention D**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Gray, 2004 UK <sup>95</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=452  Inclusion Criteria: Acute stroke < 24 hr post onset, with admission glucose level > 6 to <17 mmol/L  Baseline differences: No significant differences between groups  Comments: Study was not reported as blinded; no CT in 36 patients; target capillary blood glucose level 4 - 7 mmol/L for the duration of infusion	I: Normalization of blood glucose levels for IS (n=221)  C: Control (n=231)	▪ Significant difference in mean plasma glucose values at subsequent time intervals in 24 h
Scott, 1999 UK <sup>96</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=53  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS with neurological deficit lasting > 24 hr; age > 18 y; within 24 hr of onset  Baseline differences: No significant differences between groups reported  Comments: Small numbers with multiple outcome tests; no measure of severity of stroke at randomization; study was not blinded; 2 crossover from CG to IG; 3 patients in IG removed for protocol violations	I: Normalization of blood glucose levels for IS (n=28)  C: Control (n=25)	▪ No Significant difference in serum glucose levels
<p>RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index</p>				

## **Intervention E: Does Mechanical Thrombus Disruption Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Ischemic Stroke?**

Ten studies investigating the effectiveness of mechanical thrombus disruption for ischemic stroke were identified by our searches. One study was identified by an expert and screened for inclusion.<sup>111</sup> This study was published beyond our literature search dates. One case-control,<sup>181</sup> five non-comparative case series,<sup>182-186</sup> and three studies in which the design could not be determined,<sup>187-189</sup> were subsequently excluded from our review. Two unique parallel RCTs, which met our eligibility criteria, were included in our final analyses (Summary Table 5).<sup>97,111</sup> These studies were published in 2003 and 2004, respectively.

Eggers et al. reported on a single-center, prospective RCT, of ultrasound-enhanced thrombolysis in MCA occlusion.<sup>97</sup> The study was carried out between 2000 and 2002, and involved individuals with ischemic stroke of less than 3 hours duration in the MCA territory. All participants met the criteria for the NINDS Thrombolysis Protocol and had a M1 occlusion diagnosed by transcranial ultrasound. tPA was given as per the NINDS Protocol.<sup>49</sup> The intervention group received continuous transcranial color-coded sonography. The monitoring was in the pulse wave Doppler mode with an instrument developing an acoustic power of 179 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>. The control group had patency of the vessel established by transcranial sonography at baseline, 20, 40 and 60 minutes. Each assessment lasted less than 2 minutes.

Of the 1,177 candidates screened, 25 met the inclusion criteria. Of these, 11 were randomized to the treatment group and 14 to the control group. Exclusions were due to failure to meet the NINDS treatment criteria or an absence of an MI occlusion. The primary efficacy parameters at 90 days included the Barthel Index, mRS Score and mortality. Six of the 11 patients in the treatment group (54.5%) and 1 of 14 patients in the control group (7.7%) met the pre-specified criteria of Barthel greater than or equal to 95 (p=0.037). There was, however, no difference between the two groups in the 90-day mRS score or in mortality. The treated group demonstrated a higher median peak systolic blood flow velocity at the end of 1 hour of treatment. However, there was no significant difference in recanalization between the two groups. Four patients in the treated group experienced intracranial hemorrhage or hemorrhagic transformation of the infarct, compared with one patient in the control group (p=0.14).

Alexandrov and colleagues reported on the results of the CLOTBUST Study.<sup>111</sup> This phase II multicenter trial was carried out in North America on patients treated with IV tPA within a 3-hour window. One hundred and twenty-six patients were randomized to receive either placebo or continuous ultrasonography. Head frames were placed on all patients. The patients in the treatment group began ultrasonographic monitoring prior to the administration of the tPA bolus and for the subsequent 2 hours. Emitted power output was set at the maximal achievable level with selected insonation depths under the FDA allowed threshold of 750 mW. In both groups, follow-up measurements were taken 30, 60, 90 and 120 minutes after the tPA bolus with arterial recanalization defined by Doppler criteria. The groups were comparable at baseline and equal in number (n=63 for each arm). Symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage occurred in three patients in each group. The pre-specified endpoints were complete recanalization or early or dramatic recovery from stroke. The latter was defined as a reduction of 10 or more points in the NIHSS or a total NIHSS of 3 or less within 2 hours after administration of the tPA bolus. Thirty-one patients (49% of the treated group) and 19 patients (30% of the control group) reached the pre-specified endpoints (p=0.03). Re-occlusion within 2 hours occurred in 11 patients in the treated group (18%) and 14 patients in the control group (22%, p=0.7). The 3-month mortality rates were 15% and 18% in the treated and controlled groups, respectively (p=0.4). Follow-up at 3 months was incomplete by four patients who were excluded from the outcome analysis. mRS scores of 0 or 1 were present in 22 of 53 treated patients (42%) and 14 of 49 control patients (29%) (relative risk 1.45; 95% CI 0.84-2.51; p=0.2).

**Summary Table 5. Intervention E**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Alexandrov, 2004  US & Canada <sup>111</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=126  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS of MCA, within 3 hr post onset; IG: Abnormal flow through MCA, with TIBI scale grade 0-3 (Thrombolysis in Brain Ischemia flow-grading system) before tPA tx  Baseline differences: No significant differences between groups  Comments: Additional IA tPA with mechanical manipulation n=9 (14%) in IG & n=11 (18%) in CG underwent additional IA tPA of thrombus with no effect on outcomes	I: Mechanical thrombus disruption for IS (n=63)  C: Control (n=63)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete recanalization or dramatic clinical recovery significantly better in IG</li> </ul>
Eggers, 2003  Germany <sup>97</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=25  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS in MCA/ M1; 18-80 y, within 3 hr symptom onset (according to NINDS criteria)  Baseline differences: No significant differences between groups  Comments: Small sample size	I: Mechanical thrombus disruption for IS (n=11)  C: Control (n=14)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Significantly better functional outcome in IG (BI at 3 mo)</li> </ul>

RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index

## **Intervention F: Is the Effectiveness and Safety of Thrombolytic Therapy for Adults with Acute Ischemic Stroke Affected by Time From Onset to Treatment?**

Six parallel RCTs (in seven publications) relevant to the timing of thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke published between 1993 and 2002 met our eligibility criteria (Summary Table 6).<sup>112</sup> While these studies did not directly compare outcomes stratified by timing of therapy, they cover relevant time windows and examination of the results is instructive to the question posed.<sup>55,67,99,107,108,112,113</sup> Albers et al.<sup>99</sup> is considered to be a re-analysis of Clark et al.<sup>112</sup> and Clark et al.<sup>67</sup> Two abstracts,<sup>190,191</sup> one multiple prospective cohort study,<sup>192</sup> one single prospective cohort study,<sup>193</sup> and one case series,<sup>194</sup> were excluded from our synthesis for level of evidence. No one publication investigated the link between onset to treatment time (OTT) and outcome. The included studies recruited patients across relevant time windows and in concert inform decision making on the relationship between time and outcome.

The use of tPA was well-established for the 0 to 3 hour time window by the NINDS Trial.<sup>49</sup> This publication is well described elsewhere in this document. The initial trial publication did not describe an effect of time-to-treatment on treatment outcomes. A subsequent reanalysis<sup>55</sup>, along with the results of trials using tPA outside the 3-hour window, have been reported.

Hacke and colleagues report on a trial of Intravenous tPA for acute hemispheric stroke.<sup>108</sup> A total of 620 patients were randomized to receive rtPA at a dose of 1.1 mg/kg versus placebo. This dose of tPA is higher than in the NINDS Trial.<sup>49</sup> Adults with hemispheric stroke syndromes presenting within six hours were included. Those with rapidly improving symptoms or minor deficits, as defined by a Scandinavian Stroke Scale Score of greater than 50, were excluded as were those with increased risk for bleeding. Major early infarct changes including swelling of the affected hemisphere or changes in greater than 33% of the MCA territory were also excluded. All CT scans were read in a blinded fashion independently subsequent to randomization. The primary endpoint was clinical outcome as defined by the Barthel Index and Modified Rankin Score (mRS) at 90 days. The intention to treat analysis showed no difference in either the Barthel Index or Modified Rankin Score at 90 days. A secondary endpoint of the combined Barthel Index and mRS showed a significant difference in favor of the rtPA group. One hundred and nine patients were identified as having major protocol violations, 66 of these being violations of the CT inclusion criteria. More protocol violators were in the rtPA group. Neither mortality nor intracranial hemorrhage differed significantly between the two groups on the Intention to treat analysis.

The same group reported a second trial of 800 patients from centers in Europe, Australia and New Zealand randomized to receive intravenous tPA at 0.9 mg/kg or matching placebo within six hours of stroke onset.<sup>107</sup> The inclusion/exclusion criteria were similar to those reported above. Four hundred and nine patients were randomized to the tPA group with 391 in the placebo group. The primary endpoint was proportion of patients with a mRS of 0 or 1 at 90 days. Subjects were recruited between 1996 and 1998. While an absolute difference of 3.7% in the proportion having an mRS score of 0 or 1 was noted in favor of tPA treatment, this difference was not statistically significant. Thirty and 90 day mortality did not differ between these two groups. During the first seven days there were more deaths in the treatment group from intracranial hemorrhage, and the combination of cerebral edema and intracranial hemorrhage. Parenchymal hemorrhage within the first seven days was more common in the tPA-treated group than in the placebo group (11.8 versus 3.1%). Symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage also occurred more often in the tPA-treated group (8.8% versus 3.4%).

Clark et al. reported the results of the rtPA 0- to 6-hour acute Thrombolytic Therapy in Acute Ischemic Stroke Study, Part A.<sup>112</sup> This was a multi-center North American Trial that ran from 1991 to 1993. It included patients between the ages of 18 to 79 with acute ischemic stroke of less than 6 hours' duration. A CT scan was required to exclude hemorrhage. Patients with minor stroke (score of less than 4 on the NIH Stroke Scale) along with rapidly improving symptoms were excluded. Patients with CT evidence of mass effect with midline shift were also excluded. This was a phase II trial with three planned safety and futility analyses at 75, 150 and 225 patients. The trial was stopped on the basis of an interim safety analysis in October 1993 due to safety concerns in the 5 to 6 hour window. This paper reports the results of the 142 patients enrolled until that point. The mean time-to-treatment in this group was 4 hours 17 minutes in the placebo arm and 4 hours 24 minutes in the tPA arm. Only 17% of the placebo

group and 14% of the tPA group were treated in less than 3 hours, whereas, 34% of the placebo group and 31% of the tPA group were treated between 5 and 6 hours. Patients in the placebo group were more likely to be diabetic. A dose of tPA of 0.9 mg/kg following the dosage schedule of the initial NINDS trial<sup>49</sup> was used.

The primary planned efficacy endpoints of 30 or 90 days showed no difference in the percent of patients who achieved a greater than 4-point decrease on the NIH Stroke Scale at 30 days, though there was a significant difference at 24 hours with 40% of rtPA patients achieving this response versus 21% of placebo patients ( $p=0.02$ ). Likewise, there was no significant difference in the infarct volume. Symptomatic bleeding was more likely in the tPA group by day 10 (11.3% versus 0% in the placebo group,  $p=0.003$ ). There was likewise an increased death rate in the treated group at 90 days (22.5% versus 7.0% placebo,  $p=0.009$ ). In the 5 to 6 hour population, by day 10 symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage was found in 18.2% of the treated group versus 0% of the placebo group ( $p=0.03$ ). Death by 90 days was present in 36% of the tPA-treated group versus 4.2% of the placebo group ( $p=0.01$ ). The trial continued to enroll patients in the 3 to 5 hour window and results are reported in a separate publication.

Subsequently, Clark et al.<sup>67</sup> published data on the use of rtPA (Alteplase) for ischemic stroke administered within 3 to 5 hours after symptom onset. This phase 3, placebo-controlled, double-blind RCT was conducted between December 1993 and July 1998, with 90 days of follow-up measurement. Patients were recruited from 40 community and university hospitals in North America. Six hundred and thirteen (intent-to-treat) subjects with ischemic stroke were enrolled. Of these, 547 subjects were treated, as assigned, within 3 to 5 hours of symptom onset. A total of 39 other subjects were treated within 3 hours of symptom onset, 24 were treated more than 5 hours from symptom onset, and three subjects never received study medication. Subjects were administered 0.9 mg/kg of rtPA ( $n=272$ ) or placebo ( $n=275$ ), administered intravenously over a 1-hour period. Neurologic (NIHSS score  $\leq 1$ ) and functional (Barthel Index, mRS, Glasgow Coma Scale) outcomes were assessed up to 90 days follow-up. Thirty-two percent of placebo patients and 34% of the rtPA patients had excellent recovery at 90 days follow-up. Within the first 10 days of treatment with rtPA, there was a significantly increased rate of symptomatic ICH (7.0% vs. 1.1% for placebo,  $p<0.001$ ). Mortality at 90 days was not significant between groups (11.0% in the treatment group and 6.9% in the placebo group). Results in the intent-to-treat population were similar.

A reanalysis of subjects ( $n=61$ ) enrolled in the Alteplase Thrombolysis for Acute Non-interventional Therapy in Ischemic Stroke (ATLANTIS) study was conducted by Albers and colleagues in 2001.<sup>112</sup> Patients had been randomized to receive either IV tPA or placebo within 3 hours of symptom onset. The pre-specified primary and secondary hypotheses of the ATLANTIS part B trial were used to evaluate clinical outcomes in these patients. The authors noted that although there was a significant increase in symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage, patients receiving IV tPA were more likely to have favorable outcome measured by NIHSS ( $\leq 1$ ) at 90 day follow-up compared with placebo ( $p=0.01$ ).

Haley and colleagues reported results of a pilot RCT of tPA for acute ischemic stroke conducted at three centers in the U.S. between 1990 and 1991.<sup>113</sup> This was a feasibility trial prior to NINDS and was stratified into the 0 to 90 minute and 90 to 180 minute windows. Patients with a diagnosis of ischemic stroke verified by CT scan with a measurable neurologic deficit on the NIH Stroke Scale were included. Patients with minor stroke consisting of only

sensory loss or ataxia were excluded. tPA was delivered in a dose of 0.85 mg/kg over 60 minutes, while a matching placebo was delivered to the control group.

Twenty-seven patients were randomized, 20 (10 rtPA, 10 placebo) to the time stratum from 0 to 90 minutes and 7 (4 rtPA, 3 placebo) to the time stratum of 90 to 180 minutes. While the median stroke scale scores in the early group were comparable, the median stroke scale score in the 90 to 180 minute stratum was 14 in the placebo arm and 6 in the tPA arm. No significant difference was found in change of NIH Stroke Scale score from baseline. No intracranial hemorrhage was noted in either the tPA or placebo group in the less than 90 minute time stratum. Small numbers in the later time stratum (i.e., 90 to 180 minutes) included one of three patients who died of ICH in the placebo group; none of the four patients in the tPA group died.

Marler and colleagues reported on a reanalysis of the relationship between onset to treatment time and outcome at 3 months, early improvement in 24 hours, and intracranial hemorrhage within 36 hours.<sup>55</sup> The initial NINDS Report<sup>49</sup> suggested that there was no difference between the 0 to 90 minute and the 90 to 180 minute stratum. This subsequent reanalysis was prompted by the concern that other variables may have masked this association. The NINDS Study was a multi-center RCT that enrolled patients between 0 and 180 minutes of stroke onset to rtPA treatment (0.9 mg/kg delivered as a 10% bolus followed by 1-hour infusion) or to matching placebo. Patients with ischemic stroke scale scores greater than 4 were included. The trial was performed in two parts with identical protocols, with the exception that the primary outcome for Part A was at 24 hours, whereas, that for Part B was at 3 months. A favorable outcome was defined as minimal or no deaths that measured on a composite scale at six months while a 4-point improvement in the NIH Stroke Scale Score was considered favorable at 24 hours. The analysis of time from onset to treatment demonstrated that within the 0 to 90 minute stratum, there was a tendency to cluster between 80 and 90 minutes prior to receiving treatment. There was a similar trend, though less marked, in the 90 to 180 minute stratum. The delay from ED arrival to treatment, however, was longer in the latter time window. No association was noted between onset to treatment time and baseline NIHSS. Suspected small vessel strokes were treated somewhat later than those due to large vessel occlusion; however, neither the 24 hour or three month outcomes varied by stroke subtype. The NIH Stroke Scale Score was a confounder for the relationship between onset to treatment time and outcome as the score was higher for tPA-treated patients in the earlier time stratum and higher for placebo patients in the later time stratum. After correction, an odds ratio for a good outcome at 24 hours was 1.71 in the 0 to 90 minute stratum (95% CI 1.09-2.70) and 1.12 in the 90 to 180 minute stratum (95% CI 0.71-1.76). The odds ratios for good outcome at 3 months adjusted for the NIH Stroke Scale Score shows a similar relationship with a value of 2.11 for the 0 to 90 minute stratum (95% CI 1.33-3.35) and an odds ratio of 1.69 in the 90 to 180 minute time stratum (95% CI 1.09-2.62). There was, however, no interaction between onset to treatment time and hemorrhage at 36 hours for symptomatic hemorrhage or all hemorrhages.

We did not conduct a meta-analysis of the effectiveness and safety of thrombolytic therapy for adults with acute ischemic stroke by time from onset to treatment since we identified a meta-analysis published in 2004 that used patient-level data from six RCTs to investigate the interval from onset to treatment using tPA.<sup>195</sup> Findings of this meta-analysis indicated that the sooner the treatment is administered (<90 min) the more beneficial the outcome. Administration beyond 3

hours was found to have some benefit, although with some associated risks. Details pertaining to this patient-level meta analysis are described in the discussion section.

**Summary Table 6. Intervention F**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Albers, 2002 US <sup>99</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=61  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS within 3 hr symptom onset in either part A or B of ATLANTIS; age <79y  Comment: Increase risk of symptomatic ICH similar to NINDS trial; small trend towards increased mortality might relate to small sample size and imbalances in baseline prognosis factors	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=23)  C: Control (n=38)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant difference in mortality rate (at 3 mo)</li> <li>▪ Significant increase in rate of ICH in IG</li> <li>▪ NIHSS (at 3 mo)</li> </ul>
Clark, 2000 North America <sup>112</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=142  Inclusion Criteria: Adult acute ischemic stroke, within 6 hr of onset  Baseline differences: Significantly more diabetics in CG  Comments: Trial stopped early due to safety concerns in the 5-6 hr group	I: tPA 0.9 mg/kg (n=71)  C: placebo (n=71)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No differences in primary outcome (proportion with NIHSS improvement of 4 points by 90 d)</li> <li>▪ No difference in BI at 90 d</li> <li>▪ mRS better in CG in 90 d</li> <li>▪ Higher symptomatic ICH in IG in 10 d &amp; higher mortality in IG in 30 d</li> </ul>
Clark, 1999 US <sup>67</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=547  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS with measurable focal neurological deficit of MCA origin; age 18-79y; within 3-5 hr post onset  Comments: Negative results apply to patients treated > 3 hr post onset	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=272)  C: Control (n=275)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant outcome in mortality (at 3 mo)</li> <li>▪ No significant difference in functional outcome (BI, mRS, GCS at 3 mo)</li> <li>▪ Increased ICH rates at 10 d in IG</li> </ul>

RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index

**Summary Table 6. Intervention F**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Hacke, 1998 Europe, Australia, New Zealand <sup>107</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=800  Inclusion Criteria: Acute ischemic stroke within 6 hrs of onset, early infarct change on CT less than 33% of the MCA territory  Baseline differences: No significant differences between groups	I: rtPA 0.9 mg/kg (n=409)  C: Placebo (n=391)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant differences in 90 d mortality</li> <li>▪ No significant differences in proportion with mRS 0 or 1 at 90 d</li> <li>▪ Increased ICH in IG</li> </ul>
Hacke, 1995 Europe <sup>108</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=620  Inclusion Criteria: Acute ischemic stroke, 0-6 hrs, early infarct change on CT less than 33% of the MCA territory  Baseline differences: No significant differences between groups  Comments: Major protocol violations in 109 patients, 66 in the rtPA group	I: rtPA 1.1 mg/kg (n=313)  C: Placebo (n=307)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant differences in mortality</li> <li>▪ No significant in outcome measures (BI, mRS at 90 d)</li> </ul>
Haley, 1993 US <sup>113</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=27  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS causing neurological deficit, age 18-80, within 90 min or 91-180 min post onset  Baseline differences: Large imbalance in baseline NIHSS scores in 91-180 min group  Comments: Small sample sizes; one person not finishing study in IG with no designation to < 90 m or 91-180 min; benefit to early tx was seen initially but not sustained at 3 months	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=14)  C: Control (n=13)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No significant difference in mortality rates</li> <li>▪ Significant improvement in functional outcome (at 24h) for NIHSS</li> <li>▪ No difference in hemorrhage rates</li> </ul>

RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index

**Summary Table 6 (cont'd). Intervention F**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Marler, 2000 US Part A <sup>55</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=302  Inclusion Criteria: Acute stroke 0-90 min post onset; NIHSS > 4 (based on NINDS tPA study for stroke)  Baseline differences: NIHSS score IG > CG  Comments: onset to tx time (OTT) significance at ≤10	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=157)  C: Control (n=145)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No difference in mortality rates at 24 hr</li> <li>OTT interaction at 24 hr favoring treatment (0-90min stratum vs. the 91-180) for functional outcome (composite BI, mRS, NIHSS, GCS)</li> </ul>
Marler, 2000 US Part B <sup>55</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=320  Inclusion Criteria: Acute stroke 91-180 min post onset (based on NINDS tPA study for stroke)  Baseline differences: NIHSS score CG > IG; more delay in time to tx compare to Part A group  Comments: Due to baseline differences in severity of stroke effect of tx may be greater than actual; time to tx: patients with small vessel strokes > patients with cardioembolic or large vessel strokes	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=153)  C: Control (n=167)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No difference in mortality rates at 3 mo; 3 mo functional outcome favoring tx (0-90 min stratum vs. 91-180) for functional outcome (composite BI, mRS, NIHSS, GCS)</li> </ul>

RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index

## **Intervention G: Do Pretreatment CT Scoring Systems Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke?**

Our searches for interventions examining the effectiveness of pretreatment CT scoring systems for ischemic stroke identified 11 studies. One case-control study,<sup>196</sup> two single prospective cohort studies,<sup>197,198</sup> and six studies whose designs could not be determined,<sup>199-204</sup> were excluded for level of evidence. Two unique studies were included in our final analyses (Summary Table 7).<sup>114,115</sup> Both studies were parallel RCTs and were published in 2001 and 2002, respectively.

Patel et al.<sup>114</sup> examined the frequency and significance of early infarct changes (EICs) on CT scans from the NINDS database. The NINDS trial described previously was a multicenter RCT

carried out from 1991 to 1994 in American centers.<sup>49</sup> The two parts of the trial (A and B) carried identical protocols differing only in the timing of the primary outcome collection with primary outcome being at 24 hours for Part A and 3 months for Part B. Patients with ischemic stroke that could be treated within 3 hours of onset of stroke symptoms were included. Of note, half of these were treated between 0 and 90 minutes of onset. Treatment consisted of tPA 0.9 mg/kg or matching placebo. The CT scan in this trial was used to exclude hemorrhage at the time of the trial. Changes other than hemorrhage were not used to exclude patients. The analysis reported in this paper was carried out in 1994 after conclusion and publication of primary trial results. All CT scans were obtained on third or fourth generation CT scanners with 10 mm thick slices. The coordinating center neuro-radiologist reviewed hard copies of the scans centrally. The site investigator supplied clinical information at the time of the initial treatment. The information included demographics, time since stroke onset, localization, and presumed stroke mechanism along with the component scores of the baseline NIHSS. The EIC's were classified into three groups: 1) loss of gray-white distinction 2) hypodensity, and 3) compression of CSF spaces. Visual inspection was used to classify the changes as being either less than one-third of the MCA territory or greater than one-third of the MCA territory. Of the 624 patients randomized in the NINDS Trial, CT scans of 616 (99%) of the patients were available for review. Early infarct changes were associated with a baseline NIHSS  $\rho=0.23$ ;  $p<0.001$ ) and time from stroke onset ( $\rho=0.11$ ;  $p=0.007$ ). The correlation in both cases was not strong ( $\rho=0.23$ ). Of significant note, the EICs were not correlated with clinical outcomes after adjustment for baseline variables. This included the composite description of the 3-month favorable outcome along with its component measures of mRS Score, NIHSS, Barthel and Glasgow Outcome Score. There is likewise no correlation between the EICs and deterioration at 24 hours, 3-month lesion volume or death within 90 days. Likewise, the presence or absence of the EICs adjusted for baseline NIHSS was not predictive of symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage within 36 hours. These relationships held true whether the EICs composed less than or greater than one third of the MCA territory.

Roberts et al.<sup>205</sup> reported on CT findings and implications from the PROACT II Trial.<sup>115</sup> PROACT II<sup>92</sup> was conducted between 1996 and 1998 and compared treatment of MCA occlusion within 6 hours by IA pro-urokinase coupled with IV heparin and IV heparin alone. The details of this study have been previously described. The current analysis was limited to the 162 patients (108 pro-UK and 54 controlled) who received the treatment. Seventy-five percent of these patients had infarct changes on their baseline CT scan. A neuro-radiologist at the central facility reviewed all CT scans, and baseline CT volume was correlated with clinical variables and outcome.

The baseline CT abnormality volume did not correlate with the baseline NIHSS. There was, however, a modest correlation between baseline CT volume and outcome at 90 days ( $r=0.17$ ,  $p=0.05$ ). Twenty-two of 53 (42%) patients with no CT abnormality at baseline reached a mRS less than or equal to 2 at 90 days. This compared to 2 of 8 (25%) of those with baseline CT changes having a volume of greater than 60 mL. Hemorrhagic infarction was present in 42% of the 108 pro-UK group and 29% of the control group at 24 hours. There was a trend toward increased volume of early CT changes and the presence of infarct. The mean volume in pro-urokinase patients with no bleeding was  $11.6 \pm 2.7$  mL. Those with intracranial hemorrhage had a mean volume of  $18.8 \pm 3.9$  mL while those with hemorrhage and clinical deterioration had a mean early infarct volume of  $23.3 \pm 8.9$  mL.

**Summary Table 7. Intervention G**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Patel, 2001 US <sup>114</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=624  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS < 3 hr (0-90 & 91-180 min) post onset  Baseline differences: Reports differences of baseline variables & EIC (early ischemic changes) only  Comments: Reports outcomes as baseline CT scan status by tx associated with clinical outcomes and subdivided by EIC > or <1/3 EIC or no EIC; CTs were not used in tx decision	I: Intravenous tPA (n=312)  C: Control (n=312)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Early CT changes not correlated with outcome or adverse events</li> </ul>
Roberts, 2002 US <sup>115</sup>	RCT Parallel	n=159  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS of MCA origin within 6 hr of onset; angiography: complete occlusion or contrast penetration with minimal perfusion of M1 or & M2 (based on PROACT (Prolyse in Acute Cerebral Thrombo-embolism) II trial criteria)  Baseline differences: NR  Comments: Article based on cohort of patients who received randomization & available CTs; no baseline/ follow up information for cohorts is specified	I: IA tPA (n=107)  C: Control (n=52)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Baseline CT volume weakly correlated with clinical outcome</li> </ul>

RCT = randomized clinical trial; US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index

### **Intervention H: Do Pretreatment MRI Scoring Systems Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke?**

Six studies were identified that addressed the effectiveness of an MRI scoring system for ischemic stroke. One multiple prospective cohort study<sup>101</sup> and one single prospective cohort study<sup>100</sup> were included in our review; they were published in 2002 and 2003, respectively (Summary Table 8). Three non comparative case series reports<sup>206-208</sup> and one case study were excluded for level of evidence.<sup>209</sup>

Suarez and colleagues<sup>101</sup> reported a single-center cohort in which MRI was used to select patients for IA treatment following IV treatment. Patients enrolled had a diagnosis of ischemic stroke whose onset was less than three hours prior to the onset of treatment. The NIH Stroke Scale Score was greater than or equal to 4. An unenhanced CT scan had demonstrated an absence of hemorrhage. The blood pressure was monitored and treated if greater than 180/110. All patients received IV tPA at a dose of 0.6 mg/kg delivered as a 10% bolus over 1 minute with the remainder over 30 minutes. An emergency MRI was conducted subsequently. T1 weighted, T2 weighted, turbo gradient, spin echo, and echo-planar diffusion weighted axial images and axial time-to-peak maps were obtained. They were processed within 6 minutes and interpreted by the neuroradiologist. MRI changes were categorized into four groups: 1) no evidence of infarct 2) evidence of infarct limited to penetrating artery distributions 3) diffusion imaging (DWI) and perfusion-weighted imaging (PWI) mismatches suggesting infarct involving cortical and subcortical areas, or 4) PWI/DWI matched abnormalities suggesting acute infarction involving cortical and subcortical areas. Patients who had no signs of infarct on the MRI or infarcts involving only perforating artery distributions were not treated further. All others had urgent cerebral angiography. If occlusion was demonstrated on the angiography, patients were treated with either urokinase or tPA. This protocol initially started using urokinase, however, switched to tPA after FDA approval of IA tPA for acute ischemic stroke. The urokinase protocol involved an initial dose of 250,000 units repeated up to three times if the vessel did not recanalize. The tPA protocol involved 5 mg repeated until maximum dose of 0.9 mg/kg was achieved over the vessel recanalized.

A total of 2,180 patients were seen at the center during this period of which 554 presented within 3 hours. Forty-five patients met eligibility criteria including consent for this protocol and were considered for angiography. Of these, 21 patients were treated solely with intravenously administered tPA. Seven of these had normal MRI findings while four had evidence of small subcortical defects and two had complete ICA occlusions. One patient exhibited complete improvement prior to angiography, and two patients had normal angiographic results after abnormal MRI results. The mean delay added by MRI imaging was 17 minutes with mean time to complete IA treatment of  $282 \pm 41$  minutes in the urokinase group and  $290 \pm 38$  in the tPA group. For the 24 patients who received IA tPA, the majority recanalized, 18/24. The pre-specified criterion for good clinical outcome was a Barthel Score of greater than or equal to 95 at 3 months. This was achieved by 92% of those in the IA urokinase group (12/13), 64% in the IA tPA group (7/11), and 66% of those in the IV treatment group (14/21).

Hermier et al.<sup>100</sup> reported on the use of MRI characteristics employed prospectively to examine the predictive value of early clinical and MR parameters on recanalization in thrombolytic treatment and late infarct volume. Patients were accrued between 2001 and 2002 at a single center in France. Patients with an ischemic stroke within the carotid territory who could receive MRI scanning and IV tPA within 6 hours were included. An NIHSS greater than 4 and an absence of bleeding on unenhanced CT were required. A baseline MRI scan including time-of-flight MR angiography, and DWI/PWI, was obtained. Patients with lacunar syndromes determined either clinically or after MRI, were excluded along with hemodynamically relevant stenoses of the extracranial arteries, which might affect time-to-peak analysis. A neuroradiologist who was unaware of the clinical data carried out interpretation of the MRI scan. All patients received IV tPA 0.8 mg/kg. Of 510 patients diagnosed with a stroke, 61 had stroke in the carotid artery and could receive the MRI within 6 hours. Of these patients, 32 met

inclusion criteria and received a baseline MRI scan; three of these patients were excluded since their baseline scans were obscured by a motion artifact.

The correlation between the NIH Stroke Scale Score and recanalization at day 1 was demonstrated with a NIH Stroke Scale Score of less than 15 correlating with canalization in the early time frame ( $p=0.046$ ). The time-to-peak within the DWI lesion on day 0 was likewise correlated with early recanalization. Thirteen of 15 patients (93%) whose baseline time-to-peak was less than or equal to 36.9 milliseconds recanalized within the first day versus 5 of 15 patients (35.7%) whose time-to-peak was greater than 36.9 milliseconds. The NIH Stroke Scale Score and baseline time-to-peak value were the most powerful predictors of recanalization on multivariate analysis at day 0. Both the day 0 DWI lesion volume and day one recanalization predicted the 60-day infarct volume. Of note, the extent of day 0 DWI/PWI mismatch had non-predictive value for early recanalization. Recanalization was correlated with a better clinical outcome at day 60.

**Summary Table 8. Intervention H**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Hermier, 2003 France <sup>100</sup>	Single Prospective Cohort	n=28  Population Characteristics: Acute IS, with pre-tx & within 6 hr MRI; NIHSS > 4 & no contraindication to tPA tx; with recanalization on MRI (IG) or persistent occlusion on MRI (CG)  Comments: Small sample size; assessment of perfusion based on only seven perfusion weighted image (PWI) slices which might have caused underestimation of the volume of abnormality	Observational study correlating outcome with measured parameters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Recanalization correlated with clinical outcome at 60 d</li> <li>▪ Initial DWI lesion volume &amp; recanalization at d 1 predicted 60 d infarct volume</li> </ul>
Suarez, 2002 US <sup>101</sup>	Multiple Prospective Cohort	n=45  Population Characteristics: Acute IS < 3hr post symptom onset; no improvement on clinical sign; no ICH on CT; age 18-80; NIHSS score ≥ 4  Comments: Study was limited with small sample size, lack of CG, & use of two different thrombolytic agents; tx dose of tPA lower than standard approved by Food & Drug Administration; good clinical outcomes (BI) was reported at 3 mo post tx for survivors	I: Combined intravenous/intraarterial thrombolysis (n=45)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage 4.4%</li> <li>▪ Mortality 7/45 (16%)</li> </ul>

US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index

## **Intervention I: Do CT Perfusion/Angiography Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke?**

Three studies (four publications) examining CT perfusion/angiography for ischemic stroke were identified.<sup>102,116,210,211</sup> One potentially relevant trial<sup>210,211</sup> was published in abstract form and the authors were contacted to determine if subsequent articles were published. These were excluded following full text screening. Study design could not be determined in two publications and were excluded for level of evidence.<sup>212,213</sup> One single retrospective cohort study<sup>102</sup> and one case-control study<sup>116</sup> were included in our review (Summary Table 9). They were published in 2001 and 2004, respectively.

Agarwal and colleagues reported on the significance of the hyperdense MCA sign in selecting patients for IA versus intravenous thrombolysis in a cohort of patients collected at a single American center between 1996 and 2001.<sup>116</sup> Consecutive patients presenting at the center with acute ischemic stroke were considered; those patients who arrived within 3 hours of symptom onset and had no contraindications to tPA, were treated with 0.9 mg/kg following the NINDS protocol. Patients with a contraindication to intravenous tPA or presenting within 3 to 6 hours underwent IA treatment. In these individuals, a #5 French sheath was placed in the right common femoral artery followed by selective catheterization of the occluded cerebral artery. The guidewire was used to provide mechanical disruption followed by the administration of 14 to 20 mg of tPA by an infusion microcatheter. The total dosage was determined by the presence of recanalization or upon reaching the maximum dose of 20 mg. All patients received evaluation for MCA hyperdensity and other changes of early infarction. A hyperdense MCA was defined by: spontaneous visibility of the whole horizontal part of the MCA; density of the MCA higher than that of the surrounding brain; disappearance on bone windows; unilaterality; and, absence of hemorrhage. The M2 dot sign was defined as hyperdensity of an arterial structure seen as a dot in the sylvian fissure. Obscuration of the lentiform nucleus, loss of the insular ribbon, and hemispheric effacement were also assessed. A 24-hour neurologic improvement, defined as a 4-point NIHSS Score improvement from baseline, was evaluated.

During the course of the study, 66 patients were treated with intravenous tPA and 17 by IA tPA. The presence of the hyperdense MCA sign did not predict neurologic recovery in the IA treated patients with three of eight patients who had the sign achieving 24-hour recovery as defined, along with three of nine patients who did not have the sign. The hyperdense MCA sign, however, did predict recovery, with two of 15 patients having the hyperdense MCA sign achieving 24-hour recovery; conversely, 30 of 51 patients lacking the sign achieved 24-hour neurologic recovery ( $p=0.005$ ). The M2 dot sign, loss of insular ribbon, obscuration of lenticular nuclei, and sulcal effacement, were not predictive of recovery with either intravenous or IA treatment.

The hyperdense MCA sign was associated with a greater probability of recovery with IA than intravenous treatment (37% versus 13%). This observational data<sup>116</sup> suggests that this sign may be used as a tool to triage patients between intravenous and IA treatment. There is a probability that proximal large vessel occlusion may be associated with worse outcomes intravenously. This observation will require testing in a prospective study.

Kirpatrick and colleagues<sup>102</sup> reported on a retrospective cohort of patients from a single center between 1997 and 2000. These were selected on the basis of an electronic record search seeking all patients within the period of enrollment who would have had a CT scan, CT angiogram and Xenon CT cerebral blood flow within 24 hours of a stroke. The clinical team ordered the studies at the time of the patient's presentation. Primary intent of the study was to see whether abnormalities on these studies or the NIH Stroke Scale were predictive of infarct on the follow-up CT scan. The NIH Stroke Scale was obtained from the record or calculated from the neurologic examination in the record. The CT scan was reviewed by the investigators in a blinded fashion. The CT angiogram was coded based on the report contained within the record. All CT angiograms were performed on a GE Lightspeed scanner with axial helical images obtained from the level of C6 through the circle of Willis with 3 mm collimation. The CTA was defined as patent if there was no report of occluded or stenotic vessels. It was considered

occluded if the ICA or MCA on the symptomatic side were reported to be occluded or heavily stenosed. The Xenon CT cerebral flow image was obtained at four levels and mean CBF values were calculated at 20 standardized cortical regions of interest. The scan level containing the lowest average flow in the MCA territory on the symptomatic side was used. This flow was categorized as normal (greater than or equal to 30 mL/100 g/minute), potentially reversible (7 to 29 mL/100 g/minute) or irreversible (less than 7 mL/100 g/minute). The latter two categories were combined due to the small number of patients for statistical analysis. The groups were further subdivided into those examined within six hours of stroke onset and those greater than six hours. The latter group was too small to draw any conclusions. In the group examined prior to six hours (n=31), the NIH Stroke Scale Score was not predictive of infarct on the follow-up CT scan. Normal cerebral blood flow on the Xenon CT resulted in a rate of infarct of 8% (1/13), while abnormal Xenon CT blood flow resulted in a rate of infarct of 55% (6/11). This difference was statistically significant (p=0.023). A CT angiogram showing patent vessels was associated with a rate of infarct of 7% (1/14 patients) while CT angiogram showing occlusion had an infarct rate of 60% (6/10). This too was statistically significant (p=0.008).

**Summary Table 9. Intervention I**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Agarwal, 2004 US <sup>116</sup>	Case Control	n=83  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS, according to TOAST criteria; < 3 hrs post onset (IG) or 3-6 hrs post onset & patients excluded for IV tPA based on NINDS criteria (CG)  Baseline differences: NR  Comments: Significantly shorter time to tx in IG	I: Intravenous tPA (n=66)  C: Intraarterial tPA (n=17)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No correlation with HCMAS and outcome for CG</li> <li>▪ HCMAS associated with poorer neurologic improvement at 24h in IG</li> </ul>
Kilpatrick, 2001 US <sup>102</sup>	Single Retrospective Cohort	n=51  Population Characteristics: Acute hemispheric IS within 24 hrs post symptom onset, undergone CT, CT angiography & xenon-enhanced CT, cerebral blood flow; NIHSS score 1-26  Comments: Small sample size; possible selection bias	Observational study examining the prediction of (n=51)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Decreased CBF associated with higher rate of infarction</li> <li>▪ CT angiogram occlusion associated with higher infarction</li> </ul>

US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index

## **Intervention J: Are Community Education Programs Effective in Reducing Stroke-Related Disability and Mortality?**

One controlled clinical trial,<sup>103</sup> six before-after studies,<sup>214-219</sup> and one study for which study design could not be determined,<sup>220</sup> investigated the use of community education programs for acute stroke. Subsequently, seven studies were excluded for level of evidence.<sup>214-220</sup> Only one study<sup>103</sup> was included for our review (Summary Table 10). This study was a controlled clinical trial and was published in 2003. The before-after studies did not address relevant clinical outcomes and thus we were unable to extract data from these studies. We did however summarize the studies, including population characteristics and limitations in the Appendix. (Appendix E)

Prior to FDA approval of thrombolytic treatment, acute stroke was not perceived as an emergent reason to present to a healthcare facility. Educational programs for the community and healthcare professionals involved in care of patients with acute stroke were deemed essential, as thrombolytic therapy must be urgently administered in order to be beneficial.

The TLL Temple Foundation Stroke Project was established after approval of thrombolytic therapy by the FDA, with the goal to increase utilization of this therapy in a non-urban community in East Texas. Results of the first and second phases of the study have been published<sup>221</sup>—phase 1 reported on baseline data in the intervention community and the control community and the development of the intervention; phase 2 included an evaluation of the intervention.

Morgenstern et al. reported on the third phase of the TLL Temple Foundation Stroke Project—a quasi-experimental comparison between two communities to determine if the beneficial effect of the Community and Professional Intervention would be sustained after the active intervention had been completed.<sup>103</sup> In this report, comparisons are made with the other phases of the project in a before-after design. The financial sponsors of this project mandated that a specific community receive the intervention, and that another, comparable community be chosen by the project investigator. The intervention and its development were published in a companion publication.<sup>221</sup> In summary, the intervention was developed based on the process of Intervention Mapping to create a multi-level program that delivered a community communication campaign combined with professional development and organisation change to increase access to stroke therapy in rural east Texas. Target behaviors of lay community (the “at-risk group”), EMS, ED physicians, neurologists, and community primary care providers were identified, and educational and infrastructure changes were given. For example, to target community members, public service announcements were created using local role models, volunteers were trained to take the message to community groups, and educational pamphlets were distributed. Changes made to EMS included assigning a higher priority for the transport of acute stroke patients, development of protocols, and reinforcement and use of mock stroke codes were performed. To target physicians, changes included providing continuing medical education provided, the use of mock stroke codes, and the distribution of newsletters.

Active surveillance by fellowship stroke-trained neurologists, was used to capture all hospitalized stroke cases in the 10 hospitals (five from each community) using a method developed by WHO in the Monica Study.<sup>222</sup>

In this third phase of the study, 2,184 patients were screened, and 238 validated cases were documented. Baseline demographics of patients from the two communities were different. Patients from the control community had a higher prevalence of co-morbid illnesses compared with the intervention group community: hypertension (87.5% vs. 75.4%); diabetes (48.2% vs. 27.1%); CAD (56.9% vs. 31.5%); AF (68.4% vs. 10.9%); and, previous stroke (65.2% vs. 44.1%). More patients in the control community had a neurological consultation compared with the intervention community (59.1% vs. 45.0%).

The primary outcome was the proportion of patients treated with IV alteplase. This included, nine out of 13 eligible patients (69.2%) in the intervention community, compared with only one of 5 eligible patients (20%) in the control community. The secondary outcome was the proportion of patients who presented to the hospital within 2 hours of symptom onset. There was no significant difference between the two communities—i.e., 28.6% of patients from the intervention community and 22.6% of patients in the control community.

A comparison in both communities over the three phases of this project was reported for internal hospital delay and physician reluctance to utilize tPA in acute stroke. In the intervention community, there was a significant reduction in the proportion of patients who experienced internal hospital delay and a significant reduction in physician reluctance to utilize tPA in acute stroke. In the control community, there was a similar reduction in hospital delay but no change in physician reluctance to utilize tPA over the three phases of this project.

**Summary Table 10. Intervention J**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Morgenstern, 2003  US <sup>103</sup>	Controlled Clinical Trial	n=1427 (for all 3 phases); phase 3 only: n=238  Inclusion Criteria: County residents experience of cerebrovascular event; IV tPA inclusion according to NINDS criteria  Comments: Study demonstrates a sustained benefit from educational intervention, with possibility of physician professional intervention being the most or only successful part of the intervention	I: Community education program for acute stroke (n=748/ phase 3: n=130)  C: Control (n=679/ phase 3: n=108)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 11.2% of ischemic stroke treated with tPA vs. 2.2%</li> <li>▪ Improvement in frequency of IV tPA tx in eligible candidates</li> </ul>
US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index				

## **Intervention K: Are Designated Centers Effective in Reducing Stroke-Related Disability and Mortality?**

Initially, no studies meeting eligibility criteria for investigating the use of designated centers as defined by the Brain Attack Coalition were identified by our searches. However, two studies<sup>104,105</sup> were included since they provided valuable end points (numbers treated and time to treatment). Both studies were single prospective cohort designs and were published between 2000 and 2003 (Summary Table 11).

It has been hypothesized that to increase utilization of thrombolytics, a dedicated stroke center strategy should be developed.<sup>5</sup> The studies we included were felt to most closely resemble the model of a designated stroke center as defined by the Brain Attack Coalition and detailed by Alberts et al. (2000) in their recommendations for the establishment of primary stroke centers.<sup>5</sup>

Hill et al.<sup>104</sup> reported on building a “brain attack” team to administer thrombolytic therapy to patients with acute stroke and on their initial experience with IV-administered thrombolytics. Although thrombolytic therapy was approved for use in Canada in 1999 (the FDA approved its use in the U.S. in 1996), the Calgary Regional Stroke Program received special permission from the local health authority and began a program of open-label thrombolytic therapy for stroke in 1996 following FDA approval for its use in the U.S. The project was initially approved as a pilot study; after 20 patients, an audit was performed to assess safety and complication concerns. The model of care was organized around five essential elements of acute stroke care (all beginning with the letter “R”): Recognition, Reaction, Response, Reveal, and Reperfusion. The major changes that were instituted to achieve success of this program was the funding of a “blocked bed” on the stroke unit i.e., a bed that was always available for a patient to receive thrombolytic therapy enabling rapid removal of patients with acute stroke from the ED. In addition, a campaign was launched to educate the public to increase awareness and “recognition” of stroke symptoms. EMS were asked to change their dispatch protocols to decrease “response” times by elevating acute stroke to a priority one transfer where all patients with stroke-onset symptoms less than 3 hours were preferentially transferred to the stroke center, bypassing other hospitals. The stroke center was contacted by EMS, and the stroke team contacted on patient’s arrival to ED thus decreasing the “reveal” time. The ED staff treated stroke as a life-threatening situation, performed a preliminary assessment, and urgently arranged for CT scanning to decrease the time to “reperfusion”.

The initial audit of 20 patients revealed no safety concerns.<sup>104</sup> From the inception of the stroke program through to Jan 31, 1999, 69 patients were treated with IV-administered thrombolytics. A 1-year audit demonstrated that 6% of all patients admitted with acute stroke were treated with thrombolytics. Outcome data, reported in a separate publication,<sup>223</sup> compared favorably with data reported in published RCTs, with the exception that when patients were treated beyond the 3-hour window, 25% had a symptomatic hemorrhage with 83% of these patients having died by the 90-day follow-up.

Hill et al.<sup>104</sup> reported that EMS had treatment times equal to or less than target times recommended by the NINDS stroke study group,<sup>224</sup> with a mean time from symptom onset to ED arrival of 55.8 minutes (range 15-125 minutes). Once the patient arrived at the ED, a mean time

of 46.1 minutes (range 5-130 minutes) was required to obtain a CT scan and a further mean time of 55.6 minutes (range 20-315 minutes) was required for initiation of thrombolytic treatment. Treatment times improved significantly over the study period—mean treatment time for the first half of the study period was 63.3 minutes compared with 48.6 minutes for the second half of the study. ED to CT and ED to treatment times did not significantly change. Overall symptom onset to treatment time was significantly decreased from a mean of 167.8 minutes to 147.4 minutes.<sup>104</sup>

Hill et al.<sup>104</sup> concluded that if the public can be taught to recognize the symptoms of stroke and react by calling EMS, EMS will promptly get the patient to the hospital. The authors were sobered by the fact that the improvement in time gain overall, was due primarily to getting patients to the hospital faster.

A 4-month pilot study was started at Suburban Hospital in Bethesda MD to establish a stroke center for the region.<sup>105</sup> A stroke critical care pathway was developed which incorporated EMS policies, immediate notification of the stroke team, initiation of urgent diagnostic tests, and medical management for thrombolytics. Community education (i.e., lectures emphasizing the symptoms of stroke and need for rapid response by activation of EMS and risk assessment screenings) targeting local community centers, particularly those with senior citizen populations, was provided by the stroke team. Stroke education was provided to ED personnel, hospital personnel, diagnostic imaging, and laboratory staff as well as regional EMS and the local community.

On January 3, 2000, around-the-clock coverage was instituted for acute stroke.<sup>105</sup> The stroke-care critical care pathway mandated contacting the stroke team for any patient presenting with a suspected new stroke and persistent deficit <6 hours in duration. Data was collected prospectively until December 31, 2001 for all patients assessed by the stroke team including demographic data, presentation times, treatment times, reasons for non-treatment, radiological times and findings, stroke scale results (NIHSS, mRS), and disposition. Measured time intervals to action (in minutes) were computed as a running 2-month average.<sup>105</sup> Results were compared with benchmarks from the Standard Treatment with Alteplase to Reverse Stroke Study (STARS).<sup>225</sup>

A total of 511 patients were admitted to the hospital with a diagnosis of suspected ischemic stroke; 420 patients had the diagnosis confirmed and 271 arrived within 3 hours of symptom onset.<sup>105</sup> Over the 2-year period the following times decreased: time from patient arrival to paging of the stroke team (median of 24 min to 10 min); time from receiving the stroke-team page to arrival of the stroke team (median of 28 min to 6 min); and, time of triage to time of CT (median of 52 min to 42 minutes). The overall median time to treatment from onset was 134 minutes, and the median door-to-needle time was 88 minutes.<sup>105</sup>

During the 4-month pilot study, four of 117 patients with ischemic stroke were treated with thrombolytics (3.4%).<sup>105</sup> Of the 420 patients diagnosed with suspected ischemic stroke over the 2-year study period, there were 44 patients treated with thrombolytics—10.5% of the total and 16.2% of those arriving to hospital within 3 hours of the onset of symptoms.<sup>105</sup> Clinical outcomes and time to treatment were similar to that reported by STARS.<sup>225</sup>

This study demonstrated that a coordinated stroke strategy and development of a stroke center led to a decrease in treatment and investigation times over the investigation phase in addition to increasing the proportion of patients who received thrombolytics.<sup>105</sup>

Lattimore and colleagues reported the experience of establishing an acute stroke program at a Maryland hospital.<sup>105</sup> The community education program associated with this effort consisted of multiple onsite programs with screening efforts, lectures and engagement of local media that were coupled with an intense reorganization of ED protocols and designation of an acute stroke response time. Delay time prior to the intervention was not reported but an increase in the treated proportion, from 1.5% prior to the intervention to 10.5% during the subsequent 2 years, was noted. No comment was made regarding the relative contributions of the elements of the intervention to the observed outcome. Thus, the relative contribution of the educational effort cannot be separated from the overall effect.

**Summary Table 11. Intervention K**

Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Hill, 2000 Canada <sup>104</sup>	Single Prospective Cohort	Inclusion criteria: Acute IS, treated within 3 hrs of symptom onset	Observational study describing development of designated centers for acute stroke	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6% of IS treated within the 1<sup>st</sup> y of program inception (n = 69)</li> </ul>
Lattimore, 2003 US <sup>105</sup>	Pre-Post	Inclusion criteria: Acute IS with persistent neurological deficits, all inclusion criteria based on NINDS & guidelines from a Special Writing Group of the American Heart Association	I: Use of designated centers for acute stroke	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Establishment of stroke center correlated with S increase in proportion of IS treated (1.5% to 10.5%)</li> </ul>

US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index

## **Intervention L: Are ED Protocols for the Management of Acute Stroke Effective in Reducing Disability and Mortality?**

After the publication of NINDS,<sup>49</sup> proponents have widely advocated for the implementation of “stroke teams” to increase the proportion of patients who are eligible to receive thrombolytic therapy and increase utilization of thrombolytic therapy in this population.<sup>49</sup>

From our search we identified one case-control study,<sup>226</sup> two single prospective cohort studies,<sup>118</sup> two single retrospective cohort studies,<sup>106,117</sup> two non-comparative case series studies,<sup>227,228</sup> and two studies whose design could not be determined.<sup>229,230</sup> The case-control and non-comparative studies were excluded for level of evidence. Four studies<sup>106,117,118</sup> examining the effect of ED protocols for management of acute stroke met our eligibility criteria and were included in our final analyses (Summary Table 12). These studies were published between 1999 and 2003.

Smith et al.<sup>106</sup> proposed an ED model for two main reasons. First, EDs were already staffed for rapid assessment, and second, an ED model was already used for administering thrombolytics for acute myocardial infarction in many centers. Smith and colleagues' ED model included guidelines and checklists to evaluate exclusion and inclusion criteria for treatment with thrombolytics, an informed consent package, treatment guidelines including dosing charts, and post-treatment ICU order sets. Prior to implementation, educational efforts using lectures, small group sessions, and written material were directed at the ED physicians, nursing and ancillary staff and other services including Radiology, Neurology, and the ICU. All ED physicians had access to their local neurologist, and at the same time a regional stroke team was also in development.

They performed a retrospective analysis of patients included in their ED model in four teaching hospitals in Michigan. Pharmacy records were used to identify patients treated with thrombolytics and the information was cross-referenced with medical record searches using diagnosis-related group codes used to identify all patients with acute stroke and thrombolytic use. A study physician reviewed each identified record to abstract patient demographics, medical and social history, physical exam findings, complications, length of stay, and stroke severity using the NIHSS. The physician reviewer estimated within 5-point ranges the NIHSS based on documented physical examination in the medical record prior to treatment if the NIHSS was not documented in the medical record. The primary outcome was length of hospital stay, as well as whether the patient was ICH symptomatic or not, pre-hospital time to ED presentation, and ED time data.

Over the study period, 37 patients received thrombolytic therapy. The average time from onset of symptoms to ED arrival was 64 minutes for patients arriving by EMS and 84 minutes for those arriving by car. This data was given for only two of the hospitals that provided care for 24 of the patients. Times for care in the ED were available for 34 of the 37 patients. Thrombolytic therapy began an average of 97 minutes after arrival in the ED and 166 minutes after stroke onset. Neurology consultation was provided for 23 of the 37 patients (nine in person and 14 by telephone). Treatment protocol violations were identified in seven patients, all relating to administration of thrombolytic therapy after the 180-minute time window. Four of the 37 patients developed a symptomatic hemorrhage within 36 hours after treatment but none of these patients were treated outside the 180-minute time window. Neurological outcomes in the 35 survivors at the time of discharge were normal for four patients, improved for 16 patients, unchanged for 10 patients, and worse for five patients. Fifteen patients were discharged home and 15 to a rehabilitation facility.

Time intervals used in the ED model compared favorably to times reported in publications of dedicated stroke teams.<sup>231</sup> ED physicians consulted a neurologist in the majority of cases but

often only a telephone discussion was required to support facilitating the timeliness of administering treatment.

Akins et al. reported on a study that also evaluated an ED-based protocol for delivering thrombolytic therapy with transfer of patient care to a neurological service when feasible.<sup>117</sup> This group established a prospective stroke registry of patients treated with thrombolytics at five community hospitals within the Mercy Healthcare system of Sacramento. Forty-six consecutive patients who received thrombolytic therapy are reported in this study. The local ED physicians developed their own approach to thrombolytic therapy in collaboration with neurologists and radiologists. Clinical information was abstracted from patient records using a standardized form, and clinical outcomes included the mRS score obtained by telephone contact with the patient or family 3-months after treatment. Complete data was obtained on only 43 patients. The dependent variable for analysis was treatment initiation by an ED physician (n=23 patients) or a neurologist (n=20 patients).

There were no differences between the two groups in terms of age, baseline stroke severity (NIHSS), ED presentation to thrombolytic therapy, recovery to normal function, mortality, or symptomatic hemorrhage rates. A trend was detected for a shorter time interval from CT scan to treatment by a neurologist. This was felt to be secondary to the ability of the neurologist to interpret the CT scans.

Initially, during the first year of the protocol, there were more protocol deviations. Thus, a local education program was given to ED staff and local neurologists. As well, nurse stroke-specialist support was implemented in all five hospitals. Seven protocol deviations occurred before the education endeavor compared with only one after the education program was provided. It was not explicitly reported who made the protocol deviations but it is stated in the discussion that it was not surprising that ED physicians would make errors in the dosing of thrombolytics, as it was a markedly different dose than they were conditioned to use for patients with acute myocardial infarction. Details regarding the education program and data collection were not well presented; hence, an independent assessment of the effectiveness of the program was not feasible.

Jahnke et al. reported on their experience with ED stroke teams and acute stroke pathways, over a 2-year period.<sup>118</sup> This group recognized a problem in achieving target times for thrombolytic treatment after a retrospective review that determined that the majority of potential candidates for treatment arrived in the ED more than 2 hours from symptom onset. They developed a stroke team and implemented a written stroke pathway. Prior to implementation, the emergency personnel were educated using group sessions and posters displayed in the ED. The pathway included a standardized set of orders and instructions for the management of acute ischemic stroke. Listed on the pathway were universal stroke symptoms to help staff recognize eligible patients. The pathway gave consideration to the time of stroke onset to determine potential eligibility of the patient for thrombolytic therapy, and urgent activation of the stroke team would occur for patients who presented less than 6 hours from onset of symptoms or non-urgent calls for patients with transient ischemic stroke or symptom with onset >6 hours. The ED physician assessed all patients, and a member of the stroke team would assess and calculate the NIHSS. Documentation of times was performed to allow rating of performance of the stroke team.

Implementation of the pathway identified a number of strategic changes that needed to perform to ensure success. This included identification of two levels of stroke team referral, urgent and non-urgent patients. Also, a major delay identified was time to obtain a CT scan; the CT scanner was geographically distant from the ED and this led to placement of a CT scan in the ED. Another delay identified was time to obtain laboratory test results. Again the laboratory was geographically distant and point of service laboratory equipment was obtained for the ED.

Over the 2-year period, 71 patients were eligible for thrombolytic therapy; 65 patients received treatment and six patients declined. Of the patients who received treatment, one patient died, two required nursing home level of care, 25 were transferred to rehabilitation and 37 were discharged home. Comparing the first year to the second year, there were significant decreases in the following time intervals. First, time from presentation in the ED to ED physician assessment decreased from an average of 33 minutes to 7 minutes. Second, time from presentation to CT scan order decreased from an average of 38 minutes to 7 minutes. Lastly, time from presentation in the ED to completion of the CT scan decreased from an average of 88 minutes to 44 minutes. Compliance for initiating the stroke pathway increased from 40% to 97% of eligible patients, and “door-to-needle” time for the administration of thrombolytic therapy decreased from an average of 111 minutes to 77 minutes. This group still hopes to achieve the NINDS 60 minute goal.

**Summary Table 12: Intervention L**

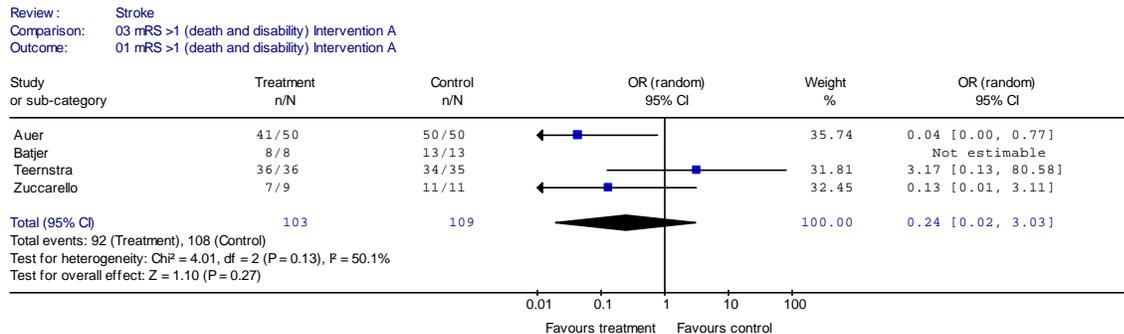
Study Identification	Study Design	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Relevant Outcomes
Akins, 2000 US <sup>232</sup>	Single Retrospective Cohort	Inclusion criteria: Consecutive acute IS treated with IV tPA according to NINDS protocol treated by emergency room physician or neurologist	Observational study examining ED physician's ability to initiate thrombolysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Protocol deviations higher for ED physicians compared to neurologists</li> <li>▪ Number of patients treated n=43</li> </ul>
Jahnke, 2003 US <sup>118</sup>	Single Prospective Cohort	Inclusion criteria: Acute stroke with mild to severe neurological deficits	Observational study examining ED protocol	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Number of patients treated n=65</li> <li>▪ Door-to-needle time decreased following implementation of the protocol</li> </ul>
Smith, 1999 US <sup>106</sup>	Single Retrospective Cohort	Inclusion criteria: Acute IS treated with tPA, presented to ED 64 (29) min post onset	Observational study examining the ability of ED physicians to treat thrombolysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Of 37 patients treated, door-to-needle time was 97± 35 min</li> </ul>
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; n = number of participants; y = year; mo = month; d = day; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = second; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; MCA = middle cerebral artery; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; tx = treatment; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; (r)tPA = (recombinant) tissue plasminogen activator; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; CT = computed tomography; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; BI = Barthel Index</p>				

## Results of Meta-Analyses

Meta-analyses could only be performed on two of the interventions examined (Intervention A and Intervention C).

### Intervention A: Does Surgery Impact the Outcome in Patients with Acute Intracerebral Hematoma?

**Death and Disability:** The meta-analysis for the mRS included four eligible studies (Figure 2).<sup>88,89,119,120</sup> Two studies<sup>87,121</sup> were excluded from our disability analysis (mRS score 0 to 1) because data could not be extracted. Juvela et al.<sup>121</sup> reported morbidity of survivors at 6 months after hemorrhage for both groups using an independently derived scale which describes patients as either independent (minimally or moderately disabled) or dependant (severely disabled or vegetative). Morgenstern et al.<sup>87</sup> reported median values (Barthel <61) at 6 months that identified patients with either poor outcome or death. The four trials had a total of 246 subjects (range, n=20 to n=100). Note that the Batjer study<sup>120</sup> made no contribution to the pooled estimate since in both groups all patients experienced death or severe disability.



**Figure 2. Meta-analysis of the impact of surgery on death and disability in patients with acute intracerebral hematoma.**

Note that of the three studies that contributed to the above meta-analysis, there was substantial heterogeneity, therefore, the random effects pooled estimate (and associated confidence interval) should be interpreted with caution.

**Death:** The meta-analysis for death outcomes included six eligible studies (Figure 3).<sup>87-89,120,121,121</sup> Summary Table 1 includes a description of eligible trials. All studies examined the effectiveness of surgical intervention compared with standard or usual care. The six studies had a total of 298 participants (range, n=20 to n=100). Follow-up interval for studies was 90 days for all studies.

Two reports examining surgical intervention for surgical intervention for intracerebral hemorrhage (a meta-analysis published in 2002<sup>233</sup> and randomized trial published in 2005<sup>122</sup>

were also identified. The meta-analysis included two studies which were not captured by our searches. One by McKissock et al. was published prior to our search date of 1964. The second, by Chen (1992) was a non-English language citation, and hence, was excluded by our search strategy. The Surgical Trial in Intracerebral Haemorrhage (STICH)<sup>122</sup> was published beyond our search date, but was identified by a reviewer. With regards to the Chen 1992 trial, we were able to extract enough mortality data from this meta-analysis<sup>233</sup> to use as a sensitivity check in our current meta-analysis, as well as from the STICH trial.<sup>122</sup> (Figure 4). We could not extract data from the STICH trial for death and disability outcomes (mRS) because they used a prognosis-based modified Rankin index which did not permit us to recover the modified Rankin index.

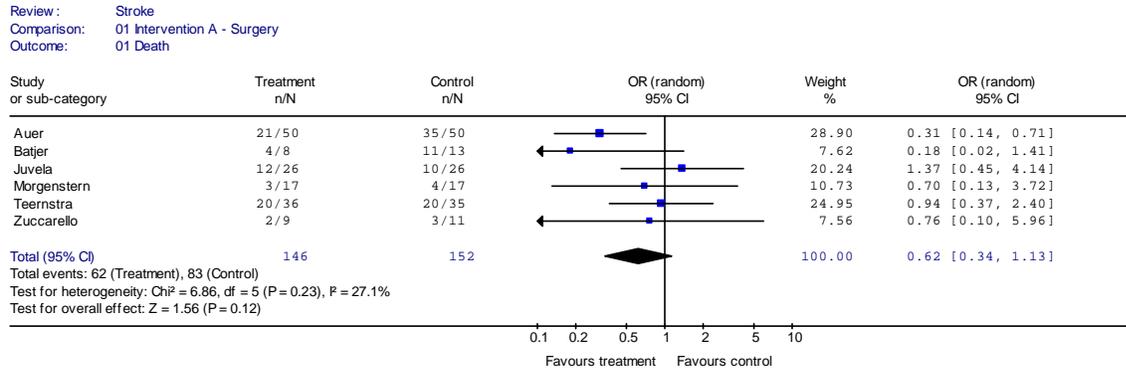


Figure 3. Meta-analysis of the impact of surgery on death in patients with acute intracerebral hematoma.

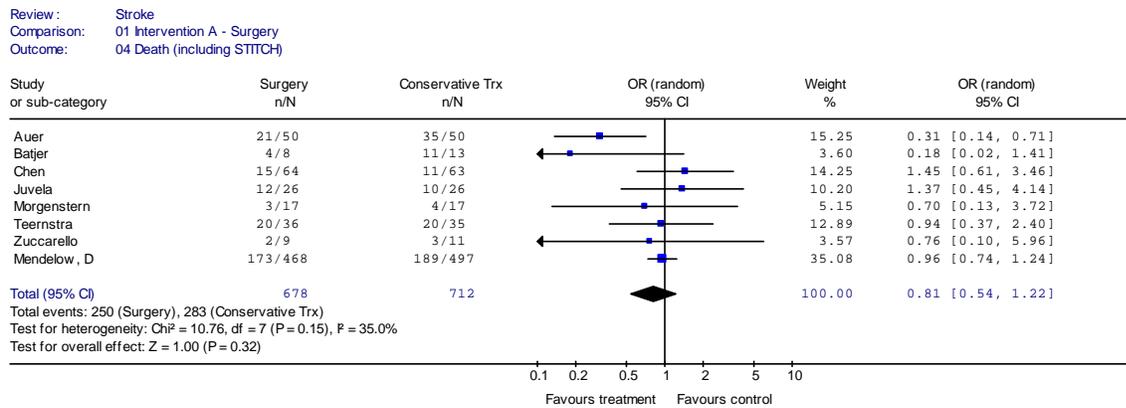
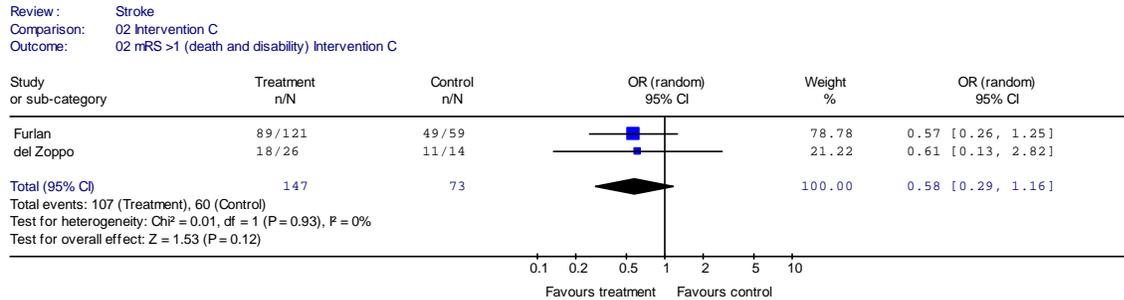


Figure 4. Meta-analysis of the impact of surgery on death in patients with acute intracerebral hematoma including data from the Chen RCT (data extracted from a meta-analysis published in 2002)<sup>51</sup> and STICH<sup>122</sup> trial.

Regardless of whether the Chen study is included, the pooled estimate is not statistically significant. There was, however, a moderate degree of heterogeneity in study outcomes. Note that only the study by Auer<sup>119</sup> showed a statistically significant benefit from surgery.

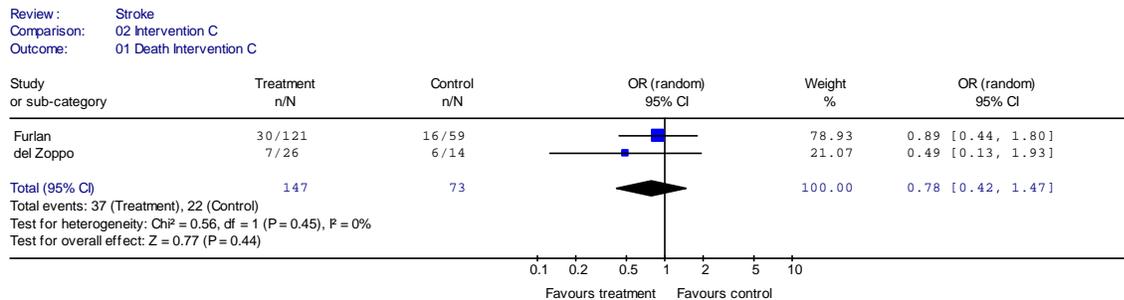
## Intervention C: Does IA Thrombolysis Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Stroke?

**Death and disability.** Two studies examining the use of IA tPA for acute ischemic stroke were included in our meta-analysis (Figure 5).<sup>92,110</sup> The two trials included 220 subjects. Note that in this case, there is no detectable statistical heterogeneity, and the random effects model provides identical results to a fixed effects model.



**Figure 5. Meta-analysis of the impact of IA thrombolysis on death and disability in patients with acute ischemic stroke.**

**Death:** The meta-analysis for death outcomes associated with the use of IA tPA for acute ischemic stroke included two studies (Figure 6).<sup>92,110</sup> The two trials included 220 subjects. Note that in this case, there is no detectable statistical heterogeneity, and the random effects model provides identical results to a fixed effects model.



**Figure 6. Meta-analysis of the impact of IA tPA on death in patients with acute ischemic stroke.**

**Statistical significance of pooled results.** Neither of the pooled estimates was statistically significant. Note, however, that the wide confidence intervals of the pooled estimates do not rule-out the possibility of substantial benefit from IA thrombolytic therapy.

## Chapter 4. Discussion

### Studies of Treatment of ICH

The meta-analysis performed for the surgical trials, for both death, and death and disability, showed heterogeneity within the trials. This may be the consequence of different surgical techniques used in the trials. The confidence interval associated with a pooled effect estimate for both endpoints is large and does not preclude a clinically significant treatment effect from surgical intervention particularly in certain subgroups of patients. Current clinical opinion holds that surgery be considered for patients with cerebellar hemorrhage, particularly if the diameter exceeds 3 cm, and for young patients with significant hemispheric hemorrhage experiencing clinical deterioration.<sup>234</sup>

In spite of the potential wide applicability of anti-hypertensive therapy following ICH very little data is available regarding this intervention. Both studies included had very small numbers and were significantly hampered by lack of measurement of clinical effect. The study examining intravenous ketanserin on arterial and intracranial pressures in a small group of patients raises the possibility that cerebral perfusion pressure might be affected by anti-hypertensive therapy.<sup>90</sup>

### Role of Thrombolysis in Stroke

Stroke due to vascular occlusion (ischemic stroke) comprises 80% of all stroke.<sup>235</sup> The mechanisms of occlusion are varied but have in common the deposition of platelets and fibrin. Fibrin is a protein that is deposited in strands enmeshing red blood cells and platelets alike. Plasminogen is released from the vascular endothelium and converted to plasmin by plasminogen activator and plays a role in regulating the duration and propagation of clots within the body. The human gene can be spliced into bacteria to allow for large-scale production of tPA and harvested in commercially viable quantities. Genentech received FDA approval for its use in the coronary circulation in 1987 with subsequent use in acute occlusions of the coronary arteries.

Prior to the publication of the NINDS Trial of IV rtPA delivered within 3 hours of stroke onset,<sup>236</sup> no acute therapy had been shown to modify the outcome of ischemic stroke in human trials. Two potential interventions for acute ischemic stroke therapy were: 1) re-establishing blood flow prior to cell death, and 2) limiting irreversible damage in ischemic brain. Efforts had been mainly directed at reducing neuronal metabolism<sup>49,237</sup> neuroprotection,<sup>238</sup> and antioxidation.<sup>239</sup> While the sequence of molecular events which led from energy failure through membrane depolarization, cytotoxin release, calcium influx with subsequent activation of destructive enzymes had been well worked out;<sup>239</sup> attempts to influence the process in humans had been ineffective.<sup>240,241</sup> Preclinical work on rodent models of these interventions had been highly successful, suggesting a profound disconnection between animal models of stroke and the human syndrome studied in clinical trials. Several reasons have been suggested for this failure to translate laboratory results into clinical outcomes.

Animal models have focused on short time periods of drug administration and outcome evaluation with a focus on anatomic measurements (volume of infarct) rather than functional goals.<sup>241</sup> While consideration of such trials has not stopped,<sup>241,242</sup> the results suggest a need for a renewal of efforts on reversing vascular occlusion prior to the development of irreversible cellular damage.

Thrombolysis enjoys a prominence in acute stroke due to this critical role of reestablishing perfusion in the face of repeated failure of other strategies. It is the only medical treatment approved for acute ischemic stroke in the U.S. and Canada. The stroke community in North America has embraced this treatment for acute stroke.<sup>66,243-245</sup> However, the evidence supporting this treatment rests on substantially fewer trials and numbers of patients than that accumulated for cardiac ischemia.

Subsequent guidelines suggested that tPA should be used within 3 hours of stroke onset.<sup>53</sup> Similar recommendations followed in Canada from the Canadian Stroke Consortium<sup>246</sup> with the recommendation that use be limited to sites with personnel with experience in acute stroke care. Post-marketing surveillance mandated by HPB and maintained by the CASES database<sup>247</sup> demonstrated a treatment rate in Canada of 6% of all stroke.<sup>59</sup> Variability was noted in treatment rates between sites. There are currently nine designated stroke centers in the Province of Ontario with rates of thrombolysis ranging from 2.9% to 20.6% for the period July to December, 2002.<sup>248</sup>

Our search for references examining the effectiveness of thrombolytic therapy for acute stroke identified 343 reviews. Of these, the majority did not consider intravenous tPA, acute stroke or were narrative reviews. One<sup>195</sup> analyzed the relationship between onset to treatment time and outcome and is further discussed under Intervention F. This left two reviews for inclusion.<sup>249,250</sup>

Wardlaw and colleagues<sup>249</sup> reviewed 18 trials including 5727 patients. Sixteen were double blind and while a variety of thrombolytic agents were used, 50% of the patients in trials included utilized intravenous tPA. Overall, thrombolytic therapy administered in the 0 to 6 hour window decreased the proportion of patients who are dependent at three to six months (odds ratio 0.84, 95% CI, 0.75-0.95). Patients treated within this time frame also had greater odds of death at the end of 3 to 6 month follow-up (odds ratio 1.33, 95% CI, 1.15-1.53). For patients treated within the 0 to 3-hour window, death or dependency was reduced further (OR 0.66, 95% CI 0.53-0.83) with no increase in the risk of death (OR 1.13, 95% CI, 0.86-1.48). Some heterogeneity of effect was noted. Data on ethnicity was not available. The reviewers did comment that there was limited data on patients over the age of 80. Graham and colleagues<sup>250</sup> conducted a meta-analysis regarding the safety of tPA for acute ischemic stroke. Fifteen published open-label studies including 2,639 treated patients were included. In spite of an overall rate of protocol violation of 19.8%, the symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage rate was 5.2% (95% CI, 4.3-6.0). This compared favorably with the NINDS Trial rate of 6.4%. Of significance, however, was the cross study correlation of mortality rate with protocol violation rate ( $r=0.67$ ,  $p=0.018$ ).

## North American Post-Marketing Experience

The largest published post-marketing cohort was the Standard Treatment with Alteplase to Reverse Stroke (STARS) study.<sup>225</sup> This group of 389 had baseline characteristics similar to

NINDS with comparable outcomes. The symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage rate was 3.3% with 35% of treated patients having minimal or no disability at one month.

A report from Cleveland was initially worrisome in showing high rates of complications. In particular, the symptomatic ICH rate was 20%—more than double that seen in the NINDS trial and far higher than the NINDS placebo hemorrhage rate of 0.6%.<sup>72</sup> The authors noted a protocol violation rate (most frequently time criteria) of greater than 50% and subsequently instituted a quality improvement program in participating institutions, following which the experience was reevaluated.<sup>73</sup> Significant improvement was noted with a symptomatic ICH rate of 6.4% in the face of a protocol deviation rate of 19.1%.

tPA received provisional approval in Canada on February 16, 1999.<sup>247</sup> As a condition of approval, a prospective cohort of patients treated with tPA was mandated (Canadian Activase for Stroke Effectiveness Study [CASES]).<sup>59</sup> The resulting dataset assembled from 25 academic and 35 community sites contained 1,135 patients and is the largest such group yet assembled. This prospective cohort was collected between February 17, 1999 and June 30, 2001. Outcome data was assessed at 90 days with central reading of the initial and 24-hour scan to ensure an unbiased estimate of the hemorrhage rate. Eighty-four percent of all cases treated in the country were included, based on a comprehensive survey of all Canadian hospitals with CT scanners and an on site audit of four randomly selected centers. Neither the rate of excellent functional recovery defined by mRS 0, 1, 2, (38.6%) or the rate of intracranial hemorrhage (4.5%) differed significantly from that observed in the NINDS trial.<sup>59</sup> A protocol violation rate of 13.8% was noted with the majority being time violations (treatment over 3 hours). The distribution of outcomes for those with protocol violations did not differ significantly from the group as a whole. Such outcomes have been reflected in several other observational studies.<sup>59</sup>

## **Intervention A: Does Surgery Impact the Outcome in Patients with Acute Intracerebral Hematoma (ICH)?**

ICH represents approximately 9% of the 700,000 strokes which occur in the U.S. every year.<sup>7</sup> Significant morbidity and mortality is associated with this condition.

Older studies on surgical treatment of ICH are hampered by the low sample sizes. Only the study by Morgenstern<sup>87</sup> and Batjer<sup>120</sup> provided power calculations. Sample size was limited by poor accrual in the SICHPA trial<sup>88</sup> and by a perception of futility in the Batjer trial.<sup>120</sup> In addition to poor power, the low sample size increases the possibility of baseline imbalances. With the notable exception of Batjer,<sup>120</sup> the management, particularly in the control or medical arm, was poorly specified. Potentially important covariates such as intracranial pressure, hypertension, glucose control, and the institution of mechanical ventilation, were either not specified or unreported. None of the included studies specified blinded outcome assessment. In addition, all studies included patients with supratentorial hemorrhage and no studies included patients with infratentorial hemorrhage.

The STICH trial,<sup>122</sup> which accrued 1,033 patients, overcame a number of the issues which limited the early trials. The time window for surgical treatment was rather large at 24 hours. Further, the method of clot evacuation was not pre-specified. The mean time between ictus and randomization was long, at 22 hours. Thus, the possibility that early treatment with minimally-

invasive surgical modalities improves outcomes. Finally the primary endpoint was measured in a blinded fashion.

Our meta-analysis does not preclude a benefit for treatment. The point estimate favors surgery, with the confidence interval crossing the null (Figure 2). Given the issues identified above, a well-designed, appropriately powered prospective evaluation is required.

## **Intervention B: Does Antihypertensive Treatment Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Patients with Acute ICH?**

Brain injury in ICH is due to direct mechanical injury related to expanding clot, increased intracerebral pressure (ICP), herniation secondary to mass effect and the toxic effects of extravascular blood. Patients who have an ICH often have an acute rise in systemic arterial pressure (BP) and this may be beneficial to maintain cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP). CPP is the difference between mean arterial pressure and ICP. This elevation in BP may also put the patient at increased risk of extension of the hemorrhage.

Nishiyama et al.<sup>91</sup> was a small study, which did demonstrate a decrease in CPP. In this study this reduction did not lead to any adverse clinical outcomes suggesting some concern regarding safety; albeit with a very limited population. Current American Heart Association writing group guidelines suggest that the management of elevated blood pressure in patients with ICH be individualized based on the patient's age, history of hypertension, presumed cause of hemorrhage and interval since onset.<sup>251</sup> For patients with a history of hypertension it is recommended that the mean arterial pressure be maintained at less than 130 mmHg by this writing group.

In spite of wide applicability and potential simplicity of antihypertensive treatment after intracerebral hemorrhage, the data available to informed clinical decision making is extremely poor. Choice of agent, modality of treatment and timing all remain open questions. A new large trial which addresses some aspects of the clinical questions is required.

## **Intervention C: Does IA Thrombolysis Reduce Stroke-related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Ischemic Stroke?**

The study by Keris<sup>93</sup> used sequential randomization, suggesting that allocation concealment was incomplete. Further assessment was not blinded and the analysis was not performed on an intention-to-treat basis. These methodology issues raise questions about the conclusions of this trial. PROACT I and II demonstrate the possibility of using IA therapy to establish reperfusion. Further, PROACT II suggests that recanalization of vessels achieved within the six-hour window can result in a significant clinical improvement. Enlarging the time window for acute thrombolysis would potentially increase the number of patients treated. Of concern are the very large number of patients who need to be screened and subjected to angiography to achieve this

result. Interventional therapy is thus a very resource-intensive course to follow in acute stroke. More accessible forms of acute imaging to establish vessel occlusion such as CT or MR angiography may be helpful in improving on the odds of receiving treatment after screening. Such noninvasive methods might decrease procedure related complications and enhance safety by eliminating individuals without vessel occlusion from potentially hazardous treatment albeit at a cost of adding time to treatment.

The EMS Bridging Trial<sup>94</sup> is a Phase I trial demonstrating the feasibility of combined treatment, combining IV and IA treatment as the possible advantage of reducing the time to canalization. This study demonstrates feasibility and results of a larger trial currently underway is awaited.

A new trial of intra-arterial treatment would be helpful in patient selection. In particular the timing since symptom onset, thrombus location and criteria for combining with IV therapy remain to be elucidated.

## **Intervention D: Does Treatment to Normalize Blood Glucose Levels Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Stroke?**

Weir and colleagues analyzed the outcomes of 750 non-diabetic patients in an attempt to correlate plasma glucose with clinical outcomes.<sup>252</sup> Of some 750 patients included in the model, 86% had ischemic stroke while the remainder were cerebral hemorrhages. Hyperglycemia with serum glucose greater than 8 mmol/L predicted a poor chance of survival and independence. This effect was persistent after adjusting for age, stroke type and severity. This observation suggests that elevated serum glucose is more than a marker for severe vascular event. As hypoglycemia can be a significant detrimental influence on neurologic outcome, randomized trial evidence should be obtained prior to advocating specific treatment protocols particularly in the setting of modest elevations of plasma glucose.

Neither of the included studies<sup>95,96</sup> addressed our question on whether treatment to normalize blood glucose levels would reduce stroke related mortality and disability in adults with acute stroke. The study of Gray et al.<sup>95</sup> did demonstrate that without specific intervention, plasma glucose values do decrease 24 hours after stroke but we still do not know whether treatment will lead to improved outcomes.

Current consensus guidelines in the absence of evidence recommend lowering glucose levels above 16.63 mmol/L.<sup>253</sup> Glucose values decreased 24 hours after stroke; however, it is unknown whether treatment will lead to improved outcomes. Further trials examining this issue are required.

## **Intervention E: Does Mechanical Thrombus Disruption Reduce Stroke-Related Mortality and Disability in Adults with Acute Ischemic Stroke?**

Both included studies compared continuous ultrasound monitoring during acute thrombolysis with no such monitoring.<sup>97,111</sup> The observation of early recanalization is consistent across both of these studies. Eggers et al. reports a benefit in the small group studied (n=25) for treatment only in the Barthel Index, with no significant benefit in mortality or mRS score.<sup>97</sup> Alexandrov<sup>111</sup> demonstrated superior efficacy for early recanalization and the prespecified endpoint of early dramatic recovery (decrease in the NIH Stroke Scale Score of 10 points on a NIH Stroke Scale Score of less than or equal to 3), but no significant differences between the two groups at 3 months. While these results are encouraging, a larger trial to ensure both the safety and efficacy of this treatment modality is required. Particularly critical is establishing an enduring benefit by reducing mortality, disability or both at 3 months. Alexandrov<sup>111</sup> points out that the results may not be generalizable as use of the modality requires skill and experience. Other mechanical modalities including balloons, suction devices, and mechanical clot extraction modalities have yet to report randomized results.

A phase I study of the MERCI mechanical embolus retrieval device was published recently.<sup>254</sup> Twenty eight patients were studied with a mean time from onset to treatment of just over 6 hours. Successful recanalization was achieved in 43% patients using embolectomy alone. This increase of 64% when intra-arterial tPA was added. This early publication is of interest and further study of these devices is warranted. In the small number of papers published, patient selection and interaction with other modalities such as intra-arterial tPA remains unclear.

Future well-designed studies investigating mechanical thrombus disruption to reduce stroke-related mortality and disability are needed.

## **Intervention F: Is the Effectiveness and Safety of Thrombolytic Therapy for Adults with Acute Ischemic Stroke Affected by Time from Onset to Treatment?**

Hacke and colleagues, writing for the ATLANTIS, ECASS, and NINDS tPA study group investigators, provided a patient-level meta-analysis of the relation between onset to treatment time and outcome for thrombolysis.<sup>195</sup> Data from six trials that had treatment windows between 0 and 6 hours were obtained—NINDS Parts 1 and 2, ECASS 1 and 2, and ATLANTIS Parts A and B.<sup>195</sup> These included trials encompass 99% of patient data available from RCTs of tPA. The trials varied in the time inclusion criteria. Both NINDS trials were restricted to patients treated between 0 and 3 hours. The ECASS trials included patients treated between 0 and 6 hours. ATLANTIS A enrolled from 0 to 360 minutes while ATLANTIS B initially recruited from 0 to 300 minutes, and subsequent to the publication and acceptance of the NINDS data was narrowed to 180 from 300 minutes. Inclusion and exclusion criteria in the trials were similar. A diagnosis of acute ischemic stroke with CT evidence refuting hemorrhage was required. Patients at high risk of bleeding with thrombolytic therapy, including those who had had trauma or recent surgery, were excluded. Both the ECASS trials and ATLANTIS B excluded patients with early infarct signs on the baseline CT scan. This was not a requirement in the NINDS trials. Favorable outcome for the purposes of this analysis was defined as scores on the Rankin Scale of 0 or 1, Barthel Index of 95 to 100, and a NIHSS score of 0 or 1. These ranges represent minimal or no disability. A logistic regression model was constructed to assess the relationship between

onset to treatment time and favorable outcome at 90 days. A multivariable logistic regression model was constructed including possible confounding variables.

The final results were presented as an intention-to-treat analysis including patients on whom data was incomplete (n=2,775). The median age of this group was 68 years; 84.6% were White (non-Hispanic), 9.1% Black, 2% Hispanic, 0.9% Asian, with the remainder being from other ethnic backgrounds or unreported. The median baseline NIH Stroke Scale Score was 11 with a median onset to treatment time of 243 minutes. Of note, 67% of patients were treated beyond the 3-hour window. The final model included treatment, onset to treatment time, age, blood glucose, admission NIHSS, baseline diastolic pressure, interaction between age and NIHSS, and interaction between onset-to-treatment time, and treatment. An association was found between onset-to-treatment time and outcome. The odds ratio for favorable outcome with tPA treatment in the 0 to 90 minute interval was 2.81 (95% CI 1.75-4.50). This decreased to 1.15 (0.90-1.47) in the 271 to 360 minute interval. The 95% confidence interval of the adjusted odds ratio for favorable treatment remained above 1, indicating benefit for treatment until 270 minutes (4.5 hours) after onset of symptoms. Likewise, the adjusted odds ratio for death exceeded 1 only in the interval between 271 and 360 minutes. Interestingly, there was not a strong association between 3-month favorable outcome and baseline NIHSS in any time stratum. This also confirms a strong association between stroke outcome and time to treatment. Of significance, the relationship holds throughout the currently used therapeutic window of 0 to 3 hours.

Parenchial hematoma were seen in 5.3% of patients compared to 1.1% of placebo patients in multivariate modeling for hemorrhage, which included onset to treatment time (OTT), age, and NIHSS scores. The OTT and treatment interaction was not significant. Use of tPA and age increased the probability of hemorrhage but OTT and baseline NIHSS scores did not.

The prospective studies identified in this review did not prospectively validate treatment beyond the 3-hour window.<sup>102,116</sup> The study characteristics did not allow for a useful combination of results. Thus, this patient-level meta-analysis provides the best current summary of the evidence for a relationship between time to intervention and clinical outcomes.

Thus, it is imperative that systems be designed to provide treatment as soon as possible after onset of symptoms rather than aiming for treatment within 3-hours of onset. In addition, there is suggestion of benefit beyond the 3-hour window. This benefit is smaller than that in earlier time frames consistent with the overall results of the analysis. It is entirely possible that significant benefit accrues to a subgroup of patients treated beyond 3 hours. The suggestion of benefit in later time windows will require validation from prospective studies that may also provide the defining characteristics of the group most likely to benefit or conversely be harmed. Since a treatment effect in these later time windows is smaller than that observed earlier, larger groups of patients will need to be randomized.<sup>195</sup>

In Canada, tPA for stroke was commissioned in 1999. The approving body required a prospective registry for safety in the context of routine care. Over 2.5 years, 1,135 patients were enrolled in 61 centers in Canada. For all patients 90 day outcome and hemorrhage rates were determined, along with baseline and 24 hour CT scans which were viewed centrally.

The median NIHSS scores were identical to that seen in the NINDS trial. Thirty six percent of the patients made a complete functional recovery and returned to the baseline state at 90 days. This result was not significantly different than the NINDS trial (p=0.15). The rate of symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage was 4.6% compared to the NINDS rate of 6.4%.<sup>255</sup>

## **Intervention G: Do Pretreatment CT Scoring Systems Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke?**

Prospective evaluation of CT scoring systems was not available, and both included studies are evaluations of CT's conducted during the course of prospective trials of thrombolysis in stroke. Barber and colleagues<sup>256</sup> evaluated 203 consecutive patients treated with thrombolytic therapy within 3-hours of prospective scoring of their CT scans according to a 10-point scale based on an unenhanced axial CT scan. The value was calculated from two cuts within the MCA territory. A normal scan obtained a score of 10 points with one point subtracted for each area of early ischemic change. The ASPECTS Score correlated with baseline NIH Stroke Scale Score in an inverse manner (Spearman's rho = -0.56, p < 0.001). An ASPECTS Score of less than 7 had strong predictive value for death or dependence. With dependence defined as a Rankin Score of 3 to 5, the odds ratio for good functional outcome was 82 (95% CI 23-290). Similarly, an ASPECTS Score of less than or equal to 7 was predictive of the presence of symptomatic hemorrhage (odds ratio 14, 95% CI 1.8-117). Good correlation was noted between the ASPECTS Scores of pairs of stroke neurologist/radiology trainees and the neuroradiologists (kappa = 0.85, 0.71, 0.89 respectively).

Retrospective application of the ASPECTS score to CT scans used in the PROACT II Trial suggests that those with an ASPECTS Score greater than seven were three times (OR 3.2, 95% CI 1.2-9.1) more likely to have an independent functional outcome when compared with controls, whereas, those with a score less than or equal to seven were much less likely to do so.

The wide availability of CT scanners along with the ease of use of the ASPECTS Score suggests this may become an important tool in treatment decisions.

## **Intervention H: Do Pretreatment MRI Scoring Systems Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke?**

The time frames used in patient selection for thrombolysis represent surrogate measures of viable tissue. Perfusion and diffusion weighted MRI scanning raise the possibility of patient selection on the basis of the demonstration of viable tissue with impaired perfusion. Perfusion weighted imaging (PWI) allows visualization of altered areas of blood flow.<sup>257</sup> Energy failure with the resulting inability to maintain water and ionic gradients results in decreased diffusion of water in the brain.<sup>258</sup>

Butcher and colleagues<sup>259</sup> have suggested that quantitative PWI mapping may be useful in predicting the fate of tissue. Thirty-five patients with acute stroke, 17 of whom were treated with tPA, were imaged within 6 hours of onset. The mean transit time was found to be prolonged in infarcted areas relative to salvaged areas (p=0.001) with an approximately 10% reduction in regional cerebral blood flow (p=0.01). From this study, the mean transit time appeared to be the

perfusion measure most predictive of outcome though delineation of absolute perfusion thresholds resulting in infarction could not be accomplished. This may, in part, be due to the dependence not only on absolute perfusion but also the duration of hypoperfusion. The interaction between these two measures is difficult to arrive at through the use of a single image during the course of an infarction.

Nevertheless, MRI definition of salvageable tissue versus tissue irreversibly committed to infarction when applied prospectively has the potential to enhance both the safety and efficacy of thrombolysis.

## **Intervention I: Do CT Perfusion/Angiography Affect the Safety and Efficacy of Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke?**

Prospective use of CT perfusion and angiography techniques in patient selection for thrombolysis was not identified. The two studies included demonstrate correlation of outcome with findings on CT angiography or CT perfusion techniques including Xenon CT. CT angiography permits the identification of large vessel occlusion without the risk of invasive techniques and thus has potential applicability in identifying patients who may benefit from invasive forms of revascularization (IA thrombolysis or thrombus retrieval). As noted above for Intervention H, the availability of physiologically-based criteria to select individuals with salvageable tissue presents the opportunity for significant benefit. In this regard, a CT is cheaper and more widely available than MRI scanning. Further MRI scanning has the potential to add increased time prior to treatment and decrease numbers available for treatment due to MR exclusion criteria, which include ferromagnetic foreign substances, claustrophobia and the requirement to closely monitor unstable patients.

The impact of the study by Kilpatrick<sup>102</sup> is limited by the small number of patients and biases inherent in selecting this particular group of patients for study. Nevertheless, the hypothesis that low cerebral blood flow as demonstrated on Xenon CT or major vascular occlusion is associated with infarct, and presumably worse clinical outcome, deserves more detailed prospective study as this may aid in singling out patients who may benefit from more aggressive therapy and furthermore those in which the risks of more aggressive therapy are warranted.

## **Intervention J: Are Community Education Programs Effective in Reducing Stroke-Related Disability and Mortality?**

Both included studies demonstrate that multi-faceted educational and system changes for the provision of acute stroke care increased utilization of tPA. Given the complexity of this intervention we are unable to determine what components of this intervention led to the increased utilization. It remains unclear if community education programs are effective in

improving outcome in acute stroke. A number of similarities exist with the care of acute cardiac ischemia and it is instructive to examine the parallel and data in this field for relevance to stroke.

Ischemic heart disease is the leading cause of death in Canada and other industrialized countries.<sup>260</sup> Myocardial death under ischemic conditions is a time dependent phenomenon requiring a series of biochemical events and is not simultaneous with the onset of ischemia.<sup>261</sup> As is the case in stroke, this time dependence provides an opportunity for therapeutic intervention and early treatment of myocardial infarction has been shown to decrease infarct size and reduce mortality.<sup>262,263</sup> Rapid access to emergency treatment requires prompt identification of symptoms by patients or bystanders and presentation to an appropriate facility. Reperfusion of ischemic tissue can then be achieved through thrombolysis or angioplasty with the effectiveness of therapy being contingent on speed of delivery.<sup>262-264</sup> Patient delay in seeking care in North America is several hours and is felt to contribute to lower than expected outcomes from the application of available procedures.<sup>264</sup> Prompt and appropriate application of such resource intensive procedures might be expected to improve outcomes. Increased awareness of symptoms and need for urgency amongst patients might result in reduced delay and increase rates of thrombolytic treatment.

As acute myocardial infarction is the presenting symptom of ischemic heart disease in a substantial percentage of patients, a campaign aimed at unselected members of the community would be expected to reach the greatest members of people expected to benefit. Previous experience with community interventions in this area spans two decades, far longer than the experience in acute stroke. The REACT trial, reported by Luepker, was a RCT of the efficacy of community intervention on delay time employing cluster randomization of twenty U.S. cities into matched control and intervention pairs.<sup>69</sup> The design of the intervention was complex and involved expects in health behavior and epidemiology. The process of intervention design and its theoretical framework is extensively described in a companion publication.<sup>265</sup> ED staff in study hospitals were trained in standardized questioning of patients regarding the nature and onset of acute symptoms. Matched pairs of cities were comparable in age distribution, education level, ethnic distribution, median income and baseline median delay time from symptom onset to presentation. Delay times were log transformed to obtain a more normal distribution. The trend of delay time was calculated by linear regression of log delay against calendar time adjusted for the patient level covariates: age, sex and past history of coronary artery disease. The trends were then compared pair wise with the matched communities. Delay times were available for 73% of the population of interest. A baseline period of four months was compared to the intervention period of eighteen months. The study had an 80% power to detect an end of trial difference of 30 minutes between intervention and control groups. During the study period mean delay time dropped by about 10 minutes in both the reference and intervention groups. The primary outcome response, which was the slope difference (%/yr) between intervention and reference groups, was 2.3% (95% CI -5.5 to 10.8). The intervention was consequently felt to be ineffective.

This result in a methodologically superior design to those carried out in the field of acute stroke is of concern. Application of ineffective strategies, at a minimum, diverts resources away other applications. Further, there is the possibility that a campaign which increases the number of patients presenting with potential stroke increases the probability of false positive diagnoses and, thereby, worsen outcomes.

## **Intervention K: Are Designated Centers Effective in Reducing Stroke-Related Disability and Mortality?**

Studies evaluating the brain attack coalition definition of a stroke center were not identified. Thus, each study reviewed in this section had a different approach in development of a stroke center. Each study did demonstrate decreased time intervals in the treatment continuum from presentation through the hospital stay. The percentage of patients treated is a significant surrogate measure of outcomes and, assuming the treatment meets the NINDS protocol, one might infer that improving the percent of patients treated would result in improved outcomes. None of these studies demonstrated adequately that their strategy led to decreased stroke morbidity and mortality. At present, the potential effect of the establishment of a stroke center according to the pre-specified definition is not known and waits empiric validation. The magnitude of the effect may depend on the pre-existing infrastructure, geography and demographics of the area served. While the need for such a validation may not be readily apparent it impacts significantly on resource allocation in a competitive economic environment and has broader implications for public health.

One possible alternative with Stroke Centres strategy is dispersing the expertise through the use of Telemedicine. Technology currently exists which permits the visualization and examination of both the patient and the scan at a location remote from the examining physician. While this would transfer physician expertise in the treating center (i.e. nursing, radiology, technology, and/or laboratory support). Comparisons of each approach would be helpful in further stroke system planning.

## **Intervention L: Are ED Protocols for the Management of Acute Stroke Effective in Reducing Disability and Mortality?**

At this time, we were unable to identify any studies that addressed our research question of whether ED protocols for the management of acute stroke are effective in reducing disability and mortality. The studies by Smith et al.<sup>106</sup> and Jahnke et al.<sup>118</sup> evaluated ED protocols and document the time to treatment with thrombolytics. Smith et al.<sup>106</sup> compared the times to treatment in patients in their study with historical data and conclude that their ED protocol yields similar times to treatment than previously published in the original trials<sup>231</sup> Jahnke et al.<sup>118</sup> compared the time to thrombolytic treatment between those who received treatment in the first year of the protocol and the second year. They document an improvement in time to treatment in the second year of the protocol though outcomes are not reported. The last study by Akins et al.<sup>117</sup> compared patients who had their treatment initiated by the ED physician versus the neurologist. The patients had similar presentations and baseline risks and there were no differences in outcomes between these two small groups. Initially they identified more protocol violations by the ED physicians as well as a shorter time interval to treatment by the neurologist. This study did not demonstrate any difference in outcome between the ED physician treatment and neurologist treatment but the study size was very small and with the increased protocol violations and increased length to treatment there is the possibility that in a larger study worse outcomes would be found with this model.

The studies available were limited in methodology and outcomes assessed. In particular, the clinically significant outcomes of mortality and morbidity were not examined.

## Limitations

Our literature searches were restricted to English language publications. Although, this limited our review it is unlikely that it biased the results in any meaningful way.<sup>74,75</sup>

Our levels of evidence “guiding principle” was to limit our review to include reports of RCTs, whenever possible. There is debate within the literature as to the merits of excluding reports of high quality observational studies from addressing questions within a systematic review.<sup>266-269</sup> There is little empirical data as to whether the inclusion of such studies introduced bias into the results. We elected to take the more conservative scientific position of providing ‘bias free’ estimates of effectiveness whenever possible. Quality assessing observational studies, and designs is problematic. There is no published validated scheme available. We used the NOS for assessing quality, and while we believe it has some appropriate psychometric properties, the index itself is unpublished. There is some data which suggests that assessments using unpublished systems as a grading system might introduce bias.<sup>270</sup>

In spite of the clear indication that early time to treatment improves outcomes and the complexity of the multilevel interventions required to accomplish these targets, a limited number of studies were available for review in all areas examined in our report. This may reflect a bias, which does not equate system interventions with medical therapies. With the significant exception of thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke, methodologic inadequacies were apparent in all topic areas. Further detailed information on the influence of patient characteristics (e.g., race) on outcome was either unavailable or unreported.

We identified a meta-analysis examining surgical intervention for ICH that was published in 2002,<sup>233</sup> which presented data from two trials that were not identified by our search strategy. Our search did not capture these references, since the study by McKissock et al. was published in 1961, prior to our search date of 1964. The study by Chen (1992) is a non-English language citation and hence, was not captured since our search was limited to English language citations. Chen et al. was a large RCT investigating surgical intervention for ICH. We were able to extract enough data from the meta-analysis pertaining to mortality outcomes to include this data in our meta-analysis as a sensitivity check (Figure 4). We were less inclined to extract data from the McKissock et al. results since it was determined that the surgical methodology for ICH had substantially advanced since the time that this report was published and hence, would have been heterogeneous with other studies included in our review.

Five studies examined IA thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke. Due to heterogeneity of interventions and comparisons, we obtained pooled estimates based on only two studies.<sup>92,110</sup> We excluded Keris et al.<sup>93</sup> because they did not provide 90-day follow-up assessment data and there were concerns regarding methodology of the trial. Lewandowski et al.<sup>94</sup> randomized patients to IV tPA and IA tPA or to IV placebo and IA tPA. So the contrast between the two groups is IV tPA versus IV placebo. Conceptually, this study was not combinable with the other studies.

The effect measure selected for pooling the outcomes of death and death and disability was the odds ratio. Other effect measures suitable for dichotomous outcomes including the relative risk and absolute risk reduction could also be considered, and might show different results. However, the odds ratio has several statistical advantages, one being it has been shown to frequently exhibit less heterogeneity than other effect measures.<sup>271</sup> In addition, the odds ratio was used in a previous meta-analysis, which could facilitate comparison.

For surgical interventions for ICH, there was evidence of some statistical heterogeneity, although not statistically significant. It should be noted, however, that tests of heterogeneity in meta-analysis are recognized to have limited power, particularly when the number of studies is small.<sup>272</sup> We used random effects methods to adjust for statistical heterogeneity, which results in wider confidence intervals for the pooled estimate. Furthermore, random effects pooled estimates should be interpreted with some caution.

## Research and Clinical Implications

### ICH

In spite of the significant morbidity and mortality associated with ICH, and the potential negative effects of pressure and blood products within the brain, surgical evacuation of the hematoma remains unproven. Randomized trials did not include cerebellar hematomas, and thus, these findings cannot be implied to hematomas in the posterior fossa. In spite of the negative data, our results do not preclude the possibility of a benefit from surgery. There was some heterogeneity within trials and the pooled point estimate favored surgery, albeit with a large confidence interval. Further trials in this may be helpful. Such trials should likely be conducted in a multi-center format, since single-center trials suffer from low patient accrual. Both the non-surgical interventions and outcome collection will need to be standardized. In particular, principles of withdrawal of care should be established for such trials as part of the protocol, and monitored subsequently. The perception of futility amongst caregivers and families may influence behavior and invalidate trial results. Areas specifically requiring further delineation include timing and type of surgery. Minimally invasive surgery has increased in utility in many areas and thus data from older trials may not be sufficient to exclude new technologies.

Antihypertensive therapy has not been well studied in patients with ICH. Hypertension remains a significant risk factor for hemorrhage, and thus, may well impact on clinical outcomes including the rate of hematoma expansion and recurrent hemorrhage in the setting of acute ICH. Antihypertensive therapy has potential wide application in this group of patients. Until such time as further data is available, guidelines provide a reasonable basis for the clinical management of ischemic stroke.<sup>251</sup>

Timing, modalities of treatment, and treatment target remain open issues for further research.

## Acute Ischemic Stroke

IV thrombolysis with tPA remains the sole approved intervention for acute ischemic stroke. Data from primary trials and meta-analyses suggests a significant benefit of treatment in the window from 0 to 3 hours after stroke onset. Individual patient-level meta-analysis suggests that earlier treatment significantly improves outcomes and systems should be designed so as to provide treatment to eligible patients as soon as possible after stroke onset.

A paucity of data is available regarding the outcomes of specific subgroups of patients. In particular, further data should be sought regarding outcomes in specific ethnic groups, the elderly (over the age of 80), and specific stroke subtypes. At present, there is no data to suggest any group identified on the basis of these characteristics should be excluded from treatment.

Regression analysis of the relationship between onset to treatment time and outcome, suggests that there may be benefit for thrombolytic therapy up to 4½ hours after onset. It is clear, however, that the odds ratio for good improvement drops significantly for the 3 to 4½ hour time frame compared with earlier time frames. Prospective trial data for benefit beyond 3 hours is lacking, and the selection of patients most likely to benefit from therapy within this time window remains a challenge. It is likely that development of imaging techniques in this group will identify the minority of patients capable of benefiting in this time frame. Further data should be specifically sought with regard to the subgroup of patients who may benefit beyond the three-hour window. Likewise, information on the relative risk of hemorrhage in the current treatment window would be helpful.

IA therapy has prospective evidence to suggest a benefit up to 6 hours after onset. However, the pooled effect estimates, suggest that the benefit is not robust. Centers capable of delivering this treatment, however, may use it in those patients outside the traditional IV-treatment window who are not candidates for IV tPA. There may be further benefit in combining this treatment with IV therapy; this is the subject of upcoming combination trials. Intra-arterial therapy requires a significant investment of resources. In addition, as compared to intravenous therapy, the time to treatment is likely to be increased due to the invasive and specialized nature of the therapy.

Time since onset of symptoms remains a surrogate for the pathophysiologic state of affected tissue. Ideally, the goal of pre-treatment diagnostic analysis should be the identification of viable tissue in which infarction can be prevented by reestablishing blood flow. Both CT and MRI techniques hold promise in this regard. MRI, through multi-modality and multi-planar techniques, may be the examination of choice in the future. Limitations due to expense, additional time, and MR exclusions remain to be overcome, however. Simple CT scoring systems, such as ASPECTS and CT perfusion/angiography, provide similar data in a shorter time frame. As CT scanners are more widely distributed, these techniques remain a viable option. The literature to date, however, has not employed these techniques prospectively to make treatment decisions. Thus, the information from imaging techniques must be taken in the clinical context including onset to treatment time and current approved treatment protocols and balancing probable efficacy with risk. Further work is expected to define subgroups in whom these techniques are likely to be of most benefit; for instance, those in whom the onset time is not known or those who fall outside traditional treatment windows. In addition, reliable

identification of patients without probability of benefit will enhance treatment efficacy by eliminating them from further therapy.

Acute stroke therapy exists within a system framework capable of timely identification of acute stroke, triage, and delivery of effective therapy. These systems include a pre-hospital and in-hospital phase. Given the strong link between outcome and onset to treatment time, an effective means to alter behavior of the public to permit rapid identification of acute stroke and the engagement of EMS, is helpful. The data in this regard, however, suggests that the traditional approaches using advertising strategies, have limited evidence for a benefit in stroke and evidence for a lack of benefit in cardiac ischemia. Further work regarding effective means of altering behavior in the context of acute stroke is required. As noted above, compelling evidence exists to suggest that outcomes are strongly related to the time required to deliver therapy. Systems of care including EMS, designation of treatment sites, and in-hospital protocols remain the only means to achieve this outcome. In spite of the critical importance of these systems, little empiric evidence exists as to their efficacy and, further, the relative efficacy of various components of the system. Until such time as this evidence is forthcoming, each aspect of the system will require efforts at validation.

## **Conclusions**

Currently, available data do not support a role for surgery in the treatment of acute intracerebral hemorrhage. Results, however, do not preclude benefit from surgery which involves modalities other than those studied in the acute trials (e.g. Minimally invasive technologies) or treatment of hemispheric hematoma at very early timeframes. In spite of potential importance, available therapies and ease of administration of antihypertensive agents, very little data exists to suggest that their use is of benefit in the setting of acute ICH. Further studies are required in this area.

IV thrombolysis with tPA is effective and efficacious for acute ischemic stroke. The effectiveness is strongly linked to time since onset of symptoms with shorter times demonstrating significantly better outcomes. Intraarterial therapy remains an option for a subgroup of patients with large vessel occlusions principally in the middle cerebral artery distribution who are not candidates for IV tPA. The evidence for this intervention, however, remains less robust than for IV therapy. Limited data is available regarding patient characteristics predicting outcome. The system changes required to ensure prompt delivery of appropriate therapy are complex and operate on multiple levels. In spite of their critical role, little data exists regarding the efficacy of these interventions and, in particular, the relative efficacy of various components with regard to patient outcomes.



## References and Included Studies

1. The World Health Organization MONICA Project (monitoring trends and determinants in cardiovascular disease): a major international collaboration. WHO MONICA Project Principal Investigators. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1988; 41(2):105-114.
2. van GJ, Rinkel GJ. Subarachnoid haemorrhage: diagnosis, causes and management. [Review] [288 refs]. *Brain* 2001; 124(Pt 2):249-278.
3. Matchar, D. B. and Samsa, G. P. Secondary and Tertiary Prevention of Stroke. Patient Outcomes Research Team(PORT) Final Report Phase 1. Rockville, MD USA: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality., 2000.
4. The surveillance of Stroke The WHO STEPwise Approach. 2002.
5. Alberts MJ, Hademenos G, Latchaw RE et al. Recommendations for the establishment of primary stroke centers. Brain Attack Coalition. *JAMA* 2000; 283(23):3102-3109.
6. Brice JH, Griswell JK, Delbridge TR et al. Stroke: from recognition by the public to management by emergency medical services. [Review] [32 refs]. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2002; 6(1):99-106.
7. American Heart Association. Heart Disease and Stroke Statistics - 2004 Update. Available at: <http://www.americanheart.org/> Dallas, Texas: American Heart Association. 2003.
8. Broderick JP. William M. Feinberg Lecture: stroke therapy in the year 2025: burden, breakthroughs, and barriers to progress. *Stroke* 2004; 35(1):205-211.
9. Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. The Changing Face of Heart Disease and Stroke in Canada. 1999. Ottawa, Canada, Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada.
10. Bonita R, Stewart A, Beaglehole R. International trends in stroke mortality: 1970-1985. *Stroke* 1990; 21(7):989-992.
11. McGovern PG, Burke GL, Sprafka JM et al. Trends in mortality, morbidity, and risk factor levels for stroke from 1960 through 1990. The Minnesota Heart Survey. *JAMA* 1992; 268(6):753-759.
12. Wolf PA, D'Agostino RB, O'Neal MA et al. Secular trends in stroke incidence and mortality. The Framingham Study. *Stroke* 1992; 23(11):1551-1555.
13. Wolfe CD, Burney PG. Is stroke mortality on the decline in England? *Am J Epidemiol* 1992; 136(5):558-565.
14. Whisnant JP. The decline of stroke. *Stroke* 1984; 15(1):160-168.
15. Ostfeld AM. A review of stroke epidemiology. *Epidemiol Rev* 1980; 2:136-152.
16. Broderick JP, Phillips SJ, Whisnant JP et al. Incidence rates of stroke in the eighties: the end of the decline in stroke? *Stroke* 1989; 20(5):577-582.
17. Brown RD, Whisnant JP, Sicks JD et al. Stroke incidence, prevalence, and survival: secular trends in Rochester, Minnesota, through 1989. *Stroke* 1996; 27(3):373-380.
18. Khaw KT. Epidemiology of stroke. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1996; 61(4):333-338.
19. Kissela B, Schneider A, Kleindorfer D et al. Stroke in a biracial population: the excess burden of stroke among blacks. *Stroke* 2004; 35(2):426-431.
20. Schneider AT, Kissela B, Woo D et al. Ischemic stroke subtypes: a population-based study of incidence rates among blacks and whites. *Stroke* 2004; 35(7):1552-1556.
21. Kissela B, Broderick J, Woo D et al. Greater Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Stroke Study: volume of first-ever ischemic stroke among blacks in a population-based study. *Stroke* 2001; 32(6):1285-1290.
22. Howard G, Anderson R, Sorlie P et al. Ethnic differences in stroke mortality between non-Hispanic whites, Hispanic whites, and blacks. The National Longitudinal Mortality Study. *Stroke* 1994; 25(11):2120-2125.
23. Stewart JA, Dundas R, Howard RS et al. Ethnic differences in incidence of stroke: prospective study with stroke register. *BMJ* 1999; 318(7189):967-971.

24. Gale CR, Martyn CN. The conundrum of time trends in stroke. *J R Soc Med* 1997; 90(3):138-143.
25. Stegmayr B, Asplund K. Exploring the declining case fatality in acute stroke. Population-based observations in the northern Sweden MONICA Project. *J Intern Med* 1996; 240(3):143-149.
26. Stegmayr B, Asplund K, Wester PO. Trends in incidence, case-fatality rate, and severity of stroke in northern Sweden, 1985-1991. *Stroke* 1994; 25(9):1738-1745.
27. Kurtzke JF. *Epidemiology of Cerebrovascular Disease*. 1969.
28. Garraway WM, Whisnant JP, Furlan AJ et al. The declining incidence of stroke. *N Engl J Med* 1979; 300(9):449-452.
29. MacMahon S, Peto R, Cutler J et al. Blood pressure, stroke, and coronary heart disease. Part 1, Prolonged differences in blood pressure: prospective observational studies corrected for the regression dilution bias. *Lancet* 1990; 335(8692):765-774.
30. Cholesterol, diastolic blood pressure, and stroke: 13,000 strokes in 450,000 people in 45 prospective cohorts. Prospective studies collaboration. *Lancet* 1995; 346(8991-8992):1647-1653.
31. MacMahon S, Cutler JA, Stamler J. Antihypertensive drug treatment. Potential, expected, and observed effects on stroke and on coronary heart disease. [Review] [27 refs]. *Hypertension* 1989; 13(5 Suppl):I45-I50.
32. Chapman N, Huxley R, Anderson C et al. Effects of a perindopril-based blood pressure-lowering regimen on the risk of recurrent stroke according to stroke subtype and medical history: the PROGRESS Trial. *Stroke* 2004; 35(1):116-121.
33. Major cardiovascular events in hypertensive patients randomized to doxazosin vs chlorthalidone: the antihypertensive and lipid-lowering treatment to prevent heart attack trial (ALLHAT). ALLHAT Collaborative Research Group.[see comment][erratum appears in *JAMA* 2002 Dec 18;288(23):2976]. *JAMA* 2000; 283(15):1967-1975.
34. Fagard R, Lijnen P, Vanhees L et al. Hemodynamic response to converting enzyme inhibition at rest and exercise in humans. *Journal of Applied Physiology: Respiratory, Environmental & Exercise Physiology* 1982; 53(3):576-581.
35. Abbott RD, Donahue RP, MacMahon SW et al. Diabetes and the risk of stroke. The Honolulu Heart Program. *JAMA* 1987; 257(7):949-952.
36. Tuomilehto J, Rastenyte D, Jousilahti P et al. Diabetes mellitus as a risk factor for death from stroke. Prospective study of the middle-aged Finnish population. *Stroke* 1996; 27(2):210-215.
37. Robbins AS, Manson JE, Lee IM et al. Cigarette smoking and stroke in a cohort of U.S. male physicians. *Ann Intern Med* 1994; 120(6):458-462.
38. Shinton R, Beevers G. Meta-analysis of relation between cigarette smoking and stroke. *BMJ* 1989; 298(6676):789-794.
39. Stegmayr B, Asplund K. Diabetes as a risk factor for stroke. A population perspective. *Diabetologia* 1995; 38(9):1061-1068.
40. Perry IJ, Refsum H, Morris RW et al. Prospective study of serum total homocysteine concentration and risk of stroke in middle-aged British men. *Lancet* 1995; 346(8987):1395-1398.
41. Iso H, Jacobs DR, Jr., Wentworth D et al. Serum cholesterol levels and six-year mortality from stroke in 350,977 men screened for the multiple risk factor intervention trial. *N Engl J Med* 1989; 320(14):904-910.
42. Lawrence I. Continuing education. *Diabetic Medicine* 2004; 21(Suppl. 1):1-2.
43. Kiely DK, Wolf PA, Cupples LA et al. Familial aggregation of stroke. The Framingham Study. *Stroke* 1993; 24(9):1366-1371.
44. Wade DT. *Stroke (acute cerebrovascular disease)*. Health Care Needs Assessment. 1994. Oxford, Radcliffe Medical Press.
45. Stegmayr B, Asplund K, Kuulasmaa K et al. Stroke incidence and mortality correlated to stroke risk factors in the WHO MONICA Project. An ecological study of 18 populations. *Stroke* 1997; 28(7):1367-1374.
46. The Brain Attack Coalition. Available at: [www.stroke-site.org](http://www.stroke-site.org) 2004.
47. Lee SJ, Lee KH, Na DG et al. Multiphasic helical computed tomography predicts subsequent development of severe brain edema in acute ischemic stroke. *Arch Neurol* 2004; 61(4):505-509.

48. Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care and the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Ontario. Towards an integrated Stroke Strategy for Ontario: The Report of the Joint Stroke Strategy Working Group. 2000.
49. Tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke rt-PA Stroke Study Group.[see comment]. *N Engl J Med* 1995; 333(24):1581-1587.
50. Barber M, Langhorne P, Stott DJ. Barriers to delivery of thrombolysis for acute stroke. *Age Ageing* 2004; 33(2):94-95.
51. Barber PA, Zhang J, Demchuk AM et al. Why are stroke patients excluded from TPA therapy? An analysis of patient eligibility. *Neurology* 2001; 56(8):1015-1020.
52. Silver FL, Rubini F, Black D et al. Advertising strategies to increase public knowledge of the warning signs of stroke.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2003; 34(8):1965-1968.
53. Ingall TJ, O'Fallon WM, Asplund K et al. Findings from the reanalysis of the NINDS tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke treatment trial. *Stroke* 2004; 35(10):2418-2424.
54. Johnston KC, Connors AJ, Wagner DP et al. Risk adjustment effect on stroke clinical trials. *Stroke* 2004; 35(2):e43-e45.
55. Marler J, Tilley BC, Lu Y et al. Early stroke treatment associated with better outcome: the NINDS rt-PA stroke study. *Neurology* 2000; 55(11):1649-1655.
56. Hakim AM, Hogan MJ, Carpenter S. Time course of cerebral blood flow and histological outcome after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. *Stroke* 1992; 23(8):1138-1143.
57. Hakim AM. The cerebral ischemic penumbra. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1987; 14(4):557-559.
58. Marler G, LB. *Medicine*. Stroke--tPA and the clinic. *Science* 2003; 301(5640):1677.
59. Hill MD. The Canadian Activase in Stroke Effectiveness Study (CASES). 2004.
60. Engelstein E, Margulies J, Jeret JS. Lack of t-PA use for acute ischemic stroke in a community hospital: high incidence of exclusion criteria.[see comment]. *Am J Emerg Med* 2000; 18(3):257-260.
61. Dafer RM, Tietjen GE, Korsnack A. Experience with rtPA at a Small Medical Center. *Neurology* 1998; 50:A115.
62. Pepe PE, Zachariah BS, Sayre MR et al. Ensuring the chain of recovery for stroke in your community. Chain of Recovery Writing Group. [Review] [19 refs]. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1998; 2(2):89-95.
63. Schneider AT, Pancioli AM, Khoury JC et al. Trends in community knowledge of the warning signs and risk factors for stroke. *JAMA* 2003; 289(3):343-346.
64. Williams LS, Bruno A, Rouch D et al. Stroke patients' knowledge of stroke. Influence on time to presentation. *Stroke* 1997; 28(5):912-915.
65. Wein TH, Staub L, Felberg R et al. Activation of emergency medical services for acute stroke in a nonurban population: the T.L.L. Temple Foundation Stroke Project. *Stroke* 2000; 31(8):1925-1928.
66. Carrozzella J, Jauch EC. Emergency stroke management: a new era. [Review] [27 refs]. *Nursing Clinics of North America* 2002; 37(1):35-57.
67. Clark WM, Wissman S, Albers GW et al. Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (Alteplase) for ischemic stroke 3 to 5 hours after symptom onset. The ATLANTIS Study: a randomized controlled trial. Alteplase Thrombolysis for Acute Noninterventional Therapy in Ischemic Stroke.[see comment]. *JAMA* 1999; 282(21):2019-2026.
68. Goldstein LB, Edwards MG, Wood DP. Delay between stroke onset and emergency department evaluation. *Neuroepidemiology* 2001; 20(3):196-200.
69. Luepker RV, Raczynski JM, Osganian S et al. Effect of a community intervention on patient delay and emergency medical service use in acute coronary heart disease: The Rapid Early Action for Coronary Treatment (REACT) Trial. *JAMA* 2000; 284(1):60-67.
70. Castaldo JE, Nelson JJ, Reed JF et al. The delay in reporting symptoms of carotid artery stenosis in an at-risk population. The Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study experience: a statement of concern regarding watchful waiting. *Arch Neurol* 1997; 54(10):1267-1271.
71. DeLemos CD, Atkinson RP, Croopnick SL et al. How effective are "community" stroke screening programs at improving stroke knowledge and

- prevention practices? Results of a 3-month follow-up study. *Stroke* 2003; 34(12):e247-e249.
72. Katzan IL, Furlan AJ, Lloyd LE et al. Use of tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke: the Cleveland area experience.[see comment]. *JAMA* 2000; 283(9):1151-1158.
  73. Katzan IL, Hammer MD, Furlan AJ et al. Quality improvement and tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke: a Cleveland update. *Stroke* 2003; 34(3):799-800.
  74. Moher D, Pham B, Lawson ML et al. The inclusion of reports of randomised trials published in languages other than English in systematic reviews. *Health Technol Assess* 2003; 7(41):1-90.
  75. Moher D, Pham B, Klassen TP et al. What contributions do languages other than English make on the results of meta-analyses? *J Clin Epidemiol* 2000; 53(9):964-972.
  76. Egger M, Juni P, Bartlett C et al. How important are comprehensive literature searches and the assessment of trial quality in systematic reviews? Empirical study. *Health Technol Assess* 2003; 7(1):1-76.
  77. Moher D, Cook DJ, Eastwood S et al. Improving the quality of reports of meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials: the QUOROM statement. *Quality of Reporting of Meta-analyses*. *Lancet* 1999; 354(9193):1896-1900.
  78. Moher D, Pham B, Jones A et al. Does quality of reports of randomised trials affect estimates of intervention efficacy reported in meta-analyses? *Lancet* 1998; 352(9128):609-613.
  79. Berlin JA. Does blinding of readers affect the results of meta-analyses? University of Pennsylvania Meta-analysis Blinding Study Group. *Lancet* 1997; 350(9072):185-186.
  80. Neely KW, Norton RL. Survey of health maintenance organization instructions to members concerning emergency department and 911 use.[see comment]. *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 1999; 34(1):19-24.
  81. Moher D, Cook DJ, Jadad AR et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomised trials: implications for the conduct of meta-analyses. *Health Technol Assess* 1999; 3(12):i-98.
  82. Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? *Control Clin Trials* 1996; 17(1):1-12.
  83. Schulz KF, Chalmers I, Hayes RJ et al. Empirical evidence of bias. Dimensions of methodological quality associated with estimates of treatment effects in controlled trials. *JAMA* 1995; 273(5):408-412.
  84. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale(NOS)for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. 3rd Symposium on Systematic Reviews: Beyond the Basics, Oxford 2000. 00 Jan 7; 2000.
  85. Higgins JP, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. *Stat Med* 2002; 21(11):1539-1558.
  86. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. *Control Clin Trials* 1986; 7(3):177-188.
  87. Morgenstern LB, Frankowski RF, Shedden P et al. Surgical treatment for intracerebral hemorrhage (STICH): a single-center, randomized clinical trial. *Neurology* 1998; 51(5):1359-1363.
  88. Teernstra OP, Evers SM, Lodder J et al. Stereotactic treatment of intracerebral hematoma by means of a plasminogen activator: a multicenter randomized controlled trial (SICHPA). *Stroke* 2003; 34(4):968-974.
  89. Zuccarello M, Brott T, Derex L et al. Early surgical treatment for supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage: a randomized feasibility study.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1999; 30(9):1833-1839.
  90. Kay R, Poon WS, Nicholls MG. Effect of intravenous ketanserin on arterial and intracranial pressures in patients with systemic hypertension following intracerebral haemorrhage. *J Hum Hypertens* 1993; 7(4):369-371.
  91. Nishiyama T, Yokoyama T, Matsukawa T et al. Continuous nicardipine infusion to control blood pressure after evacuation of acute cerebral hemorrhage. *Can J Anaesth* 2000; 47(12):1196-1201.
  92. Furlan A, Higashida R, Wechsler L et al. Intra-arterial prourokinase for acute ischemic stroke. The PROACT II study: a randomized controlled trial. *Prolyse in Acute Cerebral Thromboembolism*. [see comment]. *JAMA* 1999; 282(21):2003-2011.

93. Keris V, Rudnicka S, Vorona V et al. Combined intraarterial/intravenous thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2001; 22(2):352-358.
94. Lewandowski CA, Frankel M, Tomsick TA et al. Combined intravenous and intra-arterial r-TPA versus intra-arterial therapy of acute ischemic stroke: Emergency Management of Stroke (EMS) Bridging Trial. *Stroke* 1999; 30(12):2598-2605.
95. Gray CS, Hildreth AJ, Alberti GK et al. Poststroke hyperglycemia: natural history and immediate management. *Stroke* 2004; 35(1):122-126.
96. Scott JF, Robinson GM, French JM et al. Glucose potassium insulin infusions in the treatment of acute stroke patients with mild to moderate hyperglycemia: the Glucose Insulin in Stroke Trial (GIST). *Stroke* 1999; 30(4):793-799.
97. Eggers J, Koch B, Meyer K et al. Effect of ultrasound on thrombolysis of middle cerebral artery occlusion. *Ann Neurol* 2003; 53(6):797-800.
98. Schmidt H, Fazekas F, Kostner GM et al. Angiotensinogen gene promoter haplotype and microangiopathy-related cerebral damage: results of the Austrian Stroke Prevention Study. *Stroke* 2001; 32(2):405-412.
99. Albers GW, Clark WM, Madden KP et al. ATLANTIS trial: results for patients treated within 3 hours of stroke onset. Alteplase Thrombolysis for Acute Noninterventional Therapy in Ischemic Stroke.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002; 33(2):493-495.
100. Hermier M, Nighoghossian N, Adeleine P et al. Early magnetic resonance imaging prediction of arterial recanalization and late infarct volume in acute carotid artery stroke. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 2003; 23(2):240-248.
101. Suarez JJ, Zaidat OO, Sunshine JL et al. Endovascular administration after intravenous infusion of thrombolytic agents for the treatment of patients with acute ischemic strokes. *Neurosurgery* 2002; 50(2):251-259.
102. Kilpatrick MM, Yonas H, Goldstein S et al. CT-based assessment of acute stroke: CT, CT angiography, and xenon-enhanced CT cerebral blood flow.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2001; 32(11):2543-2549.
103. Morgenstern LB, Bartholomew LK, Grotta JC et al. Sustained benefit of a community and professional intervention to increase acute stroke therapy. *Arch Intern Med* 2003; 163(18):2198-2202.
104. Hill MD, Barber PA, Demchuk AM et al. Building a "brain attack" team to administer thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. *CMAJ* 2000; 162(11):1589-1593.
105. Lattimore SU, Chalela J, Davis L et al. Impact of establishing a primary stroke center at a community hospital on the use of thrombolytic therapy: the NINDS Suburban Hospital Stroke Center experience. *Stroke* 2003; 34(6):e55-e57.
106. Smith RW, Scott PA, Grant RJ et al. Emergency physician treatment of acute stroke with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator: a retrospective analysis. *Acad Emerg Med* 1999; 6(6):618-625.
107. Hacke W, Kaste M, Fieschi C et al. Randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial of thrombolytic therapy with intravenous alteplase in acute ischaemic stroke (ECASS II). Second European-Australasian Acute Stroke Study Investigators.[see comment]. *Lancet* 1998; 352(9136):1245-1251.
108. Hacke W, Kaste M, Fieschi C et al. Intravenous thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for acute hemispheric stroke. The European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study (ECASS)[see comment]. *JAMA* 1995; 274(13):1017-1025.
109. Kase CS, Furlan AJ, Wechsler LR et al. Cerebral hemorrhage after intra-arterial thrombolysis for ischemic stroke: the PROACT II trial. *Neurology* 2001; 57(9):1603-1610.
110. del Zoppo GJ, Higashida RT, Furlan AJ et al. PROACT: a phase II randomized trial of recombinant pro-urokinase by direct arterial delivery in acute middle cerebral artery stroke. PROACT Investigators. *Prolyse in Acute Cerebral Thromboembolism*.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1998; 29(1):4-11.
111. t AV, Molina CA, Grotta JC et al. Ultrasound-enhanced systemic thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. *N Engl J Med* 2004; 351(21):2170-2178.
112. Clark WM, Albers GW, Madden KP et al. The rtPA (alteplase) 0- to 6-hour acute stroke trial, part A (A0276g) : results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke study investigators. *Stroke* 2000; 31(4):811-816.

113. Haley EJ, Brott TG, Sheppard GL et al. Pilot randomized trial of tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. The TPA Bridging Study Group. *Stroke* 1993; 24(7):1000-1004.
114. Patel SC, Levine SR, Tilley BC et al. Lack of clinical significance of early ischemic changes on computed tomography in acute stroke.[see comment]. *JAMA* 2001; 286(22):2830-2838.
115. Roberts HC, Dillon WP, Furlan AJ et al. Computed tomographic findings in patients undergoing intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke due to middle cerebral artery occlusion: results from the PROACT II trial.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002; 33(6):1557-1565.
116. Agarwal PK. Hyperdense middle cerebral artery sign: can it be used to select intra-arterial versus intravenous thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke? *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004; 17(2-3):182-190.
117. Akins PT, Delemos C, Wentworth D et al. Can emergency department physicians safely and effectively initiate thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke? *Neurology* 2000; 55(12):1801-1805.
118. Jahnke HK, Zadrozny D, Garrity T et al. Stroke teams and acute stroke pathways: one emergency department's two-year experience. *J Emerg Nurs* 2003; 29(2):133-139.
119. Auer LM, Deinsberger W, Niederkorn K et al. Endoscopic surgery versus medical treatment for spontaneous intracerebral hematoma: a randomized study. *J Neurosurg* 1989; 70(4):530-535.
120. Batjer HH, Reisch JS, Allen BC et al. Failure of surgery to improve outcome in hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage. A prospective randomized trial. *Arch Neurol* 1990; 47(10):1103-1106.
121. Juvela S, Heiskanen O, Poranen A et al. The treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. A prospective randomized trial of surgical and conservative treatment.[see comment]. *J Neurosurg* 1989; 70(5):755-758.
122. Mendelow AD, Gregson BA, Fernandes HM et al. Early surgery versus initial conservative treatment in patients with spontaneous supratentorial intracerebral haematomas in the International Surgical Trial in Intracerebral Haemorrhage (STICH): a randomised trial. *Lancet* 2005; 365(9457):387-397.
123. Tan SH, Ng PY, Yeo TT et al. Hypertensive basal ganglia hemorrhage: a prospective study comparing surgical and nonsurgical management. *Surg Neurol* 2001; 56(5):287-292.
124. Hardemark HG, Wesslen N, Persson L. Influence of clinical factors, CT findings and early management on outcome in supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1999; 9(1):10-21.
125. Schaller C, Rohde V, Meyer B et al. Stereotactic puncture and lysis of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage using recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator. *Neurosurgery* 1995; 36(2):328-333.
126. Da PR, Bazzan A, Pasqualin A. Surgical versus medical treatment of spontaneous posterior fossa haematomas: a cooperative study on 205 cases. *Neurol Res* 1984; 6(3):145-151.
127. Kaya RA, Turkmenoglu O, Ziyal IM et al. The effects on prognosis of surgical treatment of hypertensive putaminal hematomas through transylvian transinsular approach. *Surg Neurol* 2003; 59(3):176-183.
128. Muiz AJ, Abdullah J, Naing NN et al. Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage in northeast Malaysian patients: a four-year study. *Neuroepidemiology* 2003; 22(3):184-195.
129. Deinsberger W, Lang C, Hornig C et al. Stereotactic aspiration and fibrinolysis of spontaneous supratentorial intracerebral hematomas versus conservative treatment: a matched-pair study. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 2003; 64(4):145-150.
130. Kurtsoy A, Oktem IS, Koc RK et al. Surgical treatment of thalamic hematomas via the contralateral transcallosal approach. *Neurosurg Rev* 2001; 24(2-3):108-113.
131. Mahaffey KW, Granger CB, Sloan MA et al. Neurosurgical evacuation of intracranial hemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: experience from the GUSTO-I trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and tissue-plasminogen activator (tPA) for Occluded Coronary Arteries. *Am Heart J* 1999; 138(3 Pt 1):493-499.
132. McCarron MO, Nicoll JA, Love S et al. Surgical intervention, biopsy and APOE genotype in cerebral amyloid angiopathy-related haemorrhage. *Br J Neurosurg* 1999; 13(5):462-467.
133. Sakas DE, Singounas EG, Karvounis PC. Spontaneous intracerebral haematomas: surgical versus conservative treatment based on Glasgow

- Coma Scale score and computer tomography data. *J Neurosurg Sci* 1989; 33(2):165-172.
134. Cohen ZR, Ram Z, Knoller N et al. Management and outcome of non-traumatic cerebellar haemorrhage. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2002; 14(3-4):207-213.
  135. Iwamoto N, Kusaka M, Tsurutani T et al. Ultrasound imaging for stereotactic evacuation of hypertension-associated intracerebral hematomas with aqua-stream and aspiration. *Stereotact Funct Neurosurg* 1993; 60(4):194-204.
  136. Roux FE, Boetto S, Tremoulet M. Third ventriculocisternostomy in cerebellar haematomas. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 2002; 144(4):337-342.
  137. Siddique MS, Fernandes HM, Arene NU et al. Changes in cerebral blood flow as measured by HMPAO SPECT in patients following spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage. *Acta Neurochir Suppl* 2000; 76:517-520.
  138. Tyler D, Mandybur G. Interventional MRI-guided stereotactic aspiration of acute/subacute intracerebral hematomas. *Stereotact Funct Neurosurg* 1999; 72(2-4):129-135.
  139. Ziai WC, Port JD, Cowan JA et al. Decompressive craniectomy for intractable cerebral edema: experience of a single center. *J Neurosurg Anesthesiol* 2003; 15(1):25-32.
  140. Kim MH, Kim EY, Song JH et al. Surgical options of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma: stereotactic endoscopic removal versus stereotactic catheter drainage. *J Korean Med Sci* 1998; 13(5):533-540.
  141. Juvela S. Risk factors for impaired outcome after spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. *Arch Neurol* 1995; 52(12):1193-1200.
  142. Brott T, Broderick J, Kothari R et al. Early hemorrhage growth in patients with intracerebral hemorrhage. *Stroke* 1997; 28(1):1-5.
  143. Mendelow AD, Investigators and the Steering Committee. The International Surgical Trial in Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ISTICH). *Acta Neurochir Suppl* 2003; 86:441-443.
  144. Kuroda K, Kuwata N, Sato N et al. Changes in cerebral blood flow accompanied with reduction of blood pressure treatment in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhages. *Neurol Res* 1997; 19(2):169-173.
  145. Ito H, Arakawa M, Shibasaki T et al. Acute antihypertensive effect of nifedipine by sublingual route in cases with clinically severe systolic hypertension. A study up to 4 h after administration. *Arzneimittelforschung* 1984; 34(5):630-636.
  146. Patel RV, Kertland HR, Jahns BE et al. Labetalol: response and safety in critically ill hemorrhagic stroke patients. *Ann Pharmacother* 1993; 27(2):180-181.
  147. Powers WJ, Zazulia AR, Videen TO et al. Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow surrounding acute (6 to 22 hours) intracerebral hemorrhage.[see comment]. *Neurology* 2001; 57(1):18-24.
  148. Wagenknecht LE, Furberg CD, Hammon JW et al. Surgical bleeding: unexpected effect of a calcium antagonist. *BMJ* 1995; 310(6982):776-777.
  149. Arnold M, Schroth G, Nedeltchev K et al. Intra-arterial thrombolysis in 100 patients with acute stroke due to middle cerebral artery occlusion. *Stroke* 2002; 33(7):1828-1833.
  150. Bourekas EC, Slivka AP, Shah R et al. Intraarterial thrombolytic therapy within 3 hours of the onset of stroke. *Neurosurgery* 2004; 54(1):39-44.
  151. Egan R, Clark W, Lutsep H et al. Efficacy of intraarterial thrombolysis of basilar artery stroke. *J Stroke Cardiovasc Dis* 1999; 8(1):22-27.
  152. IMS Study Investigators. Combined intravenous and intra-arterial recanalization for acute ischemic stroke: the Interventional Management of Stroke Study.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2004; 35(4):904-911.
  153. Qureshi AI, Ali Z, Suri MF et al. Intra-arterial third-generation recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (reteplase) for acute ischemic stroke. *Neurosurgery* 2001; 49(1):41-48.
  154. Sylaja PN, Kuruttukulam G, Joseph S et al. Selective intra arterial thrombolysis in acute carotid territory stroke. *Neurol India* 2001; 49(2):153-157.
  155. Qureshi AI, Siddiqui AM, Suri MF et al. Aggressive mechanical clot disruption and low-dose intra-arterial third-generation thrombolytic agent for ischemic stroke: a prospective study. *Neurosurgery* 2002; 51(5):1319-1327.

156. Suwanwela NC, Phanthumchinda K, Suwanwela N et al. Thrombolytic treatment for acute ischemic stroke: a 2 year-experience at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital. *J Med Assoc Thai* 2001; 84(Suppl 1):S428-S436.
157. Hill MD, Barber PA, Demchuk AM et al. Acute intravenous--intra-arterial revascularization therapy for severe ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2002; 33(1):279-282.
158. Yoneda Y, Mori E, Uehara T et al. Intracarotid regional infusion of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for acute hemispheric stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1998; 8:357-359.
159. Barr JD, Mathis JM, Wildenhain SL et al. Acute stroke intervention with intraarterial urokinase infusion. *J Vasc Interv Radiol* 1994; 5(5):705-713.
160. Ueda T, Hatakeyama T, Kumon Y et al. Evaluation of risk of hemorrhagic transformation in local intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke by initial SPECT. *Stroke* 1994; 25(2):298-303.
161. Baltacioglu F, Afsar N, Ekin G et al. Intraarterial thrombolysis with r-tPA for treatment of anterior circulation acute ischemic stroke: Technical and clinical results. *Intervent Neuroradiol* 2003; 9(3):273-282.
162. Fitt GJ, Farrar J, Baird AE et al. Intra-arterial streptokinase in acute ischaemic stroke. A pilot study. *Med J Aust* 1993; 159(5):331-334.
163. Gonner F, Remonda L, Mattle H et al. Local intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 1998; 29(9):1894-1900.
164. Kase CS, Furlan AJ, Wechsler LR et al. Symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage after intraarterial thrombolysis with recombinant prourokinase in acute ischemic stroke: the PROACT II Study. *Neurology* 2000; 54(Suppl 3).
165. Kidwell CS, Saver JL, Carneado J et al. Predictors of hemorrhagic transformation in patients receiving intra-arterial thrombolysis.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002; 33(3):717-724.
166. Kidwell CS, Saver JL, Starkman S et al. Late secondary ischemic injury in patients receiving intraarterial thrombolysis.[see comment]. *Ann Neurol* 2002; 52(6):698-703.
167. Moazami N, Smedira NG, McCarthy PM et al. Safety and efficacy of intraarterial thrombolysis for perioperative stroke after cardiac operation.[see comment]. *Ann Thorac Surg* 2001; 72(6):1933-1937.
168. Qureshi AI, Suri MF, Shatla AA et al. Intraarterial recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for ischemic stroke: an accelerating dosing regimen.[see comment]. *Neurosurgery* 2000; 47(2):473-476.
169. Tong DD. Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy for acute stroke: the debate continues.[comment]. *Stroke* 2002; 33(7):1827.
170. Zaidat OO, Suarez JI, Santillan C et al. Response to intra-arterial and combined intravenous and intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy in patients with distal internal carotid artery occlusion.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002; 33(7):1821-1826.
171. Hahnel S, Schellinger PD, Gutschalk A et al. Local intra-arterial fibrinolysis of thromboemboli occurring during neuroendovascular procedures with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. *Stroke* 2003; 34(7):1723-1728.
172. Comerota AJ, Eze AR. Intraoperative high-dose regional urokinase infusion for cerebrovascular occlusion after carotid endarterectomy. *J Vasc Surg* 1996; 24(6):1008-1016.
173. Restrepo L, Pradilla G, Llinas R et al. Perfusion- and diffusion-weighted MR imaging-guided therapy of vertebral artery dissection: intraarterial thrombolysis through an occipital vertebral anastomosis. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2003; 24(9):1823-1826.
174. Wardlaw JM, Lindley RI, Warlow CP et al. A pilot study of intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1994; 57:251.
175. Ducrocq X, Anxionnat R, Taillandier L et al. Intravenous versus intra-arterial urokinase thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. Randomised study of 27 patients. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2000; 10(Suppl 2).
176. The E.M.S.Bridging Trial Investigators. Combined intravenous/intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy: safety, time to treatment, and frequency of clot. *Stroke* 1996; 27(1):165.
177. Emergency Management of Stroke (EMS) Investigators. Combined intra-arterial and intravenous tPA for stroke. *Stroke* 1997; 28(1):273.
178. Lee DH, Jo KD, Kim HG et al. Local intraarterial urokinase thrombolysis of acute ischemic stroke

- with or without intravenous abciximab: a pilot study. *J Vasc Interv Radiol* 2002; 13(8):769-774.
179. Zeumer H, Freitag HJ, Zanella F et al. Local intra-arterial fibrinolytic therapy in patients with stroke: urokinase versus recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (r-TPA). *Neuroradiology* 1993; 35(2):159-162.
180. Wechsler LR, Roberts R, Furlan AJ et al. Factors influencing outcome and treatment effect in PROACT II. *Stroke* 2003; 34(5):1224-1229.
181. Ueda T, Sakaki S, Nochide I et al. Angioplasty after intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute occlusion of intracranial arteries. *Stroke* 1998; 29(12):2568-2574.
182. Alexandrov AV, Demchuk AM, Burgin WS et al. Ultrasound-enhanced thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke: Phase I. findings of the CLOTBUST trial. *J Neuroimaging* 2004; 14(2):113-117.
183. Kerber CW, Barr JD, Berger RM et al. Snare retrieval of intracranial thrombus in patients with acute stroke. *J Vasc Interv Radiol* 2002; 13(12):1269-1274.
184. Yoneyama T, Nakano S, Kawano H et al. Combined direct percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and low-dose native tissue plasminogen activator therapy for acute embolic middle cerebral artery trunk occlusion. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2002; 23(2):277-281.
185. Mayer TE, Hamann GF, Brueckmann HJ. Treatment of basilar artery embolism with a mechanical extraction device: necessity of flow reversal.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002; 33(9):2232-2235.
186. Lin DDM, Gailloud P, Beauchamp NJ et al. Combined stent placement and thrombolysis in acute vertebrobasilar ischemic stroke. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2003; 24(9):1827-1833.
187. Nakano S, Iseda T, Yoneyama T et al. Direct percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for acute middle cerebral artery trunk occlusion: an alternative option to intra-arterial thrombolysis.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002; 33(12):2872-2876.
188. Alexandrov AV. Ultrasound-enhanced thrombolysis for stroke: clinical significance. *Eur J Ultrasound* 2002; 16(1-2):131-140.
189. Alexandrov AV, Wojner AW, Grotta JC et al. CLOTBUST: design of a randomized trial of ultrasound-enhanced thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. *J Neuroimaging* 2004; 14(2):108-112.
190. Marler J, Tilley BC, Lu M et al. Earlier treatment associated with better outcomes in the NINDS tPA stroke study [Abstract]. *Stroke* 1999; 30(1):244.
191. Albers GW, Clark WM, for the ATLANTIS Study Investigators. The ATLANTIS rt-PA (Alteplase) acute stroke trial: final results. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1999; 9(Suppl 1).
192. Steiner T, Bluhmki E, Kaste M et al. The ECASS 3-hour cohort. Secondary analysis of ECASS data by time stratification. ECASS Study Group. European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1998; 8(4):198-203.
193. Brott TG, Haley EJ, Levy DE et al. Urgent therapy for stroke. Part I. Pilot study of tissue plasminogen activator administered within 90 minutes. *Stroke* 1992; 23(5):632-640.
194. Collins DR, O'Neill D, McCormack PM. Potential for treatment with thrombolysis in an Irish stroke unit. *Ir Med J* 1999; 92(1):236-238.
195. Hacke W, Donnan G, Fieschi C et al. Association of outcome with early stroke treatment: pooled analysis of ATLANTIS, ECASS, and NINDS rt-PA stroke trials. *Lancet* 2004; 363(9411):768-774.
196. Haring HP, Dilitz E, Pallua A et al. Attenuated corticomedullary contrast: An early cerebral computed tomography sign indicating malignant middle cerebral artery infarction. A case-control study.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1999; 30(5):1076-1082.
197. Silver B, Demaerschalk B, Merino JG et al. Improved outcomes in stroke thrombolysis with pre-specified imaging criteria.[see comment]. *Can J Neurol Sci* 2001; 28(2):113-119.
198. Lev MH, Segal AZ, Farkas J et al. Utility of perfusion-weighted CT imaging in acute middle cerebral artery stroke treated with intra-arterial thrombolysis: prediction of final infarct volume and clinical outcome. *Stroke* 2001; 32(9):2021-2028.
199. von Kummer R., Allen KL, Holle R et al. Acute stroke: usefulness of early CT findings before thrombolytic therapy.[see comment]. *Radiology* 1997; 205(2):327-333.

200. Barber PA, Demchuk AM, Hudon ME et al. Hyperdense sylvian fissure MCA "dot" sign: A CT marker of acute ischemia. *Stroke* 2001; 32(1):84-88.
201. Larrue V, von K, RR MA et al. Risk factors for severe hemorrhagic transformation in ischemic stroke patients treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator: a secondary analysis of the European-Australasian Acute Stroke Study (ECASS II). *Stroke* 2001; 32(2):438-441.
202. von Kummer R., Bourquain H, Bastianello S et al. Early prediction of irreversible brain damage after ischemic stroke at CT. *Radiology* 2001; 219(1):95-100.
203. Pexman JH, Barber PA, Hill MD et al. Use of the Alberta Stroke Program Early CT Score (ASPECTS) for assessing CT scans in patients with acute stroke. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2001; 22(8):1534-1542.
204. Hill MD, Rowley HA, Adler F et al. Selection of acute ischemic stroke patients for intra-arterial thrombolysis with pro-urokinase by using ASPECTS.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2003; 34(8):1925-1931.
205. Wardlaw JM, Lindley RI, Lewis S. Thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke: still a treatment for the few by the few. *Western Journal of Medicine* 2002; 176(3):198-199.
206. Chalela JA, Kang DW, Luby M et al. Early magnetic resonance imaging findings in patients receiving tissue plasminogen activator predict outcome: Insights into the pathophysiology of acute stroke in the thrombolysis era. *Ann Neurol* 2004; 55(1):105-112.
207. Neumann-Haefelin T, Du M, Fiebich DR et al. Effect of incomplete (spontaneous and postthrombotic) recanalization after middle cerebral artery occlusion: a magnetic resonance imaging study. *Stroke* 2004; 35(1):109-114.
208. Tong DC, Adami A, Moseley ME et al. Prediction of hemorrhagic transformation following acute stroke: role of diffusion- and perfusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging.[see comment]. *Arch Neurol* 2001; 58(4):587-593.
209. O'Rourke F, Akhtar N, Emery D et al. Use of MRI in the identification and treatment of early ischemic stroke lesions. *CMAJ* 2004; 170(3):335-336.
210. Kim Y-B, Lee K-H, Lee SJ et al. Safety and efficacy of intravenous thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator using triphasic perfusion CT in acute ischemic stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2000; 10(Suppl 2):78.
211. Lee K, Lee S, Kim Y et al. Usefulness of triphasic perfusion CT for intravenous thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2000; 31(11):2889.
212. Koenig M, Kraus M, Theek C et al. Quantitative assessment of the ischemic brain by means of perfusion-related parameters derived from perfusion CT. *Stroke* 2001; 32(2):431-437.
213. Lee KH, Lee SJ, Cho SJ et al. Usefulness of triphasic perfusion computed tomography for intravenous thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. *Arch Neurol* 2000; 57(7):1000-1008.
214. Barsan WG, Brott TG, Broderick JP et al. Urgent therapy for acute stroke. Effects of a stroke trial on untreated patients. *Stroke* 1994; 25(11):2132-2137.
215. Smith WS, Corry MD, Fazackerley J et al. Improved paramedic sensitivity in identifying stroke victims in the prehospital setting. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1999; 3(3):207-210.
216. Becker K, Fruin M, Gooding T et al. Community-based education improves stroke knowledge. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2001; 11(1):34-43.
217. Morgenstern LB, King M, Staub L et al. Community and professional intervention to increase FDA-approved acute stroke therapy: final main results of the TLL Temple Foundation stroke project. *Neurology* 2001; 56(Suppl 3):A77.
218. Weinhardt J, Parker C. Developing a patient education video as a tool to case manage patients who have had strokes. *Nurs Case Manag* 1999; 4(4):198-200.
219. Alberts MJ, Perry A, Dawson DV et al. Effects of public and professional education on reducing the delay in presentation and referral of stroke patients. *Stroke* 1992; 23(3):352-356.
220. Williams JE, Rosamond WD, Morris DL. Stroke symptom attribution and time to emergency department arrival: the delay in accessing stroke healthcare study. *Acad Emerg Med* 2000; 7(1):93-96.
221. Morgenstern LB, Staub L, Chan W et al. Improving delivery of acute stroke therapy: The

- TLL Temple Foundation Stroke Project. *Stroke* 2002; 33(1):160-166.
222. Tuomilehto J, Sarti C, Narva EV et al. The FINMONICA Stroke Register. Community-based stroke registration and analysis of stroke incidence in Finland, 1983-1985. *Am J Epidemiol* 1992; 135(11):1259-1270.
223. Buchan AM, Barber PA, Newcommon N et al. Effectiveness of t-PA in acute ischemic stroke: outcome relates to appropriateness. *Neurology* 2000; 54(3):679-684.
224. Rapp K, Bratina P, Barch C et al. Code Stroke: rapid transport, triage and treatment using rt-PA therapy. The NINDS rt-PA Stroke Study Group. [Review] [10 refs]. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing* 1997; 29(6):361-366.
225. Albers GW, Bates VE, Clark WM et al. Intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator for treatment of acute stroke: the Standard Treatment with Alteplase to Reverse Stroke (STARS) study.[see comment]. *JAMA* 2000; 283(9):1145-1150.
226. Figueira FF. Stroke study group. Preliminary results. Early intensive care improves functional outcome. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 1994; 52(3):330-338.
227. Wester P, Radberg J, Lundgren B et al. Factors associated with delayed admission to hospital and in-hospital delays in acute stroke and TIA: a prospective, multicenter study. Seek-Medical-Attention-in-Time Study Group. *Stroke* 1999; 30(1):40-48.
228. Moulin T, Sablot D, Vidry E et al. Impact of emergency room neurologists on patient management and outcome. *Eur Neurol* 2003; 50(4):207-214.
229. Pearson BJ, Bath PM, Spence JD. Hypertension in patients presenting with stroke. [Review] [66 refs]. *Current Hypertension Reports* 2000; 2(6):551-557.
230. Tilley BC, Lyden PD, Brott TG et al. Total quality improvement method for reduction of delays between emergency department admission and treatment of acute ischemic stroke. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke rt-PA Stroke Study Group. *Arch Neurol* 1997; 54(12):1466-1474.
231. Chiu D, Krieger D, Villar-Cordova C et al. Intravenous tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke: feasibility, safety, and efficacy in the first year of clinical practice.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1998; 29(1):18-22.
232. Oswald N, Bateman H. Applying research evidence to individuals in primary care: a study using non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation. *Family Practice* 1999; 16(4):414-419.
233. Fernandes HM, Gregson B, Siddique S et al. Surgery in intracerebral hemorrhage. The uncertainty continues. *Stroke* 2000; 31(10):2511-2516.
234. Qureshi AI, Tuhim S, Broderick JP et al. Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. *N Engl J Med* 2001; 344(19):1450-1460.
235. Barnett HJ, Mohr JP, Stein BM et al. *Stroke Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, and Management*. 3rd Edition. 1989. New York, Churchill Livingstone.
236. *Stroke pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management*. 3.1998. New York, Churchill Livingstone. 1998.
237. Safar P. Amelioration of post-ischemic brain damage with barbiturates. *Stroke* 1980; 11(5):565-568.
238. Thomas DJ. Treatment of acute stroke. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)* 1984; 288(6410):2-3.
239. Haley EC, Jr. High-dose tirilazad for acute stroke (RANTTAS II). RANTTAS II Investigators. *Stroke* 1998; 29(6):1256-1257.
240. McDonald ES, Windebank AJ. Mechanisms of neurotoxic injury and cell death. *Neurol Clin* 2000; 18(3):525-540.
241. Gladstone DJ, Black SE, Hakim AM. Toward wisdom from failure: lessons from neuroprotective stroke trials and new therapeutic directions. *Stroke* 2002; 33(8):2123-2136.
242. Hoyte L, Kaur J, Buchan AM. Lost in translation: taking neuroprotection from animal models to clinical trials. *Exp Neurol* 2004; 188(2):200-204.
243. Weir CJ, Kaste M, Lees KR. Targeting neuroprotection clinical trials to ischemic stroke patients with potential to benefit from therapy. *Stroke* 2004; 35(9):2111-2116.
244. Recommendations for ensuring early thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. The Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada, the Canadian Cardiovascular Society and the Canadian Association of Emergency

- Physicians for the Emergency Cardiac Care Coalition.[see comment]. *CMAJ* 1996; 154(4):483-487.
245. Davis SM. Emergency management of stroke. - *Australasian Journal of Emergency Care* 1998; 5(2):10-12.
246. Norris JW, Buchan A, Cote R et al. Canadian guidelines for intravenous thrombolytic treatment in acute stroke. A consensus statement of the Canadian Stroke Consortium. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1998; 25(3):257-259.
247. Hill MD, Buchan AM. Methodology for the Canadian Activase for Stroke Effectiveness Study (CASES). CASES Investigators.[erratum appears in *Can J Neurol Sci* 2002 Feb;29(1):103]. *Can J Neurol Sci* 2001; 28(3):232-238.
248. Dishaw A. Ontario Stroke Strategy Monitoring and Evaluation Committee Draft Report. 2003.
249. Wardlaw JM, Zoppo G, Yamaguchi T et al. Thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2003;(3):CD000213.
250. Graham GD. Tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke in clinical practice: a meta-analysis of safety data. *Stroke* 2003; 34(12):2847-2850.
251. Broderick JP, Adams HP, Jr., Barsan W et al. Guidelines for the management of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: A statement for healthcare professionals from a special writing group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. *Stroke* 1999; 30(4):905-915.
252. Weir CJ, Murray GD, Dyker AG et al. Is hyperglycaemia an independent predictor of poor outcome after acute stroke? Results of a long-term follow up study.[see comment]. *BMJ* 1997; 314(7090):1303-1306.
253. Adams HP, Adams RJ, Brott T et al. Guidelines for the early management of patients with ischemic stroke: A scientific statement from the Stroke Council of the American Stroke Association. *Stroke* 2003; 34(4):1056-1083.
254. Gobin YP, Starkman S, Duckwiler GR et al. MERCI 1: a phase 1 study of Mechanical Embolus Removal in Cerebral Ischemia 14564. *Stroke* 2004; 35(12):2848-2854.
255. CASES Investigators. The Canadian Alteplase for Stroke Effectiveness Study (CASES) 14563. *CMAJ*. In press.
256. Barber PA, Demchuk AM, Zhang J et al. Validity and reliability of a quantitative computed tomography score in predicting outcome of hyperacute stroke before thrombolytic therapy. ASPECTS Study Group. Alberta Stroke Programme Early CT Score. *Lancet* 2000; 355(9216):1670-1674.
257. Ostergaard L, Weisskoff RM, Chesler DA et al. High resolution measurement of cerebral blood flow using intravascular tracer bolus passages. Part I: Mathematical approach and statistical analysis. *Magn Reson Med* 1996; 36(5):715-725.
258. Baird AE, Warach S. Magnetic resonance imaging of acute stroke. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 1998; 18(6):583-609.
259. Butcher K, Parsons M, Baird T et al. Perfusion thresholds in acute stroke thrombolysis. *Stroke* 2003; 34(9):2159-2164.
260. Statistics Canada. Age Standardized Mortality Rates. Available at: Internet 2004.
261. Newby LK, Rutsch WR, Califf RM et al. Time from symptom onset to treatment and outcomes after thrombolytic therapy. GUSTO-1 Investigators. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1996; 27(7):1646-1655.
262. White HD, Van de Werf FJ. Thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 1998; 97(16):1632-1646.
263. Indications for fibrinolytic therapy in suspected acute myocardial infarction: collaborative overview of early mortality and major morbidity results from all randomised trials of more than 1000 patients. Fibrinolytic Therapy Trialists' (FTT) Collaborative Group. *Lancet* 1994; 343(8893):311-322.
264. Effectiveness of intravenous thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico (GISSI). *Lancet* 1986; 1(8478):397-402.
265. Raczynski JM, Finnegan JR, Jr., Zapka JG et al. REACT theory-based intervention to reduce treatment-seeking delay for acute myocardial infarction. Rapid Early Action for Coronary Treatment. *Am J Prev Med* 1999; 16(4):325-334.
266. Concato J, Shah N, Horwitz RI. Randomized, controlled trials, observational studies, and the hierarchy of research designs. *N Engl J Med* 2000; 342(25):1887-1892.

267. Benson K, Hartz AJ. A comparison of observational studies and randomized, controlled trials. *N Engl J Med* 2000; 342(25):1878-1886.
268. Deeks JJ, Dinnes J, D'Amico R et al. Evaluating non-randomised intervention studies. *Health Technol Assess* 2003; 7(27):iii-173.
269. Evaluating non-randomized intervention studies. European Carotid Surgery Trial Collaborative Group. *Health Technol Assess* 7(27), 1-173. 2003.
270. Marshall M, Lockwood A, Bradley C et al. Unpublished rating scales: a major source of bias in randomised controlled trials of treatments for schizophrenia. *Br J Psychiatry* 2000; 176:249-252.
271. Engels EA, Schmid CH, Terrin N et al. Heterogeneity and statistical significance in meta-analysis: an empirical study of 125 meta-analyses. *Stat Med* 2000; 19(13):1707-1728.
272. Hardy RJ, Thompson SG. Detecting and describing heterogeneity in meta-analysis. *Stat Med* 1998; 17(8):841-856.



# List of Excluded Studies

## Level 3 Exclusions: Citations did not provide sufficient level of evidence for related question.

Author not cited. Quick action in ER improves stroke care for all patients. *Clin Resour Manag* 2000;1(5):65-72.

Albers GW, Clark WM, for the et al. The ATLANTIS rt-PA (Alteplase) acute stroke trial: final results. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1999;9(Suppl 1).

Alberts MJ, Perry A, Dawson DV, et al. Effects of public and professional education on reducing the delay in presentation and referral of stroke patients. *Stroke* 1992;23(3):352-6.

Alexandrov AV. Ultrasound-enhanced thrombolysis for stroke: clinical significance. *Eur J Ultrasound* 2002;16(1-2):131-40.

Alexandrov AV, Demchuk AM, Burgin WS, et al. Ultrasound-Enhanced Thrombolysis for Acute Ischemic Stroke: Phase I. Findings of the CLOTBUST Trial. *J Neuroimaging* 2004;14(2):113-7.

Alexandrov AV, Wojner AW, Grotta JC, et al. CLOTBUST: design of a randomized trial of ultrasound-enhanced thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. *J Neuroimaging* 2004;14(2):108-12.

Arnold M, Schroth G, Nedeltchev K, et al. Intra-arterial thrombolysis in 100 patients with acute stroke due to middle cerebral artery occlusion. *Stroke* 2002;33(7):1828-33.

Baltacioglu F, Afsar N, Ekinici G, et al. Intraarterial thrombolysis with r-tPA for treatment of anterior circulation acute ischemic stroke: Technical and clinical results. *Interventional Neuroradiology* 2003;9(3):273-82.

Barber PA, Demchuk AM, Hudon ME, et al. Hyperdense sylvian fissure MCA "dot" sign: A CT marker of acute ischemia. *Stroke* 2001;32(1):84-8.

Barr JD, Mathis JM, Wildenhain S,L, et al. Acute stroke intervention with intraarterial urokinase infusion. *Journal of Vascular & Interventional Radiology* 1994;5(5):705-13.

Barsan WG, Brott TG, Broderick JP, et al. Urgent therapy for acute stroke. Effects of a stroke trial on untreated patients. *Stroke* 1994;25(11):2132-2137.

Becker K, Fruin M, Gooding T et al. Community-based education improves stroke knowledge. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2001;11(1):34-43.

Bourekas EC, Slivka AP, Shah R, et al. Intraarterial thrombolytic therapy within 3 hours of the onset of stroke. *Neurosurgery* 2004;54(1):39-44.

Brott TG, Haley EC J, Levy DE, et al. Urgent therapy for stroke. Part I. Pilot study of tissue plasminogen activator administered within 90 minutes. *Stroke* 1992;23(5):632-40.

Chalela JA, Kang DW, Luby M, et al. Early magnetic resonance imaging findings in patients receiving tissue plasminogen activator predict outcome: Insights into the pathophysiology of acute stroke in the thrombolysis era. *Ann Neurol* 2004;55(1):105-12.

Cohen ZR, Ram Z, Knoller N, et al. Management and outcome of non-traumatic cerebellar haemorrhage. *Cerebrovasc.Dis* 2002;14(3-4):207-13.

Collins DR, O'Neill D, McCormack PM. Potential for treatment with thrombolysis in an Irish stroke unit. *Ir Med J* 1999;92(1):236-8.

Comerota AJ, Eze AR. Intraoperative high-dose regional urokinase infusion for cerebrovascular occlusion after carotid endarterectomy. *Eur J Vasc Surg* 1996;24(6):1008-16.

Da Pian R, Bazzan A, Pasqualin A. Surgical versus medical treatment of spontaneous posterior fossa haematomas: a cooperative study on 205 cases. *Neurol Res* 1984;6(3):145-51.

Deinsberger W, Lang C, Hornig C, et al. Stereotactic aspiration and fibrinolysis of spontaneous supratentorial intracerebral hematomas versus conservative treatment: a matched-pair study. *Zentralbl.Neurochir* 2003;64(4):145-50.

Ducrocq X, Anxionnat R, Taillandier L., Lacour J-C, Bracard S, Bollaert P-E, et al. Intravenous versus intra-arterial urokinase thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. Randomised study of 27 patients, *Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 10(Suppl 2), 2000

Egan R, Clark W, Lutsep H, et al. Efficacy of intraarterial thrombolysis of basilar artery stroke. *Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases* 1999;8(1):22-7.

Emergency Management, Of Stroke, (EMS) Investigators. Combined intra-arterial and intravenous tPA for stroke. *Stroke* 1997;28(1):273.

Figueira FF. Stroke study group. Preliminary results. Early intensive care improves functional outcome. *Arg Neuropsiquiatr* 1994;52(3):330-8.

- Fitt GJ, Farrar J, Baird AE et al. Intra-arterial streptokinase in acute ischaemic stroke. A pilot study. *Med J Aust* 1993;159(5):331-334.
- Gonner F, Remonda L, Mattle H, et al. Local intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 1998;29(9):1894-1900.
- Hahnel S, Schellinger PD, Gutschalk A, et al. Local intra-arterial fibrinolysis of thromboemboli occurring during neuroendovascular procedures with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. *Stroke* 2003;34(7):1723-28.
- Harbison J, Massey A, Barnett L, et al. Rapid ambulance protocol for acute stroke. *Lancet* 1999;353(9168):1935.
- Hardemark HG, Wesslen N, Persson L. Influence of clinical factors, CT findings and early management on outcome in supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1999;9(1):10-21.
- Haring HP, Dilitz E, Pallua A, et al. Attenuated corticomedullary contrast: An early cerebral computed tomography sign indicating malignant middle cerebral artery infarction. A case-control study.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1999;30(5):1076-82.
- Hill MD, Barber PA, Demchuk AM, et al. Acute intravenous--intra-arterial revascularization therapy for severe ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2002;33(1):279-82.
- Hill MD, Rowley HA, Adler F, et al. Selection of acute ischemic stroke patients for intra-arterial thrombolysis with pro-urokinase by using ASPECTS.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(8):1925-31.
- IMS S. Combined intravenous and intra-arterial recanalization for acute ischemic stroke: the Interventional Management of Stroke Study.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2004;35(4):904-11.
- Ito H, Arakawa M, Shibasaki T, et al. Acute antihypertensive effect of nifedipine by sublingual route in cases with clinically severe systolic hypertension. A study up to 4 h after administration. *Arzneimittelforschung* 1984;34(5):630-6.
- Iwamoto N, Kusaka M, Tsurutani T, et al. Ultrasound imaging for stereotactic evacuation of hypertension-associated intracerebral hematomas with aqua-stream and aspiration. *Stereotact Funct Neurosurg* 1993;60(4):194-204.
- Kase CS, Furlan AJ, Wechsler LR, et al. Symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage after intraarterial thrombolysis with recombinant prourokinase in acute ischemic stroke: the PROACT II Study. *Neurology* 2000;54(Suppl 3):
- Kaya RA, Turkmenoglu O, Ziyal IM et al. The effects on prognosis of surgical treatment of hypertensive putaminal hematomas through transsylvian transinsular approach. *Surg Neurol* 2003;59(3):176-183.
- Kerber CW, Barr JD, Berger RM, et al. Snare retrieval of intracranial thrombus in patients with acute stroke. *J Vasc Interv Radiol* 2002;13(12):1269-74.
- Kidwell CS, Saver JL, Carneado J, et al. Predictors of hemorrhagic transformation in patients receiving intra-arterial thrombolysis.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(3):717-24.
- Kidwell CS, Saver JL, Starkman S, et al. Late secondary ischemic injury in patients receiving intraarterial thrombolysis.[see comment]. *Ann Neurol* 2002;52(6):698-703.
- Kim MH, Kim EY, Song JH, et al. Surgical options of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma: stereotactic endoscopic removal versus stereotactic catheter drainage. *J Korean Med Sci* 1998;13(5):533-40.
- Kim Y-B, Lee K-H, Lee SJ, et al. Safety and efficacy of intravenous thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator using triphasic perfusion CT in acute ischemic stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2000;10(Suppl 2):
- Koenig M, Kraus M, Theek C, et al. Quantitative assessment of the ischemic brain by means of perfusion-related parameters derived from perfusion CT. *Stroke* 2001;32(2):431-7.
- Kuroda K, Kuwata N, Sato N, et al. Changes in cerebral blood flow accompanied with reduction of blood pressure treatment in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhages. *Neurol Res* 1997;19(2):169-73.
- Kurtsoy A, Oktem IS, Koc RK, et al. Surgical treatment of thalamic hematomas via the contralateral transcallosal approach. *Neurosurg Rev* 2001;24(2-3):108-13.
- Larrue V, von Kummer, RR Muller A, et al. Risk factors for severe hemorrhagic transformation in ischemic stroke patients treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator: a secondary analysis of the European-Australasian Acute Stroke Study (ECASS II). *Stroke* 2001;32(2):438-41.
- Lee DH, Jo KD, Kim HG, et al. Local intraarterial urokinase thrombolysis of acute ischemic stroke with or without intravenous abciximab: a pilot study. *J Vasc Interv Radiol* 2002;13(8):769-74.
- Lee K, Lee S, Kim Y, et al. Usefulness of triphasic perfusion CT for intravenous thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2000;31(11):2889.

- Lee KH, Lee SJ, Cho SJ, et al. Usefulness of triphasic perfusion computed tomography for intravenous thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. *Arch Neurol* 2000;57(7):1000-8.
- Lev MH, Segal AZ, Farkas J, et al. Utility of perfusion-weighted CT imaging in acute middle cerebral artery stroke treated with intra-arterial thrombolysis: prediction of final infarct volume and clinical outcome. *Stroke* 2001;32(9):2021-8.
- Lin DDM, Gailloud P, Beauchamp NJ, et al. Combined Stent Placement and Thrombolysis in Acute Vertebrobasilar Ischemic Stroke. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2003;24(9):1827-33.
- Mahaffey KW, Granger CB, Sloan MA, et al. Neurosurgical evacuation of intracranial hemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: experience from the GUSTO-I trial. *Global Utilization of Streptokinase and tissue-plasminogen activator (tPA) for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Am Heart J* 1999;138(3 Pt 1):493-9.
- Marler Tilley, BC Lu M, Brott T, et al. Earlier treatment associated with better outcomes in the ninds tPA stroke study. *Stroke* 1999;30:244.
- Mayer TE, Hamann GF, Brueckmann HJ. Treatment of basilar artery embolism with a mechanical extraction device: necessity of flow reversal.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(9):2232-5.
- McCarron MO, Nicoll JA, Love S, et al. Surgical intervention, biopsy and APOE genotype in cerebral amyloid angiopathy-related haemorrhage. *Br J Neurosurg* 1999;13(5):462-7.
- Moazami N, Smedira NG, McCarthy PM, et al. Safety and efficacy of intraarterial thrombolysis for perioperative stroke after cardiac operation.[see comment]. *Ann Thorac.Surg* 2001;72(6):1933-7.
- Morgenstern LB, King M, Staub L, et al. Community and professional intervention to increase FDA-approved acute stroke therapy: final main results of the TLL Temple Foundation stroke project. *Neurology* 2001;56(suppl 3):A77.
- Morgenstern LB, Staub L, Chan W, et al. Improving delivery of acute stroke therapy: The TLL Temple Foundation Stroke Project. *Stroke* 2002;33(1):160-6.
- Moulin T, Sablot D, Vidry E, et al. Impact of emergency room neurologists on patient management and outcome. *Eur Neurol* 2003;50(4):207-14.
- Muiz AJ, Abdullah J, Naing NN, et al. Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage in northeast Malaysian patients: a four-year study. *Neuroepidemiology* 2003;22(3):184-195.
- Nakano S, Iseda T, Yoneyama T, et al. Direct percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for acute middle cerebral artery trunk occlusion: an alternative option to intra-arterial thrombolysis.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(12):2872-6.
- Neumann-Haefelin T, Du Mesnil, DR Fiebach, et al. Effect of Incomplete (Spontaneous and Postthrombotic) Recanalization after Middle Cerebral Artery Occlusion: A Magnetic Resonance Imaging Study. *Stroke* 2004;35(1):109-14.
- O'Rourke F, Akhtar N, Emery D, et al. Use of MRI in the identification and treatment of early ischemic stroke lesions. *CMAJ* 2004;170(3):335-6.
- Patel RV, Kertland HR, Jahns BE, et al. Labetalol: response and safety in critically ill hemorrhagic stroke patients. *Ann Pharmacother.* 1993;27(2):180-1.
- Pexman JH, Barber PA, Hill MD, et al. Use of the Alberta Stroke Program Early CT Score (ASPECTS) for assessing CT scans in patients with acute stroke. *Ajnr: Am J Neuroradiol* 2001;22(8):1534-42.
- Powers WJ, Zazulia AR, Videen TO, et al. Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow surrounding acute (6 to 22 hours) intracerebral hemorrhage.[see comment]. *Neurology* 2001;57(1):18-24.
- Qureshi AI, Ali Z, Suri MF, et al. Intra-arterial third-generation recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (reteplase) for acute ischemic stroke. *Neurosurgery* 2001;49(1):41-8.
- Qureshi AI, Siddiqui AM, Suri MF, et al. Aggressive mechanical clot disruption and low-dose intra-arterial third-generation thrombolytic agent for ischemic stroke: a prospective study. *Neurosurgery* 2002;51(5):1319-27.
- Qureshi AI, Suri MF, Shatla AA, et al. Intraarterial recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for ischemic stroke: an accelerating dosing regimen.[see comment]. *Neurosurgery* 2000;47(2):473-6.
- Restrepo L, Pradilla G, Llinas R, et al. Perfusion- and diffusion-weighted MR imaging-guided therapy of vertebral artery dissection: intraarterial thrombolysis through an occipital vertebral anastomosis. *Am J Neuroradiol* 2003;24(9):1823-6.
- Riopelle RJ, Howse DC, Bolton C, et al. Regional access to acute ischemic stroke intervention. *Stroke* 2001;32(3):652-5.
- Roux FE, Boetto S, Tremoulet M. Third ventriculocisternostomy in cerebellar haematomas. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 2002;144(4):337-42.

- Sakas DE, Singounas EG, Karvounis PC. Spontaneous intracerebral haematomas: surgical versus conservative treatment based on Glasgow Coma Scale score and computer tomography data. *J Neurosurg Sci* 1989;33(2):165-72.
- Schaller C, Rohde V, Meyer B, et al. Stereotactic puncture and lysis of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage using recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator. *Neurosurgery* 1995;36(2):328-33.
- Siddique MS, Fernandes HM, Arene NU, et al. Changes in cerebral blood flow as measured by HMPAO SPECT in patients following spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage. *Acta Neurochir Suppl* 2000;76517-20.
- Silver B, Demaerschalk B, Merino JG, et al. Improved outcomes in stroke thrombolysis with pre-specified imaging criteria.[see comment]. *Can J Neurol Sci* 2001;28(2):113-9.
- Smith WS, Corry MD, Fazackerley J, et al. Improved paramedic sensitivity in identifying stroke victims in the prehospital setting. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1999;3(3):207-10.
- Steiner T, Bluhmki E, Kaste M, et al. The ECASS 3-hour cohort. Secondary analysis of ECASS data by time stratification. ECASS Study Group. European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1998;8(4):198-203.
- Suwanwela NC, Phanthumchinda K, Suwanwela N, et al. Thrombolytic treatment for acute ischemic stroke: a 2 year-experience at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital. *J Med Assoc Thai* 2001;84 Suppl 1 S428-36.
- Sylaja PN, Kuruttukulam G, Joseph S, et al. Selective intra arterial thrombolysis in acute carotid territory stroke. *Neurol India* 2001;49(2):153-7.
- Tan SH, Ng PY, Yeo TT, et al. Hypertensive basal ganglia hemorrhage: a prospective study comparing surgical and nonsurgical management. *Surg Neurol* 2001;56(5):287-92.
- The EMS, Bridging Trial, Investigators. Combined intravenous/intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy: safety, time to treatment, and frequency of clot. *Stroke* 1996;27(1):165.
- Tilley BC, Lyden PD, Brott TG, et al. Total quality improvement method for reduction of delays between emergency department admission and treatment of acute ischemic stroke. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke rt-PA Stroke Study Group. *Arch Neurol* 1997;54(12):1466-74.
- Tong DC, Adami A, Moseley ME, et al. Prediction of hemorrhagic transformation following acute stroke: role of diffusion- and perfusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging.[see comment]. *Arch Neurol* 2001;58(4):587-93.
- Tong DD. Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy for acute stroke: the debate continues.[comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(7):1827.
- Tyler D, Mandybur G. Interventional MRI-guided stereotactic aspiration of acute/subacute intracerebral hematomas. *Stereotact Funct Neurosurg* 1999;72(2-4):129-35.
- Ueda T, Hatakeyama T, Kumon Y, et al. Evaluation of risk of hemorrhagic transformation in local intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke by initial SPECT. *Stroke* 1994;25(2):298-303.
- Ueda T, Sakaki S, Nochide I, et al. Angioplasty after intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute occlusion of intracranial arteries. *Stroke* 1998;29(12):2568-74.
- von Kummer R, Allen KL, Holle R, et al. Acute stroke: usefulness of early CT findings before thrombolytic therapy.[see comment]. *Radiology* 1997;205(2):327-33.
- von Kummer R, Bourquain H, Bastianello S, et al. Early prediction of irreversible brain damage after ischemic stroke at CT. *Radiology* 2001;219(1):95-100.
- Wardlaw JM, Lindley RI, Warlow CP, et al. A pilot study of intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1994;57:251.
- Wechsler LR, Roberts R, Furlan AJ, et al. Factors influencing outcome and treatment effect in PROACT II. *Stroke* 2003;34(5):1224-9.
- Weinhardt J, Parker C. Developing a patient education video as a tool to case manage patients who have had strokes. *Nurs Case Manag* 1999;4(4):198-200.
- Wester P, Radberg J, Lundgren B, et al. Factors associated with delayed admission to hospital and in-hospital delays in acute stroke and TIA: a prospective, multicenter study. Seek- Medical-Attention-in-Time Study Group. *Stroke* 1999;30(1):40-8.
- Williams JE, Rosamond WD, Morris DL. Stroke symptom attribution and time to emergency department arrival: the delay in accessing stroke healthcare study. *Acad Emerg Med* 2000;7(1):93-6.
- Yoneda Y, Mori E, Uehara T, et al. Intracarotid regional infusion of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for acute hemispheric stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1998;8:357-9.

Yoneyama T, Nakano S, Kawano H, et al. Combined direct percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and low-dose native tissue plasminogen activator therapy for acute embolic middle cerebral artery trunk occlusion. *Ajr: Am J Neuroradiol* 2002;23(2):277-81.

Zaidat OO, Suarez JJ, Santillan C, et al. Response to intra-arterial and combined intravenous and intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy in patients with distal internal carotid artery occlusion.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(7):1821-6.

Zeumer H, Freitag HJ, Zanella F, et al. Local intra-arterial fibrinolytic therapy in patients with stroke: urokinase versus recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (r-TPA). *Neuroradiology* 1993;35(2):159-62.

Ziai WC, Port JD, Cowan JA, et al. Decompressive craniectomy for intractable cerebral edema: experience of a single center. *J Neurosurg Anesthesiol.* 2003;15(1):25-32.

## Level 2 Exclusions

A comparison of reteplase with alteplase for acute myocardial infarction. The Global Use of Strategies to Open Occluded Coronary Arteries (GUSTO III) Investigators.[see comment]. *N Engl J Med* 1997;337(16):1118-1123. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

A systems approach to immediate evaluation and management of hyperacute stroke. Experience at eight centers and implications for community practice and patient care. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS) rt-PA Stroke Study Group. *Stroke* 1997;28(8):1530-1540. No intervention of interest studied.

Abe T. Oral urokinase: absorption, mechanisms of fibrinolytic enhancement and clinical effect on cerebral thrombosis. *Folia Haematologica - Internationales Magazin fur Klinische und Morphologische Blutforschung* 1986;113(1-2):122-136. No intervention of interest studied.

Abernethy JD, Baker JL, Bullen MU et al. Report on progress in the Australian National Blood Pressure Study (NBPS). *Clinical Science & Molecular Medicine - Supplement* 1976;3645s-647s. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Adams HP J. Management of patients with acute ischaemic stroke.[erratum appears in *Drugs* 2000 Mar;59(3):476]. [Review] [87 refs]. *Drugs* 1997;54 Suppl 360-69. No original empirical evidence presented.

Adams HPJ. Low molecular weight heparinoid, ORG 10172 (danaparoid), and outcome after acute ischemic stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *J Am Med Assoc* 1998;279(16):1265-1272. No intervention of interest studied.

Adams JG, Chisholm CD, SAEM Board et al. The Society for Academic Emergency Medicine position on optimizing care of the stroke patient.[see comment]. *Acad Emerg Med* 2003;10(7):805No human participants.

Adams HP, Adams RJ, Brott T et al. Guidelines for the early management of patients with ischemic stroke: A scientific statement from the Stroke Council of the American Stroke Association. *Stroke* 2003;34(4):1056-1083. No original empirical evidence presented.

Adamson K. A winning team. *Case Manager* 2004;15(3):67-70. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Adiseshiah M. Avoidable factors in stroke. Consider carotid endarterectomy.[see comment][comment].

*BMJ* 1994;308(6922):201No original empirical evidence presented.

Agarwal R. Selection of initial antihypertensive therapy, regimen design, and goal blood pressure. *Cardiol Rev* 2003;11(4):197-205. No original empirical evidence presented.

Ahmed N, Nasman P, Wahlgren NG. Effect of intravenous nimodipine on blood pressure and outcome after acute stroke. *Stroke* 2000;31(6):1250-1255. No intervention of interest studied.

Ahmed N, Wahlgren G. High initial blood pressure after acute stroke is associated with poor functional outcome. *J Intern Med* 2001;249(5):467-473. No intervention of interest studied.

Ahmed N, Wahlgren NG. Effects of blood pressure lowering in the acute phase of total anterior circulation infarcts and other stroke subtypes. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;15(4):235-243. No intervention of interest studied.

Akins CW, Daggett WM, Vlahakes GJ et al. Cardiac operations in patients 80 years old and older. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1997;64(3):606-614. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Akopov S, Cohen SN. Preventing stroke: A review of current guidelines. *J Am Med Dir Assoc* 2003;4(5 SUPPL.):S127-S132. No original empirical evidence presented.

Akopov SE, Simonian NA. Comparison of isradipine and enalapril effects on regional carotid circulation in patients with hypertension with unilateral internal carotid artery stenosis. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1997;30(5):562-570. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Alabama benchmarking project improves stroke treatment. *Data Strateg Benchmarks* 2002;6(8):113-118. No original empirical evidence presented.

Albers GW. Advances in intravenous thrombolytic therapy for treatment of acute stroke. [Review] [37 refs]. *Neurology* 2001;57(5 Suppl 2):S77-S81. No original empirical evidence presented.

Albers GW. Expanding the window for thrombolytic therapy in acute stroke. The potential role of acute MRI for patient selection. *Stroke* 1999;30(10):2230-2237. No original empirical evidence presented.

Albers GW. Rationale for early intervention in acute stroke. [Review] [32 refs]. *Am J Cardiol* 1997;80(4C):4D-10D. No original empirical evidence presented.

- Albers GW. Prevention and management issues in stroke. *Consultant* 2003;43(2):243-251. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Alberts MJ. Emergency brain resuscitation. [Review] [48 refs]. *Compr Ther* 1997;23(6):391-399. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Alberts MJ. TPA in stroke. *Neurology* 1993;43:233. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Alberts MJ, Bennett CA, Rutledge VR. Hospital charges for stroke patients. *Stroke* 1996;27(10):1825-1828. No intervention of interest studied.
- Alberts MJ, Easton JD. Stroke Best Practices: A Team Approach to Evidence-Based Care. *J Natl Med Assoc* 2004;96(4 SUPPL.):5S-20S. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Alexander KP, Peterson ED. Evidence-based care for all patients. *Am J Med* 2003;114(4):333-335. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Alexandrov AV, Burgin WS, Demchuk AM et al. Speed of intracranial clot lysis with intravenous tissue plasminogen activator therapy: sonographic classification and short-term improvement. *Circulation* 2001;103(24):2897-2902. No intervention of interest studied.
- Alexandrov AV, Demchuk AM, Felberg RA et al. High rate of complete recanalization and dramatic clinical recovery during tPA infusion when continuously monitored with 2-MHz transcranial doppler monitoring. [see comment]. *Stroke* 2000;31(3):610-614. No intervention of interest studied.
- Alexandrov AV, Demchuk AM, Felberg RA et al. Intracranial clot dissolution is associated with embolic signals on transcranial Doppler. *J Neuroimaging* 2000;10(1):27-32. No intervention of interest studied.
- Alexandrov AV, Grotta JC. Arterial reocclusion in stroke patients treated with intravenous tissue plasminogen activator. *Neurology* 2002;59(6):862-867. No intervention of interest studied.
- Alexandrov AV, Hall CE, Labiche LA et al. Ischemic Stunning of the Brain: Early Recanalization Without Immediate Clinical Improvement in Acute Ischemic Stroke. *Stroke* 2004;35(2):449-452. No intervention of interest studied.
- Alexandrov AV, Masdeu JC, Devous MD S et al. Brain single-photon emission CT with HMPAO and safety of thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke. Proceedings of the meeting of the SPECT Safe Thrombolysis Study Collaborators and the members of the Brain Imaging Council of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. [Review] [32 refs]. *Stroke* 1997;28(9):1830-1834. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Alexandrov AV, Pullicino PM, Meslin EM et al. Agreement on disease-specific criteria for do-not-resuscitate orders in acute stroke. Members of the Canadian and Western New York Stroke Consortia. *Stroke* 1996;27(2):232-237. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Algra A. Atenolol (50mg a day) in patients after a TIA or minor stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1992;22:36. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Allen GS. Role of calcium antagonists in cerebral arterial spasm. *Am J Cardiol* 1985;55(3):149B-153B. No human participants.
- Allen KR, Hazelett S, Jarjoura D et al. Effectiveness of a postdischarge care management model for stroke and transient ischemic attack: a randomized trial. *Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases* 2002;11(2):88-98. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Allen KR, Hazelett SE, Palmer RR et al. Developing a stroke unit using the acute care for elders intervention and model of care. [Review] [30 refs]. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2003;51(11):1660-1667. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Alteplase for thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. *Medical Letter on Drugs & Therapeutics* 1996;38(987):99-100. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Alter M, Lai SM, Friday G et al. Stroke recurrence in diabetics. Does control of blood glucose reduce risk? *Stroke* 1997;28(6):1153-1157. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Alvarez-Sabin J, Molina C, Montaner J et al. [Clinical benefit following the implementation of a specialized urgent stroke care system]. [see comment]. [Spanish]. *Med Clin (Barc)* 4-17-2004;122(14):528-531. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Amery A, Birkenhager W, Brixko P et al. Mortality and morbidity results from the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly trial. *Lancet* 1985;1(8442):1349-1354. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Andrews PJ. Critical care management of acute ischemic stroke. *Curr Opin Crit Care* 2004;10(2):110-115. No original empirical evidence presented.

Anzola GP, Zavarize P, Morandi E et al. Transcranial Doppler and risk of recurrence in patients with stroke and patent foramen ovale. *Eur J Neurol* 2003;10(2):129-135. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Arai T, Sekizawa K, Yoshimi N et al. Cabergoline and silent aspiration in elderly patients with stroke [2]. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2003;51(12):1815-1816. No original empirical evidence presented.

Arai T, Yasuda Y, Takaya T et al. Angiotensin II receptor antagonists cannot prevent symptomless dysphagia in hypertensive bedridden older patients with stroke. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2000;48(12):1741-1742. No original empirical evidence presented.

Arai T, Yoshimi N, Fujiwara H et al. Serum substance P concentrations and silent aspiration in elderly patients with stroke. *Neurology* 2003;61(11):1625-1626. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Ardern-Holmes SL, Raman R, Anderson NE et al. Opinion of New Zealand physicians on management of acute ischaemic stroke: results of a national survey. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Medicine* 1999;29(3):324-330. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Arjona A, Serrano-Castro. [Malignant middle cerebral artery infarction: medical or surgical treatment?]. *Rev Neurol* 1-16-2004;38(2):145-150. Non-English publication.

Arterburn D, Noel PH. Extracts from "Clinical Evidence". *Obesity. BMJ* 2001;322(7299):1406-1409. No original empirical evidence presented.

Aschenbrenner D S. HRT Reconsidered: What should you tell patients about it now? [Review] [13 refs]. *AJN, American Journal of Nursing* 2004;104( 6):51-53. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Asia Pacific Consensus Forum on Stroke Management. [Review] [0 refs]. *Stroke* 1998;29(8):1730-1736. No original empirical evidence presented.

Asimos A W, Norton H J, Price M F et al. Therapeutic yield and outcomes of a community teaching hospital code stroke protocol. *Acad Emerg Med* 2004;11( 4):361-370. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Aslanyan S, Fazekas F, Weir CJ et al. Effect of blood pressure during the acute period of ischemic stroke on stroke outcome: a tertiary analysis of the GAIN International Trial. *Stroke* 2003;34(10):2420-2425. No intervention of interest studied.

Aspirin and cardiovascular disease. *S Afr Med J* 2003;93(12 I):892No original empirical evidence presented.

Asplund K, Hagg E, Helmers C et al. The natural history of stroke in diabetic patients. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;207(5):417-424. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].  
Avery J K. Loss prevention case of the month. Was there real deviation in this case? *Tenn Med* 2003;96(12):548-549. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Awad IA, Fayad P, Abdulrauf SI. Protocols and critical pathways for stroke care. [Review] [26 refs]. *Clin Neurosurg* 1999;4586-100. No original empirical evidence presented.

Ayala C, Croft JB, Keenan NL et al. Increasing trends in pre-transport stroke deaths--United States, 1990-1998. *Ethn Dis* 2003;13(2 Suppl 2):S131-S137. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Aylward P. Can we improve on front-loaded alteplase (r-TPA)? *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Medicine* 1998;28(4):511-513. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Aylward PE, Wilcox RG, Horgan JH et al. Relation of increased arterial blood pressure to mortality and stroke in the context of contemporary thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. A randomized trial. GUSTO-I Investigators. *Ann Intern Med* 1996;125(11):891-900. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Azcona A, Lataste X. Isradipine in patients with acute ischaemic cerebral infarction. An overview of the ASCLEPIOS Programme. *Drugs* 1990;40 Suppl 252-57. No intervention of interest studied.

Baardman T, Hermens WT, Lenderink T et al. Differential effects of tissue plasminogen activator and streptokinase on infarct size and on rate of enzyme release: influence of early infarct related artery patency. The GUSTO Enzyme Substudy.[comment]. *Eur Heart J* 1996;17(2):237-246. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Background. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(1):No original empirical evidence presented.

Badrinath P. Preventing stroke with ramipril. Results should have been presented in ways that help practising clinicians.[see comment][comment]. *BMJ* 2002;325(7361):439No original empirical evidence presented.

- Baird AE, Donnan GA, Austin MC et al. Reperfusion after thrombolytic therapy in ischemic stroke measured by single-photon emission computed tomography. *Stroke* 1994;25(1):79-85. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Baird TA, Parsons MW, Phan T et al. Persistent poststroke hyperglycemia is independently associated with infarct expansion and worse clinical outcome. *Stroke* 2003;34(9):2208-2214. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Barber AC. Changes in stroke care at Auckland Hospital between 1996 and 2001. *N Z Med J* 2004;117(1190):U797No intervention of interest studied.
- Barber M, Langhorne P, Stott DJ. Barriers to delivery of thrombolysis for acute stroke. *Age & Ageing* 2004;33(2):94-95. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Barber PA, Demchuk AM, Zhang J et al. Computed tomographic parameters predicting fatal outcome in large middle cerebral artery infarction. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;16(3):230-235. No intervention of interest studied.
- Barber PA, Hill MD, Demchuk AM et al. Doubts, fears and misconceptions. What is the future of thrombolysis in acute stroke? [Review] [33 refs]. *Can J Neurol Sci* 2000;27(4):283-287. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Barber A, Charleston A, Anderson N et al. Changes in stroke care at Auckland Hospital between 1996 and 2001. [see comment]. *N Z Med J* 3-12-2004;117(1190):U797Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Barber P A, Parsons M W, Desmond P M et al. The use of PWI and DWI measures in the design of "proof-of-concept" stroke trials. *J Neuroimaging* 2004;14(2):123-132. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Barch C, Spilker J, Bratina P et al. Nursing management of acute complications following rt-PA in acute ischemic stroke. The NINDS rt-PA Stroke Study Group. [Review] [18 refs]. *J Neurosci Nurs* 1997;29(6):367-372. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Barinaga M. Finding new drugs to treat stroke. *Science* 1996;272(5262):664-666. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Barnes MP. Community Rehabilitation after Stroke. *Critical Reviews in Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine* 2003;15(3-4):223-234. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Barr JD, Connors JJ, Sacks D et al. Quality improvement guidelines for the performance of cervical carotid angioplasty and stent placement: Developed by a collaborative panel of the American Society of Interventional and Therapeutic Neuroradiology, the American Society of Neuroradiology, and the Society of Interventional Radiology. *Journal of Vascular & Interventional Radiology* 2003;14(9 I):1079-1093. No human participants.
- Barrowman NJ. Missing the point (estimate)? Confidence intervals for the number needed to treat.[comment]. *CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2002;166(13):1676-1677. No human participants.
- Barsan WG, Brott TG, Broderick JP et al. Time of hospital presentation in patients with acute stroke. *Arch Intern Med* 1993;153(22):2558-2561. No intervention of interest studied.
- Barsan WG, Brott TG, Olinger CP et al. Identification and entry of the patient with acute cerebral infarction. [Review] [35 refs]. *Ann Emerg Med* 1988;17(11):1192-1195. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Barton J, Levene J, Kladakis B et al. Stroke: a group learning approach. *Nurs Times* 2002;98(7):34-35. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Bath P. Alteplase not yet proven for acute ischaemic stroke.[see comment][comment]. *Lancet* 1998;352(9136):1238-1239. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Bath P, Bath F, Rashid P et al. Acute ischaemic stroke. Large trial of effect of reducing blood pressure in acute stroke is being set up.[comment]. *BMJ* 2000;321(7256):300. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Bauer RB, Tellez H. Dexamethasone as treatment in cerebrovascular disease. 2. A controlled study in acute cerebral infarction. *Stroke* 1973;4(4):547-555. No intervention of interest studied.
- Baumgartner RW, Studer A, Arnold M et al. Recanalisation of cerebral venous thrombosis. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry* 2003;74(4):459-461. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Bazta JJ, Hornillos M, Rodriguez M et al. More on PROSPER [10] (multiple letters). *Lancet* 2003;361(9363):1135-1136. No original empirical evidence presented.

- Becker KJ. Thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [52 refs]. *Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Clinics of North America* 1999;10(4):773-785. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Becker KJ, Baxter AB, Bybee HM et al. Extravasation of radiographic contrast is an independent predictor of death in primary intracerebral hemorrhage. *Stroke* 1999;30(10):2025-2032. No intervention of interest studied.
- Becker KJ, Tirschwell DL. Ensuring patient safety in clinical trials for treatment of acute stroke.[see comment][comment]. *JAMA* 2001;286(21):2718-2719. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Bednar MM, Gross CE. Antiplatelet therapy in acute cerebral ischemia.[see comment]. [Review] [96 refs]. *Stroke* 1999;30(4):887-893. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Behrens S, Daffertshofer M, Interthal C et al. Improvement in stroke quality management by an educational programme. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2002;13(4):262-266. No intervention of interest studied.
- Belardi P, Lucertini G, Ermirio D. Stump pressure and transcranial Doppler for predicting shunting in carotid endarterectomy. *European Journal of Vascular & Endovascular Surgery* 2003;25(2):164-167. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Ben Hur T, Cohen J E. Case 5-2004: a man with slurred speech and left hemiparesis.[comment]. *N Engl J Med* 5-20-2004;350( 21):2213-2214. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Benavente O, Hart RG. Stroke: part II. Management of acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [21 refs]. *Am Fam Physician* 1999;59(10):2828-2834. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Bendixen BH, Ocava L. Evaluation and management of acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [54 refs]. *Curr Cardiol Rep* 2002;4(2):149-157. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Benesch C. Antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke. *Curr Atheroscler Rep* 2003;5(4):267-275. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Bennett J, Glasziou P. Ins and outs of the pharmaceutical benefits scheme. *Med Today* 2003;4(3):105-110. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Bentur N, Resnizky S. Care of acute stroke patients in general hospitals in Israel. *Israel Medical Association Journal: Imaj* 2003;5(5):343-345. No intervention of interest studied.
- Berger C, Fiorelli M, Steiner T et al. Hemorrhagic transformation of ischemic brain tissue: asymptomatic or symptomatic?[see comment]. *Stroke* 2001;32(6):1330-1335. No intervention of interest studied.
- Berglund G, Sannerstedt R, Andersson O et al. Coronary heart-disease after treatment of hypertension. *Lancet* 1978;1(8054):1-5. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Berlis A, Lutsep H, Barnwell S et al. Mechanical thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke with endovascular photoacoustic recanalization. *Stroke* 2004;35( 5):1112-1116. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Berrouschot J, Barthel H, Hesse S et al. Reperfusion and metabolic recovery of brain tissue and clinical outcome after ischemic stroke and thrombolytic therapy. *Stroke* 2000;31(7):1545-1551. No intervention of interest studied.
- Bes A, Orgogozo JM, Poncet M et al. A 24-month, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicentre pilot study of the efficacy and safety of nicergoline 60 mg per day in elderly hypertensive patients with leukoaraiosis. *Eur J Neurol* 1999;6(3):313-322. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Bhalla A, Wolfe CD, Rudd AG. Management of acute physiological parameters after stroke. [Review] [79 refs]. *QJM* 2001;94(3):167-172. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Birkmeyer JD. Invited commentary: Is it a mistake to focus on errors? *Surgery* 2003;133(6):622-623. No human participants.
- Bis JC, Smith NL, Psaty BM et al. Angiotensinogen Met235Thr polymorphism, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy, and the risk of nonfatal stroke or myocardial infarction in hypertensive patients. *Am J Hypertens* 2003;16(12):1011-1017. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Bisset AF, Chesson R. Qualitative study on patients with stroke. Leaves questions unanswered.[comment]. *BMJ* 1995;311(7010):949-950. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Black A. Innocence revisited - 38. *Med Today* 2003;4(8):99Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Blackman DJ, Ferguson JD, Sprigings DC et al. Revascularisation for acute coronary syndromes in older people. *Age & Ageing* 2003;32(2):129-135. No original empirical evidence presented.

Blake K. Evaluation of stroke family support services. *National Research Register* 2001;(1):Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Blard J M, Finiels P J, Combalbert A et al. [Symptomatic aneurysms of the postero-inferior cerebellar artery. A multicenter retrospective study of 29 cases]. [Review] [53 refs] [French]. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1997;155(1):41-50. Non-English publication.

Blood pressure, in Acute, Stroke Collaboration et al. Interventions for deliberately altering blood pressure in acute stroke.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000039; PMID: 10796286]. [Review] [50 refs]. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2001;(3):CD000039No original empirical evidence presented.

Blood pressure, in Acute, Stroke Collaboration et al. Vasoactive drugs for acute stroke. [Review] [168 refs]. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2000;(4):CD002839No original empirical evidence presented.

Blood pressure lowering for the secondary prevention of stroke: rationale and design for PROGRESS. PROGRESS Management Committee. Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study. [Review] [20 refs]. *Journal of Hypertension - Supplement* 1996;14(2):S41-S45. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Boatright. New urgency for rapid transport of patients with stroke to appropriate hospitals. [Review] [2 refs]. *J Emerg Nurs* 2003;29(4):344-346. No original empirical evidence presented.

Boger R H. [Asymmetrical methylarginine (ADMA) as a cardiovascular risk factor: epidemiological and prospective data]. [Review] [31 refs] [German]. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 4-8-2004;129( 15):820-824. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Bogousslavsky J, Aarli J, Kimura J. Stroke and neurology: A plea from the WFN. *Lancet Neurology* 2003;2(4):212-213. No human participants.

Bogousslavsky J, Aarli J, Kimura J. Stroke: Time for a global campaign? *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;16(2):111-113. No human participants.

Bogousslavsky J, Paciaroni M, Gallai V. Acute stroke treatment: thrombolysis. [Review] [27 refs]. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2000;10 Suppl 414-16. No original empirical evidence presented.

Boissel JP, Gueyffier F, Boutitie F. Risk reduction for stroke and coronary events.[comment]. *Lancet* 2002;359(9313):1249-1. No original empirical evidence presented.

Bokemark L, Blomstrand C, Fagerberg B. [Considerable differences in the management of stroke. A study of structured vs. conventional care (see comments)] TO:Stora skillnader i slaganfallsvarden. Studie av strukturerad vard kontra konventionell. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Bonnono C, Criddle LM. Acute ischemic stroke Emergi-path. *J Emerg Nurs* 2000;26(4):340-342. No original empirical evidence presented.

Bonnono C, Criddle LM, Lutsep H et al. Emergi-paths and stroke teams: an emergency department approach to acute ischemic stroke. *J Neurosci Nurs* 2000;32(6):298-305. No original empirical evidence presented.

Booth B. The knowledge nurses need to educate patients about stroke. *Nurs Times* 1994;90(15):32-34. No original empirical evidence presented.

Borhani NO. Clinical trials on the efficacy of pharmacologic intervention reducing mortality from cardiovascular diseases. *Cardiology* 1985;72(5-6):366-375. No human participants.

Bousser MG. Cerebral venous thrombosis: nothing, heparin, or local thrombolysis?[see comment][comment]. *Stroke* 1999;30(3):481-483. No original empirical evidence presented.

Bowler JV. Vascular cognitive impairment. *Stroke* 2004;35(2):386-388. No original empirical evidence presented.

Boysen G, Engell HC, Henriksen H. The effect of induced hypertension on internal carotid artery pressure and regional cerebral blood flow during temporary carotid clamping for endarterectomy. *Neurology* 1972;22(11):1133-1144. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Bozik M. He who pays the piper calls the tune: The role of the industry sponsor in acute stroke trials. *Eur Neurol* 2003;49(2):128-130. No human participants.

Bozzao A, Floris R, Fasoli F et al. Cerebrospinal fluid changes after intravenous injection of gadolinium chelate: Assessment by FLAIR MR imaging. *Eur Radiol* 2003;13(3):592-597. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

- Bozzao A, Floris R, Villani A et al. [An evaluation of the carotid bifurcation and of the intracranial circle by angio-spiral computed tomography]. [Italian]. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1998;95(6):577-582. Non-English publication.
- Bradley RN. Educating the public about stroke: Role in improving outcomes. *Disease Management & Health Outcomes* 2003;11(5):321-325. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Brainin M, Olsen TS, Chamorro A et al. Organization of stroke care: education, referral, emergency management and imaging, stroke units and rehabilitation. European Stroke Initiative. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004;17 Suppl 21-14. No human participants.
- Braithwaite V, McGown A. Caregivers' emotional well-being and their capacity to learn about stroke. *J Adv Nurs*. 1993;18(2):195-202. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Bratina P, Greenberg L, Pasteur W et al. Current emergency department management of stroke in Houston, Texas. *Stroke* 1995;26(3):409-414. No intervention of interest studied.
- Brauer DJ, Schmidt BJ, Pearson V. A framework for care during the stroke experience. *Rehabil Nurs* 2001;26(3):88-93. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Braus D F, Strobel J, Myers A et al. [Stereotactic evacuation and early rehabilitation in space-occupying cerebral hemorrhage]. [German]. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1991;141(7):136-140. Non-English publication.
- Bravata DM, Kim N, Concato J et al. Hyperglycaemia in patients with acute ischaemic stroke: How often do we screen for undiagnosed diabetes? *Qjm: Monthly Journal of the Association of Physicians* 2003;96(7):491-497. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Bravata DM, Kim N, Concato J et al. Thrombolysis for acute stroke in routine clinical practice.[see comment]. *Arch Intern Med* 2002;162(17):1994-2001. No intervention of interest studied.
- Brett B, Peak EJ, Nair A et al. Do not resuscitate decisions. More consumer education and involvement are needed.[comment]. *BMJ* 2001;322(7278):103-104. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Brice JH, Griswell JK, Delbridge TR et al. Stroke: from recognition by the public to management by emergency medical services. [Review] [32 refs]. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2002;6(1):99-106. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Brockington CD, Lyden PD. Criteria for selection of older patients for thrombolytic therapy. [Review] [38 refs]. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1999;15(4):721-739. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Broderick JP. William M. Feinberg Lecture: stroke therapy in the year 2025: burden, breakthroughs, and barriers to progress. *Stroke* 2004;35(1):205-211. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Broderick JP. Recanalization therapies for acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [59 refs]. *Semin Neurol* 1998;18(4):471-484. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Broderick JP. Practical considerations in the early treatment of ischemic stroke. [Review] [17 refs]. *Am Fam Physician* 1998;57(1):73-80. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Broderick JP, Hacke W. Treatment of acute ischemic stroke: Part II: neuroprotection and medical management. [Review] [45 refs]. *Circulation* 2002;106(13):1736-1740. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Broderick JP, Hacke W. Treatment of acute ischemic stroke: Part I: recanalization strategies. [Review] [63 refs]. *Circulation* 2002;106(12):1563-1569. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Broderick JP, Lu M, Kothari R et al. Finding the most powerful measures of the effectiveness of tissue plasminogen activator in the NINDS tPA stroke trial. *Stroke* 2000;31(10):2335-2341. No intervention of interest studied.
- Brott T. Thrombolysis for stroke. *Arch Neurol* 1996;53(12):1305-1306. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Brott T. Thrombolytic therapy for stroke. [Review] [172 refs]. *Cerebrovascular & Brain Metabolism Reviews* 1991;3(2):91-113. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Brott T, Broderick J, Kothari R. Thrombolytic therapy for stroke. [Review] [50 refs]. *Curr Opin Neurol* 1994;7(1):25-35. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Brott T, Haley EC, Levy DE et al. The investigational use of tPA for stroke. *Ann Emerg Med* 1988;17(11):1202-1205. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Brott T, Lu M, Kothari R et al. Hypertension and its treatment in the NINDS rt-PA stroke trial. *Stroke* 1998;29(8):1504-1509. No intervention of interest studied.

- Brown DL. Deaths associated with platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor treatment. *Heart* 2003;89(5):535-537. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Brown DL, Haley EC. Post-emergency department management of stroke. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 2002;20(3):687-702. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Brown MM. Brain attack: a new approach to stroke. [Review] [20 refs]. *Clin Med (Northfield Il)* 2002;2(1):60-65. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Brown MM, Humphrey PR. Carotid endarterectomy: recommendations for management of transient ischaemic attack and ischaemic stroke. *Association of British Neurologists*. [see comment]. *BMJ* 1992;305(6861):1071-1074. No human participants.
- Brozman M, Gobo T, Raisova M et al. Intravenous rt-PA thrombolytic therapy in fifty-six ischemic stroke patients - A prospective follow-up study. *Acta Clinica Croatica* 2003;42(4):289-297. No intervention of interest studied.
- Brucker AB, Vollert-Rogenhofer H, Wagner M et al. Heparin treatment in acute cerebral sinus venous thrombosis: a retrospective clinical and MR analysis of 42 cases. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1998;8(6):331-337. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Bruno A. Tissue-plasminogen activator for acute ischaemic stroke. [comment]. *Lancet* 1997;349(9050):503-504. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Bruno A, Biller J, Adams HP J et al. Acute blood glucose level and outcome from ischemic stroke. Trial of ORG 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment (TOAST) Investigators. *Neurology* 1999;52(2):280-284. No intervention of interest studied.
- Bruno A, Biller J, Adams HP et al. Acute blood glucose level and outcome from ischemic stroke. *Neurology* 1999;52:280-284. No intervention of interest studied.
- Bruno A, Levine SR, Frankel MR et al. Admission glucose level and clinical outcomes in the NINDS rt-PA Stroke Trial. *Neurology* 2002;59(5):669-674. No intervention of interest studied.
- Bruno A, Saha C, Williams L S et al. IV insulin during acute cerebral infarction in diabetic patients. *Neurology* 4-27-2004;62( 8):1441-1442. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Brunyee P. Stroke services. The right register. *Health Serv J* 1999;109(5668):31No human participants.
- Bryan RN. Diffusion-weighted imaging: to treat or not to treat? That is the question. [comment]. *Ajnr: American Journal of Neuroradiology* 1998;19(2):396-397. No human participants.
- Bukachi F, Clague Waldenstrom A, Kazzam E et al. Clinical outcome of coronary angioplasty in patients with ischaemic cardiomyopathy. *Int J Cardiol* 2003;88(2-3):167-174. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Burgin WS, Staub L, Chan W et al. Acute stroke care in non-urban emergency departments. *Neurology* 2001;57(11):2006-2012. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Burkart DJ, Borsa JJ, Anthony JP et al. Thrombolysis of acute peripheral arterial and venous occlusions with tenecteplase and eptifibatide: A pilot study. *Journal of Vascular & Interventional Radiology* 2003;14(6):729-733. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Butcher K, Parsons M, Baird T et al. Perfusion thresholds in acute stroke thrombolysis. *Stroke* 2003;34(9):2159-2164. No intervention of interest studied.
- Butterworth RJ, Cluckie A, Jackson SH et al. Pathophysiological assessment of nitric oxide (given as sodium nitroprusside) in acute ischaemic stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1998;8(3):158-165. No intervention of interest studied.
- Cabral NL, Moro C, Silva GR et al. Study comparing the stroke unit outcome and conventional ward treatment: a randomized study in Joinville, Brazil. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 2003;61(2A):188-193. No intervention of interest studied.
- Cakmak S, Derex L, Berruyer M et al. Cerebral venous thrombosis: clinical outcome and systematic screening of prothrombotic factors. *Neurology* 2003;60(7):1175-1178. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Calcium-channel therapy similar but not equivalent to diuretic and beta-blocker treatment in reducing cardiovascular disease. *Hosp Formul* 2003;38(6):345Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Candelise L, Roncaglioni C, Aritzu E et al. Thrombolytic therapy. From myocardial to cerebral infarction. The MAST-I Group. Multicentre Acute Stroke Trial. [Review] [134 refs]. *Ital J Neurol Sci* 1996;17(1):5-21. No original empirical evidence presented.

- Cao P, Zannetti S, Giordano G et al. Cerebral tomographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: short-term and long-term implications. *Eur J Vasc Surg* 1999;29(6):995-1005. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Caplan LR. Now is an exciting time to care for stroke patients. *South Med J* 2003;96(4):329-330. No human participants.
- Carrageta MO, Negrao L, de Padua F. Community-based stroke prevention: a Portuguese challenge.[see comment]. [Review] [21 refs]. *Health Rep* 1994;6(1):189-195. No human participants.
- Carroll C, Hobart J, Fox C et al. Stroke in Devon: knowledge was good, but action was poor. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry* 2004;75(4):567-571. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Carrozzella J, Jauch EC. Emergency stroke management: a new era. [Review] [27 refs]. *Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am* 2002;37(1):35-57. No human participants.
- Carson JL, Armas-Loughran B. Blood transfusion: Less is more? *Crit Care Med* 2003;31(9):2409-2410. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Carter AB. Hypotensive therapy in stroke survivors. *Lancet* 1970;1(7645):485-489. No intervention of interest studied.
- Caso V, Hacke W. The very acute stroke treatment: fibrinolysis and after. [Review] [37 refs]. *Clinical & Experimental Hypertension (New York)* 2002;24(7-8):595-602. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Castaldo JE, Nelson JJ, Reed JF et al. The delay in reporting symptoms of carotid artery stenosis in an at-risk population. The Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study experience: a statement of concern regarding watchful waiting. *Arch Neurol* 1997;54(10):1267-1271. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Castellan L, Causin F, Danieli D et al. Carotid stenting with filter protection. Correlation of ACT values with angiographic and histopathologic findings. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2003;30(2):103-108. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Catford J. The health of the nation. Coronary heart disease and stroke. *Br J Hosp Med* 1993;49(1):11-14. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Cavallini A, Micieli G, Marcheselli S et al. Role of monitoring in management of acute ischemic stroke patients. *Stroke* 2003;34(11):2599-2603. No intervention of interest studied.
- Centers for Disease Control, Prevention (CDC). Awareness of stroke warning signs--17 states and the U.S. Virgin Islands, 2001. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 5-7-2004;Morbidity & Mortality Weekly Report. 53(17):359-362. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Chalela JA, Kang DW, Warach S. Multiple cerebral microbleeds: MRI marker of a diffuse hemorrhage-prone state. *J Neuroimaging* 2004;14(1):54-57. No human participants.
- Chalmers J. Volhard Lecture. Brain, blood pressure and stroke. [Review] [73 refs]. *J Hypertens* 1998;16(12 Pt 2):1849-1858. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Chamorro A, Obach V. Anticoagulant therapy. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;15(SUPPL. 2):49-55. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Chan LL, Khoo JB, Thng CH et al. Diffusion weighted MR imaging in acute stroke: the SGH experience. *Singapore Med J* 2002;43(3):118-123. No intervention of interest studied.
- Chang GY, Lackey NR, Gates MF. An ischemic stroke during intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator infusion for evolving myocardial infarction. *Eur J Neurol* 2001;8(3):267-268. No intervention of interest studied.
- Chappel D, Bailey J, Stacy R et al. Implementation and evaluation of local-level priority setting for stroke. *Public Health* 2001;115(1):21-29. No human participants.
- Chasis H. Appraisal of antihypertensive drug therapy. *Circulation* 1974;50(1):4-8. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Chaturvedi S. Should the multicenter carotid endarterectomy trials be repeated? *Arch Neurol* 2003;60(5):774-775. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Cheanvechai V, Harthun NL, Graham LM et al. Incidence of peripheral vascular disease in women: Is it different from that in men? *Journal of Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery* 2004;127(2):314-317. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Check mental status or risk missing problems. *Hosp Case Manag* 2003;11(5):72-74. No original empirical evidence presented.

Cheung RT. Hong Kong patients' knowledge of stroke does not influence time-to-hospital presentation. *J Clin Neurosci* 2001;8(4):311-314. No intervention of interest studied.

Chilton R. Web alert. *Curr Atheroscler Rep* 2001;3(4):271-272. No human participants.

Ciccone A, Sterzi R, Crespi V et al. Thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke: the patient's point of view. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2001;12(4):335-340. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Circulation Respiratory, health. CIHR Institute. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Claesson L, Gosman-Hedstrom G, Fagerberg B et al. Hospital re-admissions in relation to acute stroke unit care versus conventional care in elderly patients the first year after stroke: the Goteborg 70+ Stroke study. *Age & Ageing* 2003;32(1):109-113. No intervention of interest studied.

Clark D, Forbes C. Patient empowerment stroke--a strategy for Scotland. *Scott Med J* 2001;46(3):71-72. No human participants.

Clark MS, Rubenach S, Winsor A. A randomized controlled trial of an education and counselling intervention for families after stroke. *Clin Rehabil* 2003;17(7):703-712. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].  
Coca A. Actual blood pressure control: are we doing things right? [Review] [43 refs]. *Journal of Hypertension - Supplement* 1998;16(1):S45-S51. No human participants.

Coe M. Understanding the CVA patient. The damage is much more than physical. *Nurs Care* 1974;7(5):16-18. No human participants.

Cohen DL, Grant FM. The effect of randomisation without CT on treatment in one large international stroke trial centre. *Age & Ageing* 1997;26(suppl 1):42. No intervention of interest studied.

Collaborative systematic review of the randomised trials of organised inpatient (stroke unit) care after stroke. Stroke Unit Trialists' Collaboration. [see comment]. *BMJ* 1997;314(7088):1151-1159. No original empirical evidence presented.

Collice MD. Surgery for intracerebral hemorrhage. *Neurol Sci* 2004;25 Suppl 1S10-S11. No original empirical evidence presented.

Collins DR, McCormack PM, O'Neill D. General perception of stroke. Poor knowledge of stroke can be improved by simple measures. [comment]. *BMJ* 2002;325(7360):392. No original empirical evidence presented.

Connors JJ. Pharmacologic Agents in Stroke Prevention, Acute Stroke Therapy, and Interventional Procedures. *Journal of Vascular & Interventional Radiology* 2004;15(1 II):S87-S101. No original empirical evidence presented.

Cornu C, Amsallem E, Serradj-Jaillard AA. Thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [45 refs]. *American Journal of Cardiovascular Drugs* 2001;1(4):281-292. No original empirical evidence presented.

Coull BM, Brockschmidt JK, Howard G et al. Community hospital-based stroke programs in North Carolina, Oregon, and New York. IV. Stroke diagnosis and its relation to demographics, risk factors, and clinical status after stroke. *Stroke* 1990;21(6):867-873. No intervention of interest studied.

Counsell C. Meta-analysis. *Practical Neurology* 2003;3(5):300-305. No human participants.

Coutts S, Frayne R, Sevick R et al. Microbleeding on MRI as a marker for hemorrhage after stroke thrombolysis. [comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(6):1457-1458. No original empirical evidence presented.

Coutts SB, Simon JE, Tomanek AI et al. Reliability of assessing percentage of diffusion-perfusion mismatch. [see comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(7):1681-1683. No intervention of interest studied.  
Crawley F, Clifton A, Buckenham T et al. Comparison of hemodynamic cerebral ischemia and microembolic signals detected during carotid endarterectomy and carotid angioplasty. *Stroke* 1997;28(12):2460-2464. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Crisostomo RA, Garcia MM, Tong DC. Detection of diffusion-weighted MRI abnormalities in patients with transient ischemic attack: correlation with clinical characteristics. *Stroke* 2003;34(4):932-937. No intervention of interest studied.

CRITICAL PATH NETWORK. Study says EDs don't meet time targets for stroke: patients not given diagnostic tests in recommended time frames. *Hosp Case Manag* 2003;11(8):119-122. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Crocco T, Gullett T, Davis SM et al. Feasibility of neuroprotective agent administration by prehospital personnel in an urban setting. *Stroke* 2003;34(8):1918-1922. No intervention of interest studied.

Crocco TJ, Kothari RU, Sayre MR et al. A nationwide prehospital stroke survey. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1999;3(3):201-206. No intervention of interest studied.

Crocco TJ, Moreno R, Jauch EC et al. Teaching ACLS stroke objectives to prehospital providers: a case-based approach. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2003;7(2):229-234. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

CVA (cerebrovascular accident) pathway cuts across seven hospital units. *Hosp Case Manag* 1998;6(2):33-34. No original empirical evidence presented.

D'Afflitti JG, Weitz GW. Rehabilitating the stroke patient through patient-family groups. *Int J Group Psychother* 1974;24(3):323-332. No human participants.

Daffertshofer M, Hennerici M. Ultrasound in the treatment of ischaemic stroke. [Review] [60 refs]. *Lancet* 2003;2(5):283-290. No original empirical evidence presented.

Daley S, Braimah J, Sailor S et al. Education to improve stroke awareness and emergent response. The NINDS rt-PA Stroke Study Group. [Review] [12 refs]. *J Neurosci Nurs* 1997;29(6):393-396. No original empirical evidence presented.

Dancer S. Redesigning care for the nonhemorrhagic stroke patient. *J Neurosci Nurs* 1996;28(3):183-189. No original empirical evidence presented.

Daugherty SA, Berman R, Entwisle G et al. Cerebrovascular events in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1986;29(3 Suppl 1):63-72. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Davalos A. Fibrinolytic therapy for acute stroke: the Spanish experience. ECASS-II Spanish Group. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1999;9(Suppl 3):9-15. No intervention of interest studied.

Davalos A, Cendra E, Gonzalez B et al. Double blind randomized clinical trial of nicardipine vs placebo in acute ischemic stroke: clinical, radiological and biochemical evaluation of the ischemic area. Preliminary results. *Neurol India* 1989;37(Suppl):Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Davalos A, Fernandez-Real JM, Ricart W et al. Iron-related damage in acute ischemic stroke.[erratum appears in *Stroke* 1994 Nov;25(11):2300]. *Stroke* 1994;25(8):1543-1546. No intervention of interest studied.

Davalos A, Toni D, Iweins F et al. Neurological deterioration in acute ischemic stroke: potential predictors and associated factors in the European cooperative acute stroke study (ECASS) I. *Stroke* 1999;30(12):2631-2636. No intervention of interest studied.

Davalos A, De C E, Genis D et al. Double blind clinical trial of nicardipine versus placebo in the treatment of the acute phase of stroke. *Neurology* 1992;7(6):157Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Davenport J, Hanson SK, Altafullah IM et al. tPA: a rural network experience.[comment]. *Stroke* 2000;31(6):1457-1458. No original empirical evidence presented.

Davenport R, Dennis M. Neurological emergencies: acute stroke.[see comment]. [Review] [99 refs]. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry* 2000;68(3):277-288. No original empirical evidence presented.

Davenport RJ. Treating hypertension after stroke.[comment]. *BMJ* 1994;309(6955):669No original empirical evidence presented.

Davis PH, Clarke WR, Bendixen BH et al. Silent cerebral infarction in patients enrolled in the TOAST Study. *Neurology* 1996;46(4):942-948. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Davis S, Tress B, Barber PA et al. Echoplanar magnetic resonance imaging in acute stroke. [Review] [45 refs]. *J Clin Neurosci* 2000;7(1):3-8. No original empirical evidence presented.

Davis SM, Donnan GA. Thrombolysis for stroke: defining the time window.[comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(2):495-496. No original empirical evidence presented.

Davis SM, Donnan GA. Stroke unit design: high tech versus low tech.[comment]. *Stroke* 2004;35(4):1021No original empirical evidence presented.

Davis TME, Colagiuri S. The continuing legacy of the United Kingdom prospective diabetes study. *Med J Aust* 2004;180(3):104-105. No original empirical evidence presented.

Dawson K, Gordon BJ, Guend A. Progress in reducing stroke mortality in Wisconsin, 1984-1998. *WMJ* 1998;101(3):32-36. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

de Bray, JM Missoum A, Dubas F et al. Detection of vertebrobasilar intracranial stenoses: transcranial Doppler sonography versus angiography. *J Ultrasound Med* 1997;16(3):213-218. No intervention of interest studied.

De Deyn, PP Reuck, JD Deberdt W et al. Treatment of acute ischemic stroke with piracetam. Members of the Piracetam in Acute Stroke Study (PASS) Group. *Stroke* 1997;28(12):2347-2352. No intervention of interest studied.

De Keyser J. Thrombolysis and hemorrhagic transformation.[comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(3):724No original empirical evidence presented.

De Keyser J, Sulter G, Langedijk M et al. Management of acute ischaemic stroke. [Review] [25 refs]. *Acta Clin Belg* 1999;54(5):302-305. No original empirical evidence presented.

De Keyser J, Van dV V, Schellens RL et al. Safety and pharmacokinetics of the neuroprotective drug lubeluzole in patients with ischemic stroke. *Clin Ther* 1997;19(6):1340-1351. No intervention of interest studied.

Debrun GM, Aletich VA, Kehrli P et al. Aneurysm geometry: an important criterion in selecting patients for Guglielmi detachable coiling. [Review] [139 refs]. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1998;38 Suppl1-20. No original empirical evidence presented.

del Zoppo, GJ. Thrombolysis: from the experimental findings to the clinical practice. [Review] [78 refs]. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004;17 Suppl 1144-152. No original empirical evidence presented.

del Zoppo, GJ. Thrombolysis in acute stroke. [Review] [105 refs]. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines* 1995;10 Suppl 237-47. No original empirical evidence presented.

del Zoppo, GJ. An open, multicenter trial of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in acute stroke. A progress report. The rt-PA Acute Stroke Study Group. *Stroke* 1990;21(12 Suppl):IV174-IV175. No intervention of interest studied.

del Zoppo, GJ Poeck K, Pessin MS et al. Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in acute thrombotic and embolic stroke. *Ann Neurol* 1992;32(1):78-86. No intervention of interest studied.

DeLemos CD, Atkinson RP, Croopnick SL et al. How effective are "community" stroke screening programs at improving stroke knowledge and prevention practices? Results of a 3-month follow-up study. *Stroke* 2003;34(12):e247-e249. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Demaerschalk BM. Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Education in Cerebrovascular Disease. *Stroke* 2004;35(2):392-396. No original empirical evidence presented.

Demchuk AM, Burgin WS, Christou I et al. Thrombolysis in brain ischemia (TIBI) transcranial Doppler flow grades predict clinical severity, early recovery, and mortality in patients treated with intravenous tissue plasminogen activator.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2001;32(1):89-93. No intervention of interest studied.

Denby F, Harvey RL. An educational intervention for stroke rehabilitation patients and their families: Healthy living after stroke. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2003;9(4):34-45. No original empirical evidence presented.

Dennis M. Stroke services: the good, the bad and the... *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 2000;34(1):92-96. No human participants.

Dennis M, Langhorne P. So stroke units save lives: where do we go from here?[see comment]. [Review] [25 refs]. *BMJ* 1994;309(6964):1273-1277. No original empirical evidence presented.

Dennis M, O'Rourke S, Slattery J et al. Evaluation of a stroke family care worker: results of a randomised controlled trial.[see comment]. *BMJ* 1997;314(7087):1071-1076. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Dennis MS. Stroke unit versus neurology ward--a short commentary. *J Neurol* 2003;250(11):1370-1371. No human participants.

Dere L, Nighoghossian N, Hermier M et al. Early detection of cerebral arterial occlusion on magnetic resonance angiography: predictive value of the baseline NIHSS score and impact on neurological outcome. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2002;13(4):225-229. No intervention of interest studied.

Dere L, Tomsick TA, Brott TG et al. Outcome of stroke patients without angiographically revealed arterial occlusion within four hours of symptom onset. *Ajnr: American Journal of Neuroradiology* 2001;22(4):685-690. No intervention of interest studied.

Dere LN. Thrombolysis for ischemic stroke in patients with old microbleeds on pretreatment MRI. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004;17(2-3):238-241. No intervention of interest studied.

Dezsi L. Fibrinolytic actions of ACE inhibitors: a significant plus beyond antihypertensive therapeutic effects.[comment]. *Cardiovasc Res* 2000;47(4):642-644. No original empirical evidence presented.

Diuretics prevail as initial therapy in largest hypertension trial ever. *Hosp Formul* 2003;38(1):17+23No original empirical evidence presented.

Di Carlo A, Lamassa M, Baldereschi M et al. Sex differences in the clinical presentation, resource use, and 3-month outcome of acute stroke in Europe: data from a multicenter multinational hospital-based registry. *Stroke* 2003;34(5):1114-1119. No intervention of interest studied.

Di Napoli M, Papa F. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor use is associated with reduced plasma concentration of C-reactive protein in patients with first-ever ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2003;34(12):2922-2929. No intervention of interest studied.

Diamantopoulos EJ, Andreadis EA, Vassilopoulos CV et al. Adherence to an intensive antihypertensive follow-up programme. *J Hum Hypertens* 2003;17(6):437-439. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Diaz FG, Ausman JJ, Mehta B et al. Acute cerebral revascularization. *J Neurosurg* 1985;63(2):200-209. No intervention of interest studied.

Dibler CB. Management of the stroke patient. 1994 Ishmael Essay Award. [Review] [15 refs]. *J Okla Dent Assoc* 1994;85(1):22-24. No original empirical evidence presented.

Dion JE. Management of Ischemic Stroke in the Next Decade: Stroke Centers of Excellence. *Journal of Vascular & Interventional Radiology* 2004;15(1 II):S133-S141. No original empirical evidence presented.

Dippel DW, Du Ry, van Beest et al. The validity and reliability of signs of early infarction on CT in acute ischaemic stroke. *Neuroradiology* 2000;42(9):629-633. No intervention of interest studied.

DM approach to post-stroke care shows early promise. *Senior Care Management* 2003;6(3):33-37. No original empirical evidence presented.

Doggrell SA. Alteplase: descendancy in myocardial infarction, ascendancy in stroke. [Review] [91 refs]. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs* 2001;10(11):2013-2029. No original empirical evidence presented.

Doggrell S A, SCOPE (Study, of Cognition et al. Candesartan for the prevention and treatment of stroke - results of the SCOPE and ACCESS trials. [Review] [10 refs]. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2004;5(3):687-690. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Dollet JM, Champigneulle B, Evangelista M et al. Sclerotherapy versus propranolol after first variceal haemorrhage in alcoholic cirrhosis. *Lancet* 1985;2(8446):97. No original empirical evidence presented.

Donnan GA. Stroke: prediction, prevention, and outcome. [Review] [5 refs]. *Lancet* 2004;3(1):9. No original empirical evidence presented.

Donnan GA. Therapy in cerebrovascular disease: current status and future directions. [Review] [144 refs]. *Med J Aust* 1991;155(8):563-571. No original empirical evidence presented.

Donnan GA, Davis SM. Controversy: the essence of medical debate. *Stroke* 2003;34(2):372-373. No human participants.

Donnelly M, Power M, Russell M et al. Randomized controlled trial of an early discharge rehabilitation service: the Belfast Community Stroke Trial. *Stroke* 2004;35(1):127-133. No intervention of interest studied.

Dorman P, Sandercock P. TPA within 3 hours of acute ischaemic stroke?[see comment]. *Lancet* 1996;348(9042):1600-1601. No original empirical evidence presented.

Dorman T, Thompson DA, Breslow MJ et al. Nicardipine versus nitroprusside for breakthrough hypertension following carotid endarterectomy. *J Clin Anesth* 2001;13(1):16-19. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Drake WE J, Dietrich BJ, Hunt G et al. Community action in stroke management. *Am J Public Health* 1972;62(4):522-529. No original empirical evidence presented.

Drake W E, Hamilton M J, Carlsson M et al. Acute stroke management and patient outcome: the value of Neurovascular Care Units (NCU). *Stroke* 1973;4(6):933-945. No intervention of interest studied.

Dressman LA, Hunter J. Stroke awareness and knowledge retention in children: The Brain Child Project. *Stroke* 2002;33(2):623-625. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Drummond A E. The effects of a stroke unit on activities of daily living. *Clin Rehabil* 1996;10(1):12-22. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Ducharme J, Currie T, Ovens H et al. Acute stroke management.[comment]. *Can Fam Physician* 2001;47:2458. No human participants.

Dulli DA, Dempsey RJ, Levine RL. Attitudes and approaches to acute ischemic stroke in Wisconsin hospitals. *WMJ* 2001;100(5):44-49. No intervention of interest studied.

- Dumo P, Fagan SC, Carhuapoma J. Thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [9 refs]. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 1997;54(19):2213-2217. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Dundas R, Morgan M, Redfern J et al. Ethnic differences in behavioural risk factors for stroke: implications for health promotion. *Ethn Health* 2001;6(2):95-103. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Dunn SA, Nelson CD, Peterson PM. An education program about stroke. *Rehabil Nurs* 1984;9(5):27-29. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Dustan HP, Roccella EJ, Garrison HH. Controlling hypertension. A research success story. [Review] [67 refs]. *Arch Intern Med* 1996;156(17):1926-1935. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Eames S, McKenna K, Worrall L et al. The suitability of written education materials for stroke survivors and their carers. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2003;10(3):70-83. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Easton KL, Zemen DM, Kwiatkowski S. Developing and implementing a stroke education series for patients and families. *Rehabil Nurs* 1994;19(6):348-351. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Eaves YD. "What happened to me": rural African American elders' experiences of stroke. *J Neurosci Nurs* 2000;32(1):37-48. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Ebersole P. The horse & buggy syndrome or was good enough for grandpa good enough for me? *Geriatr Nurs (Minneapolis)* 1999;20(2):62-63. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Ebrahim S, Smith GD. Exporting failure? Coronary heart disease and stroke in developing countries. *Int J Epidemiol* 2001;30(2):201-205. No human participants.
- Eckert B, Koch C, Thomalla G et al. Acute basilar artery occlusion treated with combined intravenous Abciximab and intra-arterial tissue plasminogen activator: report of 3 cases. *Stroke* 2002;33(5):1424-1427. No intervention of interest studied.
- Eckstein HH, Schumacher H, Dorfler A et al. Carotid endarterectomy and intracranial thrombolysis: simultaneous and staged procedures in ischemic stroke. *J Vasc.Surg* 1999;29(3):459-471. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Edmans J A. Comparison of stroke unit and non-stroke unit. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Edwards G. Good practice for keeping stroke patients and carers informed. *Pap Natl Conf Prof Nurses Physicians* 2003;18(9):529-532. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition compared with conventional therapy on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in hypertension: the Captopril Prevention Project (CAPP) randomized trial. The Captopril Prevention Project (CAPP) Study Group. *Curr Hypertens Rep* 1999;1(6):466-467. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Effect of antihypertensive treatment on stroke recurrence. Hypertension-Stroke Cooperative Study Group. *JAMA* 1974;229(4):409-418. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- El Mitwalli A, Saad M, Christou I et al. Clinical and sonographic patterns of tandem internal carotid artery/middle cerebral artery occlusion in tissue plasminogen activator-treated patients. *Stroke* 2002;33(1):99-102. No intervention of interest studied.
- Eliasziw M, Spence JD, Barnett HJ. Carotid endarterectomy does not affect long-term blood pressure: observations from the NASCET. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1998;8(1):20-24. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Elkind MS. Stroke in the elderly. [Review] [50 refs]. *Mt Sinai J Med* 2003;70(1):27-37. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Elliott BM, Collins GJ J, Youkey Donohue et al. Intraoperative local anesthetic injection of the carotid sinus nerve. A prospective, randomized study. *Am J Surg* 1986;152(6):695-699. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Ellis SJ. Tissue-plasminogen activator for acute ischaemic stroke.[comment]. *Lancet* 1997;349(9050):504. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Enevoldsen EM, Norby J, Rohr N et al. Outcome for patients with carotid stenosis undergoing carotid endarterectomy, the cerebral condition followed by extra/intracranial ultrasound examinations. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1999;99(6):340-348. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Engelstein E, Margulies J, Jeret JS. Lack of t-PA use for acute ischemic stroke in a community hospital: high incidence of exclusion criteria.[see comment]. *Am J Emerg Med* 2000;18(3):257-260. No intervention of interest studied.

Englert J, Davis K M, Koch K E. Using clinical practice analysis to improve care. *Jt Comm J Qual Improv* 2001;27(6):291-301. No original empirical evidence presented.

Eo E-K, Ryu J-Y, Cheon Y-J et al. Effects of Training Paramedics on Prehospital Stroke Management. *Neurology Psychiatry & Brain Research* 2003;10(4):165-172. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Eriksson S, Olofsson B-O, Wester P-O. Test study. A Swedish multicentre trial of long term atenolol treatment in stroke patients - an intermediate report. *J Neurol* 1990;237:134. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Evans DM. Stroke education: the development of a documentation system and resource guide. *Axone* 1998;20(1):19-22. No original empirical evidence presented.

Evans MF. Do intensive blood pressure lowering and low-dose ASA help our hypertensive patients? *Can Fam Physician* 1998;44:2655-2657. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Evans SN, Ahmed U, Fotherby MD. Effect of antihypertensive therapy on blood pressure after stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1998;8(Suppl 4):No intervention of interest studied.

Exall K, Johnston H. Caring for carers coping with stroke. *Nurs Times* 1999;95(11):50-51. No original empirical evidence presented.

Ezura M, Takahashi A, Shimizu H et al. Diffusion-weighted MRI and selection of patients for fibrinolytic therapy of acute cerebral ischaemia. *Neuroradiology* 2000;42(5):379-383. No intervention of interest studied.

Fagan SC, Morgenstern LB, Petitta A et al. Cost-effectiveness of tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke. NINDS rt-PA Stroke Study Group.[see comment]. *Neurology* 1998;50(4):883-890. No intervention of interest studied.

Fagan SC, Zarowitz BJ, Robert S. "Brain attack": an indication for thrombolysis? [Review] [70 refs]. *Ann Pharmacother* 1992;26(1):73-80. No original empirical evidence presented.

Falconer JA, Roth EJ, Sutin JA et al. The critical path method in stroke rehabilitation: lessons from an

experiment in cost containment and outcome improvement.[see comment]. *QRB Qual Rev Bull* 1993;19(1):8-16. No original empirical evidence presented.

Farquhar JW, Fortmann SP, Maccoby N et al. The Stanford Five-City Project: design and methods. *Am J Epidemiol* 1985;122(2):323-334. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Fassbender K, Dempfle CE, Mielke O et al. Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis markers in acute ischemic stroke treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. *Stroke* 1999;30(10):2101-2104. No intervention of interest studied.

Favrole P, Guichard J-P, Crassard I et al. Diffusion-Weighted Imaging of Intravascular Clots in Cerebral Venous Thrombosis. *Stroke* 2004;35(1):99-103. No intervention of interest studied.

Feigenson JS, McDowell F. Stroke rehabilitation; Alternatives for health-care delivery. *N Y State J Med* 1980;80(5):752-756. No human participants.

Felberg RA. Case study: Brain attack. *Ochsner Journal* 2003;5(1):44-46. No original empirical evidence presented.

Felberg RA. From the editor's desk. *Ochsner Journal* 2003;5(1):Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Felberg RA, Naidech A. The five Ps of acute ischemic stroke treatment: Parenchyma, pipes, perfusion, penumbra, and prevention of complications. *Ochsner Journal* 2003;5(1):5-11. No original empirical evidence presented.

Ferguson JJ. New treatments for acute ischemic stroke. *Circulation* 1996;93(9):1604. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fessler AJ, Alberts MJ. Stroke treatment with tissue plasminogen activator in the setting of aortic dissection. *Neurology* 2000;54(4):1010. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fiebach JB, Schellinger PD, Jansen O et al. CT and diffusion-weighted MR imaging in randomized order: diffusion-weighted imaging results in higher accuracy and lower interrater variability in the diagnosis of hyperacute ischemic stroke.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(9):2206-2210. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fiehler J, von Bezold M, Kucinski T et al. Cerebral blood flow predicts lesion growth in acute stroke patients. *Stroke* 2002;33(10):2421-2425. No intervention of interest studied.

Fieschi C, Argentino C, Lenzi GL et al. Clinical and instrumental evaluation of patients with ischemic

stroke within the first six hours. *J Neurol Sci* 1989;91(3):311-321. No intervention of interest studied.

Fieschi C, Sette G, Toni D. Assessment of brain tissue viability under clinical circumstances. [Review] [62 refs]. *Acta Neurochirurgica - Supplementum* 1999;7373-80. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fink JN, Caplan LR. Cerebrovascular cases. [Review] [67 refs]. *Med Clin North Am* 2003;87(4):755-770. No intervention of interest studied.

Fiorelli M, Bastianello S, von Kummer R et al. Hemorrhagic transformation within 36 hours of a cerebral infarct: relationships with early clinical deterioration and 3-month outcome in the European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study I (ECASS I) cohort.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1999;30(11):2280-2284. No intervention of interest studied.

Fischer J. TPA for acute ischemic stroke. *S D J Med* 1997;50(2):69-70. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fisher M, Bozik ME. 90-day outcome of patients receiving i.v. tPA in the POST trials. *Stroke* 2003;34(1):283. No intervention of interest studied.

Fisher M, Brott TG. Emerging therapies for acute ischemic stroke: new therapies on trial. [Review] [32 refs]. *Stroke* 2003;34(2):359-361. No human participants.

Fisher M, Davalos A. Emerging therapies for cerebrovascular disorders. [Review] [11 refs]. *Stroke* 2004;35(2):367-369. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fisher TR. Education is key to stroke-prevention program. *Pa Med* 1997;100(3):43-44. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fisher WS, Jordan WD. Carotid angioplasty. *Surg Neurol* 1998;50(4):295-298. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fitzmaurice DA, Raftery JP, Bryan S. Policy dilemmas for oral anticoagulation management. *Br J Gen Pract* 2000;50(459):779-780. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fjaertoft H, Ekeberg G, Loge AD et al. Extended stroke unit care with early supported discharge coordinated by a stroke team improves outcome for stroke patients. *Eur J Neurol* 1999;6(5):A8-A9. No intervention of interest studied.

Fjaertoft H, Indredavik B, Lydersen S. Stroke unit care combined with early supported discharge: long-term follow-up of a randomized controlled trial.[see

comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(11):2687-2691. No intervention of interest studied.

Fleck LM, Hayes OW. Ethics and consent to treat issues in acute stroke therapy. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 2002;20(3):703-715. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fleishaker JC, Peters GR. Pharmacokinetics of tirilazad and U-89678 in ischemic stroke patients receiving a loading regimen and maintenance regimen of 10 mg/kg/day of tirilazad. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1996;36(9):809-813. No intervention of interest studied.

Fleming T, Borer J, Armstrong PW et al. Food and Drug Administration: Cardiovascular and Renal Drugs Advisory Committee, 98th meeting, January 6th-7th, 2003. *Circulation* 2003;107(2):e9002-e9003. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fletcher BJ, King K. Stroke Nursing Committee: addressing a special need of the Council of Cardiovascular Nursing. *Stroke* 2001;32(5):1238No human participants.

Flint J. The expert patient: Good thinking or a cross to bear? *British Journal of Cardiology* 2003;10(1):11+13. No original empirical evidence presented.

Foell RB, Silver B, Merino JG et al. Effects of thrombolysis for acute stroke in patients with pre-existing disability. *CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2003;169(3):193-197. No intervention of interest studied.

Foerch C, Du Mesnil, DR Singer O et al. S100B as a surrogate marker for successful clot lysis hyperacute middle cerebral artery occlusion. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry* 2003;74(3):322-325. No intervention of interest studied.

Fogari R, Pasotti C, Zoppi A et al. Effect of perindopril and atenolol on plasm PAI-1 in hypertensive patients with acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2003;34(1):309. No intervention of interest studied.

Fogelholm R, Murros K, Rissanen A et al. Factors delaying hospital admission after acute stroke. *Stroke* 1996;27(3):398-400. No intervention of interest studied.

Folden SL. Effect of a supportive-educative nursing intervention on older adults' perceptions of self-care after a stroke. *Rehabil Nurs* 1993;18(3):162-167. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Ford G, Freemantle N. ECASS-II: Intravenous alteplase in acute ischaemic stroke. *Lancet*

1999;35365-68. No original empirical evidence presented.

Forster A, Smith J, Young J et al. Information provision for stroke patients and their caregivers. [Review] [54 refs]. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2001;(3):CD001919 No original empirical evidence presented.

Fotherby MD. Stroke, blood pressure and antihypertensive therapy. *J Hum Hypertens* 1997;11625-627. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fotherby MD, Panayiotou B. Antihypertensive therapy in the prevention of stroke: what, when and for whom? [Review] [72 refs]. *Drugs* 1999;58(4):663-674. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fournier A, Mazouz H, Achard JM. STOPPING at the CAPPP of good HOPE.[comment]. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2001;16(1):185-187. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fournier A, Oprisiu R, Andrejak M et al. Reducing the Risk of Stroke [2] (multiple letters). *J Am Med Assoc* 2003;289(15):1927-1929. No human participants.

Fragoso YD, Baroncelli C, Gibbons AP et al. Does effective secondary prevention of ischemic events start at hospitalization? *Medgenmed [Computer File]: Medscape General Medicine* 2000;2(1):E23. No original empirical evidence presented.

Frankel MR. Update: The Paul Coverdell Georgia stroke registry pilot prototype. *Ethn Dis* 2003;13(3 SUPPL. 3). No human participants.

Frankel MR, Morgenstern LB, Kwiatkowski T et al. Predicting prognosis after stroke: a placebo group analysis from the National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke rt-PA Stroke Trial. *Neurology* 2000;55(7):952-959. No intervention of interest studied.

Frazier JM, Kane KY. ACE inhibitors are better than diuretics for treatment of hypertension in the elderly. *J Fam Pract* 2003;52(6):436-438. No original empirical evidence presented.

Frijling BD, Lobo CM, Keus IM et al. Perceptions of cardiovascular risk among patients with hypertension or diabetes. *Patient Education & Counseling* 2004;52(1):47-53. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Fuentes B, Tejedor ED. Re: Randomized controlled study of stroke unit versus stroke team care in different stroke subtypes.[comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(7):1740-1741. No original empirical evidence presented.

Fujioka K. Clinical trials and anti-obesity agents: Expect the unexpected. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs* 2003;4(10):1164-1165. No human participants.

Furlan AJ. Acute stroke therapy: beyond i.v. tPA. [Review] [10 refs]. *Cleve Clin J Med* 2002;69(9):730-734. No original empirical evidence presented.

Furlan AJ, Abou-Chebi A. The role of recombinant pro-urokinase (r-pro-UK) and intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute ischaemic stroke: the PROACT trials. *Prolyse in Acute Cerebral Thromboembolism. Current Medical Research & Opinion* 2002;18 Suppl 2s44-s47. No original empirical evidence presented.

Futrell N, Millikan CH. Stroke is an emergency. [Review] [198 refs]. *Dis Mon* 1996;42(4):199-264. No original empirical evidence presented.

Gabis LV, Yangala R, Lenn NJ. Time lag to diagnosis of stroke in children. *Pediatrics* 2002;110(5):924-928. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Gagliardi R, Benvenuti L, Guizzardi G. Acute operation in cases of middle cerebral artery occlusion. *Neurosurgery* 1983;12(6):636-639. No original empirical evidence presented.

Gagnon RL, Marsh ML, Smith RW et al. Intracranial hypertension caused by nitroglycerin. *Anesthesiology* 1979;51(1):86-87. No original empirical evidence presented.

Gambhir IS, Gupta SS, Singh DS. Sublingual nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies with special reference to cerebrovascular accident. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1991;89(8):231-234. No intervention of interest studied.

Garraway WM, Akhtar AJ, Prescott RJ et al. Management of acute stroke in the elderly: preliminary results of a controlled trial. *BMJ* 1980;280(6220):1040-1043. No intervention of interest studied.

Gaumann DM, Tassonyi E, Rivest RW et al. Cardiovascular and endocrine effects of clonidine premedication in neurosurgical patients.[see comment]. *Can J Anaesth* 1991;38(7):837-843. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Gavestinel produces no benefit for stroke patients, study finds. *Clin Resour.Manag* 2001;2(11):173-175. No original empirical evidence presented.

Gebel JM, Sila CA, Sloan MA et al. Thrombolysis-related intracranial hemorrhage: a radiographic analysis of 244 cases from the GUSTO-1 trial with clinical correlation. *Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for*

Occluded Coronary Arteries. *Stroke* 1998;29(3):563-569. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Generalized efficacy of t-PA for acute stroke. Subgroup analysis of the NINDS t-PA Stroke Trial. *Stroke* 1997;28(11):2119-2125. No intervention of interest studied.

Gerber CS. Stroke: historical perspectives. *Crit Care Nurs Q* 2003;26(4):268-275. No original empirical evidence presented.

Geroldi C, Galluzzi S, Testa C et al. Validation study of a CT-based weighted rating scale for subcortical ischemic vascular disease in patients with mild cognitive deterioration. *Eur Neurol* 2003;49(4):193-209. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Gerriets T, Postert T, Goertler M et al. DIAS I: duplex-sonographic assessment of the cerebrovascular status in acute stroke. A useful tool for future stroke trials. *Stroke* 2000;31(10):2342-2345. No intervention of interest studied.

Ghosh S, Aronow WS. Utilization of lipid-lowering drugs in elderly persons with increased serum low-density lipoprotein cholesterol associated with coronary artery disease, symptomatic peripheral arterial disease, prior stroke, or diabetes mellitus before and after an educational program on dyslipidemia treatment. *Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences* 2003;58(5):432-435. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Gibbon B. Stroke care and rehabilitation. *Nurs Stand Spec Suppl* 1995;9(43):31-35. No original empirical evidence presented.

Giese M, Lackland DT, Egan BM. The hypertension initiative of South Carolina. Promoting cardiovascular health through better blood pressure control. *Journal - South Carolina Medical Association* 2001;97(2):57-62. No original empirical evidence presented.

Gifford RW J. Long-term clinical trials in hypertension. [Review] [23 refs]. *Journal of Hypertension - Supplement* 1990;8(2):S17-S22. No original empirical evidence presented.

Gil Nunez, AC Vivancos, MJ. Organization of medical care in acute stroke: importance of a good network. [Review] [131 refs]. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004;17 Suppl 1113-123. No original empirical evidence presented.

Gitlin LN, Luborsky MR, Schemm RL. Emerging concerns of older stroke patients about assistive device use. *Clin Gerontol* 1998;38(2):169-180. Study did not

involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Glader EL, Stegmayr B, Norrving B et al. Sex differences in management and outcome after stroke: a Swedish national perspective. *Stroke* 2003;34(8):1970-1975. No intervention of interest studied.

Gladman J, Barer D, Langhorne P. Specialist rehabilitation after stroke.[comment]. *BMJ* 1996;312(7047):1623-1624. No human participants.

Gladman J, Whynes D, Lincoln N. Cost comparison of domiciliary and hospital-based stroke rehabilitation. DOMINO Study Group. *Age & Ageing* 1994;23(3):241-245. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Glasziou P, Guyatt GH, Dans AL et al. Applying the results of trials and systematic reviews to individual patients.[see comment]. *ACP J Club* 1998;129(3):A15-A16. No original empirical evidence presented.

Goh KY, Poon WS. Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for the treatment of spontaneous adult intraventricular hemorrhage. *Surg Neurol* 1998;50(6):526-531. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Goldberg RJ, Mooradd M, Gurwitz JH et al. Impact of time to treatment with tissue plasminogen activator on morbidity and mortality following acute myocardial infarction (The second National Registry of Myocardial Infarction). *Am J Cardiol* 1998;82(3):259-264. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Goldstein LB. Editorial comment--Advertising strategies to increase the public knowledge of the warning signs of stroke.[comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(8):1968-1969. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Goldstein LB. Prevention and health services delivery. [Review] [20 refs]. *Stroke* 2003;34(2):367-369. No human participants.

Goldstein LB. Effects of amphetamines and small related molecules on recovery after stroke in animals and man. [Review] [117 refs]. *Neuropharmacology* 2000;39(5):852-859. No original empirical evidence presented.

Goldstein LB. Common drugs may influence motor recovery after stroke. The Sygen In Acute Stroke Study Investigators.[see comment]. *Neurology* 1995;45(5):865-871. No intervention of interest studied.

- Goldstein LB. Blood Pressure Management in Patients with Acute Ischemic Stroke. *Hypertension* 2004;43(2 I):137-141. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Goldstein LB, Albers GW. Patient safety in trials of therapy for acute ischemic stroke.[comment]. *JAMA* 2002;287(8):987No original empirical evidence presented.
- Goldstein LB, Amarenco P. Prevention and health services delivery. *Stroke* 2004;35(2):401-403. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Goldstein LB, SASS I. Antihypertensives and stroke recovery. *Stroke* 1998;29317Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Goldstein LB, Edwards MG, Wood DP. Delay between stroke onset and emergency department evaluation. *Neuroepidemiology* 2001;20(3):196-200. No intervention of interest studied.
- Goldstein LB, Hey LA, Laney R. North Carolina stroke prevention and treatment facilities survey: rtPA therapy for acute stroke. *Stroke* 1998;29(10):2069-2072. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Goldstein LB, Hey LA, Laney R. North Carolina stroke prevention and treatment facilities survey. Statewide availability of programs and services. *Stroke* 2000;31(1):66-70. No human participants.
- Goldstein LB, Matchar DB, Hoff-Lindquist J et al. VA Stroke Study: Neurologist care is associated with increased testing but improved outcomes. *Neurology* 2003;61(6):792-796. No intervention of interest studied.
- Gompertz P, Pound P, Briffa J et al. How useful are non-random comparisons of outcomes and quality of care in purchasing hospital stroke services? *Age & Ageing* 1995;24(2):137-141. No intervention of interest studied.
- Gompertz P, Slack A, Vogel M et al. Education in stroke: strategies to improve stroke patient care. [Review] [14 refs]. *Hospital Medicine (London)* 2002;63(7):408-411. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Gonzaga-Camfield R. Developing an emergency department team for treatment of stroke with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. *Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am* 1999;11(2):261-268. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Gordon DL. The Mississippi Stroke Education Consortium: a state-based template to promote stroke awareness, prevention and emergency treatment. *Neuroepidemiology* 2000;19(1):1-12. No human participants.
- Gorelick PB. Stroke prevention: windows of opportunity and failed expectations? A discussion of modifiable cardiovascular risk factors and a prevention proposal. *Neuroepidemiology* 1997;16(4):163-173. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Gorman MJ. Acute thrombolytic therapy in stroke: focus on the 3- to 6-hour time window. [Review] [20 refs]. *Ethn Dis* 2002;12(1):S1-S7. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Gosman-Hedstrom G, Claesson L, Blomstrand C et al. Use and cost of assistive technology the first year after stroke. A randomized controlled trial. *Int J Technol Assess Health Care* 2002;18(3):520-527. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Grade C, Redford B, Chrostowski J et al. Methylphenidate in early poststroke recovery: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 1998;79(9):1047-1050. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Gradison M. Decreasing the morbidity, mortality, and cost of stroke through awareness and prevention.[comment]. *Am Fam Physician* 2003;68(12):2335-2340. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Graf J, Skutta B, Kuhn FP et al. Computed tomographic angiography findings in 103 patients following vascular events in the posterior circulation: potential and clinical relevance. *J Neurol* 2000;247(10):760-766. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Graham CA. Transient cerebral ischemia demands urgent evaluation. *Stroke* 2003;34(10):2451-2452. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Graham GD. Tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke in clinical practice: a meta-analysis of safety data. *Stroke* 2003;34(12):2847-2850. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Gray CS, Scott JF, French JM et al. Prevalence and prediction of unrecognised diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance following acute stroke. *Age & Ageing* 2004;33(1):71-77. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Green D. Thrombosis and Stroke: Foreword. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2003;10(3):v-vi. No human participants.

Greenberg RK. Endovascular therapy or conventional vascular surgery? A complex choice. *Cleve Clin J Med* 2003;70(12):1038-1054. No original empirical evidence presented.

Griffith DN, James IM, Newbury PA et al. The effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on cerebral blood flow. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1979;7(5):491-494. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Grotta J. Lubeluzole treatment of acute ischemic stroke. The US and Canadian Lubeluzole Ischemic Stroke Study Group.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1997;28(12):2338-2346. No intervention of interest studied.

Grotta J, Bratina P. Subjective experiences of 24 patients dramatically recovering from stroke. *Stroke* 1995;26(7):1285-1288. No intervention of interest studied.

Grotta JC. Adding to the effectiveness of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator for treating acute stroke.[comment]. *Circulation* 2003;107(22):2769-2770. No original empirical evidence presented.

Grotta JC, Alexandrov AV. tPA-associated reperfusion after acute stroke demonstrated by SPECT.[comment]. *Stroke* 1998;29(2):429-432. No intervention of interest studied.

Grotta JC, Chiu D, Lu M et al. Agreement and variability in the interpretation of early CT changes in stroke patients qualifying for intravenous rTPA therapy.[comment]. *Stroke* 1999;30(8):1528-1533. No intervention of interest studied.

Grotta JC, Welch KM, Fagan SC et al. Clinical deterioration following improvement in the NINDS rt-PA Stroke Trial. *Stroke* 2001;32(3):661-668. No intervention of interest studied.

Gruber A, Ungersbock K, Reinprecht A et al. Evaluation of cerebral vasospasm after early surgical and endovascular treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms.[see comment]. *Neurosurgery* 1998;42(2):258-267. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Guadagno JV, Calautti C, Baron J-C. Progress in imaging stroke: Emerging clinical applications. *Br Med Bull* 2003;65(pp 145-157):-157. No original empirical evidence presented.

Gueyffier F. Secondary Prevention of Stroke: Beyond Meta-Analyses. *Stroke* 2003;34(11):2748-2749. No original empirical evidence presented.

Gueyffier F, Boissel JP, Boutitie F et al. Effect of antihypertensive treatment in patients having already suffered from stroke. Gathering the evidence. The

INDANA (INdividual Data ANalysis of Antihypertensive intervention trials) Project Collaborators. *Stroke* 1997;28(12):2557-2562. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Guo Y, Jiang X, Zhou Z et al. Relationship between levels of serum C-reactive protein, leucocyte count and carotid plaque in patients with ischemic stroke. *J Huazhong Univ Sci Technolog Med Sci* 2003;23(3):263-265. No intervention of interest studied.

Gupta A, Thomas P. General perception of stroke. Knowledge of stroke is lacking.[comment]. *BMJ* 2002;325(7360):392No original empirical evidence presented.

Gupta R, Schumacher HC, Mangla S et al. Urgent endovascular revascularization for symptomatic intracranial atherosclerotic stenosis.[see comment]. *Neurology* 2003;61(12):1729-1735. No intervention of interest studied.

Gurwitz JH, Gore JM, Goldberg RJ et al. Risk for intracranial hemorrhage after tissue plasminogen activator treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Participants in the National Registry of Myocardial Infarction 2.[see comment]. *Ann Intern Med* 1998;129(8):597-604. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Gusev E I, Martynov M I, Boiko A N et al. [Antihypertensive treatment with eprosartan mesilate of patients in acute and late periods of ischemic stroke]. [Russian]. *Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova* 2003;S. Korsakova. 103( 11):15-20. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Hachinski V. Awareness: the first step to action.[comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(5):1173No original empirical evidence presented.

Hachinski V. Our Readers Speak. *Stroke* 2004;35(1):No original empirical evidence presented.

Hack W, Kaste M, Bogousslavsky J et al. European Stroke Initiative Recommendations for Stroke Management-update 2003. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;16(4):311-337. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hacke W, Bluhmki E, Steiner T et al. Dichotomized efficacy end points and global end-point analysis applied to the ECASS intention-to-treat data set: post hoc analysis of ECASS I. *Stroke* 1998;29(10):2073-2075. No intervention of interest studied.

Hacke W, Brodt T, Caplan L et al. Thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke: controlled trials and clinical experience. [Review] [12 refs]. *Neurology* 1999;53(7

Suppl 4):S3-14. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hacke W, Donnan G, Fieschi C et al. Association of outcome with early stroke treatment: pooled analysis of ATLANTIS, ECASS, and NINDS rt-PA stroke trials. *Lancet* 2004;363(9411):768-774. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hacke W, Kaste M, Olsen TS et al. European Stroke Initiative: recommendations for stroke management. Organisation of stroke care. *J Neurol* 2000;247(9):732-748. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hacke W, Marler J. TPA in acute stroke. *Eur Heart J* 1997;181360. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hacke W, Ringleb P, Stingele R. Update in thrombolytic therapy. [Review] [15 refs]. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1999;155(9):662-665. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hademenos G. Metro Stroke Task Force: first-year experience. *Stroke* 1999;30(11):2512. No original empirical evidence presented.

Haley EC J, Levy DE, Brott TG et al. Urgent therapy for stroke. Part II. Pilot study of tissue plasminogen activator administered 91-180 minutes from onset. *Stroke* 1992;23(5):641-645. No intervention of interest studied.

Haley EC J, Lewandowski C, Tilley BC. Myths regarding the NINDS rt-PA Stroke Trial: setting the record straight.[see comment]. *Ann Emerg Med* 1997;30(5):676-682. No original empirical evidence presented.

Haley EC, TPA Bridging, Study Group. Pilot randomised trial of tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. *Neurology* 1992;42(Suppl 3). No intervention of interest studied.

Hammett DC, MacFadyen JC. Don't keep that ACE (inhibitor) up your sleeve! Is ramipril effective for secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease and stroke? *Can Fam Physician* 2000;46(4):821-823. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hampton. Mega-trials and equivalence trials: Experience from the INJECT study. *Eur Heart J* 1996;17(SUPPL. E):28-34. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hanger HC, Fogarty B, Wilkinson TJ et al. Stroke patients' views on stroke outcomes: death versus disability. *Clin Rehabil* 2000;14(4):417-424. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Hanger HC, Mulley GP. Questions people ask about stroke. *Stroke* 1993;24(4):536-538. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Hankey GJ. Clomethiazole: an unsuccessful bachelor, but perhaps a prosperous married man?[comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(1):128-129. No intervention of interest studied.

Hankey GJ. Stroke: how large a public health problem, and how can the neurologist help? [Review] [36 refs]. *Arch Neurol* 1999;56(6):748-754. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hankey GJ. Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischaemic stroke: the jury needs more evidence. [Review] [27 refs]. *Med J Aust* 1997;166(8):419-422. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hankey GJ, Deleo D, Stewart-Wynne EG. Stroke units: an Australian perspective. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Medicine* 1997;27(4):437-438. No intervention of interest studied.

Hankey GJ, Heart Outcomes, PE Perindopril et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for stroke prevention: is there HOPE for PROGRESS After LIFE? [Review] [19 refs]. *Stroke* 2003;34(2):354-356. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hankey G J, Deleo D, Stewart Wynne E G. Acute hospital care for stroke patients; a randomised controlled trial. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1995;5. No intervention of interest studied.

Hanley DF. Review of critical care and emergency approaches to stroke. [Review] [21 refs]. *Stroke* 2003;34(2):362-364. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hanley DF, Hacke W. Critical Care and Emergency Medicine Neurology. *Stroke* 2004;35(2):365-366. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hansson L, Himmelmann A. Carvedilol in the treatment of hypertension--a review of the clinical data base. [Review] [178 refs]. *Scandinavian Cardiovascular Journal Supplement* 1998;4767-80. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hansson L, Lithell H, Skoog I et al. Study on COgnition and Prognosis in the Elderly (SCOPE). *Blood Press* 1999;8(3):177-183. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Hantson L, Gheuens J, Tritsmans L et al. Hospital referral of stroke patients: a survey of attitudes in general practice, and consideration of entry times for clinical trials. *Clinical Neurology & Neurosurgery* 1994;96(1):32-37. No intervention of interest studied.

Harbison J, Hossain O, Jenkinson D et al. Diagnostic accuracy of stroke referrals from primary care, emergency room physicians, and ambulance staff using the face arm speech test. *Stroke* 2003;34(1):71-76. No intervention of interest studied.

Harmon RL, Woolley SM, Horn LJ. Use of clonidine for spasticity arising from stroke and brain injury: a pilot placebo-controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 1996;77:934. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Hart E. Evaluating a pilot community stroke service using insights from medical anthropology. *J Adv Nurs*. 1998;27(6):1177-1183. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Hart RG, Benavente O. Stroke: part I. A clinical update on prevention. [Review] [27 refs]. *Am Fam Physician* 1999;59(9):2475-2482. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hashimoto Y, Terasaki T, Yonehara T et al. Critical pathway and hospital-hospital cooperation in acute stroke: Reduction of the length of hospital stay. *Interventional Neuroradiology*.6(SUPPL.1):251-5, 2000. 2000;6(1 Suppl):251-255. No intervention of interest studied.

Hedner T, Himmelmann A, Kjeldsen SE. Contrasting messages but not contradicting results from ALLHAT and ANBP2. *Blood Press* 2003;12(2):68-69. No original empirical evidence presented.

Heinsius T, Bogousslavsky J, van Melle G. Large infarcts in the middle cerebral artery territory. Etiology and outcome patterns.[see comment][erratum appears in *Neurology* 1998 Jun;50(6):1940-3]. *Neurology* 1998;50(2):341-350. No intervention of interest studied.

Heiss WD, Graf R, Grond M et al. Quantitative neuroimaging for the evaluation of the effect of stroke treatment. [Review] [29 refs]. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1998;8 Suppl 223-29. No original empirical evidence presented.

Heiss WD, Grond M, Thiel A et al. Ischaemic brain tissue salvaged from infarction with alteplase. *Lancet* 1997;349(9065):1599-1600. No intervention of interest studied.

Heiss WD, Grond M, Thiel A et al. Tissue at risk of infarction rescued by early reperfusion: a positron emission tomography study in systemic recombinant tissue plasminogen activator thrombolysis of acute stroke. *Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow & Metabolism* 1998;18(12):1298-1307. No intervention of interest studied.

Heiss WD, Kracht L, Grond M et al. Early [(11)C]Flumazenil/H(2)O positron emission tomography predicts irreversible ischemic cortical damage in stroke patients receiving acute thrombolytic therapy. *Stroke* 2000;31(2):366-369. No intervention of interest studied.

Heiss WD, Kracht LW, Thiel A et al. Penumbra probability thresholds of cortical flumazenil binding and blood flow predicting tissue outcome in patients with cerebral ischaemia.[see comment]. *Brain Dev* 2001;124(Pt 1):20-29. No intervention of interest studied.

Helgeland A. Treatment of mild hypertension: a five year controlled drug trial. The Oslo study. *Am J Med* 1980;69(5):725-732. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Hemphill JC. New treatments for stroke. [Review] [22 refs]. *Prog Cardiovasc Nurs* 1998;13(1):4-15. No human participants.

Henkel J. New success against stroke. Prevention, improved therapies help fight this devastating condition. *FDA Consum* 1998;32(2):12-16. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hennekens CH. Role of aspirin with thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. *Chest* 1990;97(4 Suppl):151S-155S. No original empirical evidence presented.

Henriques IL, Bogousslavsky J. Value of stroke data banks for the analysis of clinical syndromes. [Review] [13 refs]. *Neuroepidemiology* 1994;13(6):296-300. No intervention of interest studied.

Herd AM. Current management of acute ischemic stroke. Part 2: Antithrombotics, neuroprotectives, and stroke units.[see comment]. *Can Fam Physician* 2001;47:1795-1800. No human participants.

Herd AM. Current management of acute ischemic stroke. Part 1: Thrombolytics and the 3-hour window.[see comment]. *Can Fam Physician* 2001;47:1787-1793. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hermier M, Nighoghossian N, Derex L et al. Hypointense transcerebral veins at T2\*-weighted MRI: a marker of hemorrhagic transformation risk in patients treated with intravenous tissue plasminogen activator. *Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow & Metabolism* 2003;23(11):1362-1370. No intervention of interest studied.

Heros RC, Camarata PJ, Latchaw RE. Brain attack. Introduction. [Review] [114 refs]. *Neurosurg Clin N Am* 1997;8(2):135-144. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hess DC, Wheby MS. Ischemic stroke. *Medical Crossfire* 2003;5(7):17-19. No human participants.

Heuschmann PU, Berger K, Misselwitz B et al. Frequency of thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute ischemic stroke and the risk of in-hospital mortality: the German Stroke Registers Study Group.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(5):1106-1113. No intervention of interest studied.

Heyman A, Fields WS, Keating RD. Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. VI. Racial differences in hospitalized patients with ischemic stroke. *JAMA* 1972;222(3):285-289. No intervention of interest studied.

Hickenbottom SL, Morgenstern LB. Educating North America: lessons learned. *Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases* 2002;11(3/4):174-182. No original empirical evidence presented.

Higashida RT, Furlan AJ, Roberts H et al. Trial design and reporting standards for intra-arterial cerebral thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke.[see comment][erratum appears in *Stroke*. 2003 Nov;34(11):2774]. *Stroke* 2003;34(8):e109-e137. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hilker R, Poetter C, Findeisen N et al. Nosocomial pneumonia after acute stroke: implications for neurological intensive care medicine.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(4):975-981. No intervention of interest studied.

Hill MD, Buchan AM. Methodology for the Canadian Activase for Stroke Effectiveness Study (CASES). CASES Investigators.[erratum appears in *Can J Neurol Sci* 2002 Feb;29(1):103]. *Can J Neurol Sci* 2001;28(3):232-238. No intervention of interest studied.

Hill MN. Comprehensive hypertension care in young urban black men: an example of a program of nursing research that integrates genetic science, clinical interventions, and patient outcomes. *Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am* 2000;35(3):773-793. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hillis AE, Barker PB, Beauchamp NJ et al. MR perfusion imaging reveals regions of hypoperfusion associated with aphasia and neglect. *Neurology* 2000;55(6):782-788. No intervention of interest studied.

Hillis AE, Ulatowski JA, Barker PB et al. A pilot randomized trial of induced blood pressure elevation: Effects on function and focal perfusion in acute and subacute stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;16(3):236-246. No intervention of interest studied.

Hinchey JA, Benesch C. Thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [28

refs]. *Arch Neurol* 2000;57(10):1430-1436. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hinckley JJ, Packard ME. Family education seminars and social functioning of adults with chronic aphasia. *J Commun Disord* 2001;34(3):241-254. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hinton RC, Mohr JP, Ackerman RH et al. Symptomatic middle cerebral artery stenosis. *Ann Neurol* 1979;5(2):152-157. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Ho SS, Metreweli C, Yu CH. Color velocity imaging quantification in the detection of intracranial collateral flow. *Stroke* 2002;33(7):1795-1798. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Hoang KD, Rosen P. The efficacy and safety of tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic strokes. [Review] [59 refs]. *Am J Emerg Med* 1992;10(3):345-352. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hoballah JJ, Nazzal MM, Jacobovicz C et al. Entering the ninth decade is not a contraindication for carotid endarterectomy. *Angiology* 1998;49(4):275-278. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Hock N. Neuroprotective and thrombolytic agents: advances in stroke treatment. [Review] [51 refs]. *J Neurosci Nurs* 1998;30(3):175-184. No original empirical evidence presented.

Holloway RG, Vickrey BG, Benesch C et al. Development of performance measures for acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [27 refs]. *Stroke* 2001;32(9):2058-2074. No intervention of interest studied.

Horowitz N, Kapeliovich M, Beyar R et al. Stenting in acute myocardial infarction: In hospital and long-term follow-up. *Israel Medical Association Journal: Imaj* 2003;5(2):107-111. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Horstmann S, Kalb P, Koziol J et al. Profiles of matrix metalloproteinases, their inhibitors, and laminin in stroke patients: influence of different therapies.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(9):2165-2170. No intervention of interest studied.

Hospital focus. Teach patients to recognize warning signs of stroke. Article adapted from one that appeared in sister company American Health Consultants' newsletter *ED Nursing. RN* 2002;65(10):Suppl. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hou M-C, Lin H-C, Liu T-T et al. Antibiotic Prophylaxis after Endoscopic Therapy Prevents Rebleeding in Acute Variceal Hemorrhage: A Randomized Trial. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol* 2004;39(3):746-753. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

How do stroke units improve patient outcomes? A collaborative systematic review of the randomized trials. Stroke Unit Trialists Collaboration. [Review] [30 refs]. *Stroke* 1997;28(11):2139-2144. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hu KK. Fighting for a peaceful death: a personal essay. *J Palliat Med* 2001;4(2):209-213. No original empirical evidence presented.

Hui E, Lum CM, Woo J et al. Outcomes of elderly stroke patients. Day hospital versus conventional medical management. *Stroke* 1995;26(9):1616-1619. No intervention of interest studied.

Hund E, Grau A, Hacke W. Neurocritical care for acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [87 refs]. *Neurosurg Clin N Am* 1997;8(2):271-282. No human participants.

Hurst RW, Haskal ZJ, Zager E et al. Endovascular stent treatment of cervical internal carotid artery aneurysms with parent vessel preservation. *Surg Neurol* 1998;50(4):313-317. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Hurtubise A. Organized stroke care is emerging in Ontario.[comment]. *Can Fam Physician* 2002;48:31-32. No human participants.

Hussein Z, Fraser IJ, Lees KR et al. Pharmacokinetics of 619C89, a novel neuronal sodium channel inhibitor, in acute stroke patients after loading and discrete maintenance infusions. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1996;41(6):505-511. No intervention of interest studied.

Hux K, Rogers T, Mongar K. Common perceptions about strokes. *J Community Health* 2000;25(1):47-65. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Hyde SL, Dowell MS. Acute stroke management: the importance of vital signs. *Nurse 2 Nurse* 2002;2(12):10. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Iacopino DG, Conti A, Battaglia C et al. Transcranial Doppler ultrasound study of the effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral autoregulation during neurosurgical anesthesia: A randomized controlled trial. *J Neurosurg* 2003;99(1):58-64. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Iadecola C, Gorelick PB. Hypertension, Angiotensin, and Stroke: Beyond Blood Pressure. *Stroke* 2004;35(2):348-350. No original empirical evidence presented.

Iino K, Abe K, Kariya S et al. A controlled, double-blind study of dl-alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate (Juvella-Nicotinate) for treatment of symptoms in hypertension and cerebral arteriosclerosis. *Jpn Heart J* 1977;18(3):277-283. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Indredavik B. Stroke units - the Norwegian experience. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;15 Suppl 119-20. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Indredavik B, Bakke F, Slordahl SA et al. Stroke unit treatment. 10-year follow-up. *Stroke* 1999;30(8):1524-1527. No intervention of interest studied.

Indredavik B, Bakke F, Slordahl SA et al. Treatment in a combined acute and rehabilitation stroke unit: which aspects are most important? *Stroke* 1999;30(5):917-923. No intervention of interest studied.

Indredavik B, Bakke F, Solberg R et al. Benefit of a stroke unit: a randomized controlled trial. *Stroke* 1991;22(8):1026-1031. No intervention of interest studied.

Indredavik B, Fjaertoft H, Ekeberg G et al. The benefit of an extended stroke unit service. A randomised controlled trial. *Stroke* 2000;31(11):2832. No intervention of interest studied.

Indredavik B, Fjaertoft H, Ekeberg G et al. Benefit of an extended stroke unit service with early supported discharge: A randomized, controlled trial.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2000;31(12):2989-2994. No intervention of interest studied.

Indredavik B, Slordahl SA, Bakke F et al. Stroke unit treatment. Long-term effects.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1997;28(10):1861-1866. No intervention of interest studied.

Indredavik B, et al. Treatment in a combined acute and rehabilitation stroke unit. *Stroke* 2000;30(5):917-923. No intervention of interest studied.

Innes K, Stroke Nurse, Collaborative Group. Thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke: core nursing requirements. [Review] [30 refs]. *Br J Nurs* 2003;12(7):416-424. No original empirical evidence presented.

Ischemic stroke pathway relies on ED order sheets. *Hosp Case Manag* 1977;7(4):67-68. No human participants.

Ischemic stroke pathway relies on ED order sheets. RN 1999;62(10):24ac7-24ac8. No human participants.

Iso H, Shimamoto T, Naito Y et al. Effects of a long-term hypertension control program on stroke incidence and prevalence in a rural community in northeastern Japan. Stroke 1998;29(8):1510-1518. No original empirical evidence presented.

Iwase M, Yamamoto M, Yoshinari M et al. Stroke topography in diabetic and nondiabetic patients by magnetic resonance imaging. Diabetes Research & Clinical Practice 1998;42(2):109-116. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Jaeger M, Schuhmann MU, Samii M et al. Neurosurgical emergencies and missing neurosurgical intensive care unit capacity: is "operate-and-return" a sound policy?[see comment]. Eur J Emerg Med 2002;9(4):334-338. No intervention of interest studied.

Jaffary F, Khan T, Kamali F et al. The effect of stability of oral anticoagulant therapy upon patient-perceived health status and quality of life. J Am Geriatr Soc 2003;51(6):885-887. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Jaillard A, Cornu C, Durieux A et al. Hemorrhagic transformation in acute ischemic stroke. The MAST-E study. MAST-E Group. Stroke 1999;30(7):1326-1332. No intervention of interest studied.

Jauch E, Yealy DM, Adams JG. Society for Academic Emergency Medicine (SAEM) Neurologic Emergencies Interest Group Response to the SAEM Board Position on Optimizing Care of the Stroke Patient [2] (multiple letters). Acad Emerg Med 2004;11(1):116-118. No original empirical evidence presented.

Jauss M, Krieger D, Hornig C et al. Surgical and medical management of patients with massive cerebellar infarctions: results of the German-Austrian Cerebellar Infarction Study.[erratum appears in J Neurol 1999 Jul;246(7):628]. J Neurol 1999;246(4):257-264. No intervention of interest studied.

Jeffery J. Setting up a stroke club. Health Visit 1990;63(2):56-58. No original empirical evidence presented.

Jensen K, Bunemann L, Riisager S et al. Cerebral blood flow during anaesthesia: influence of pretreatment with metoprolol or captopril. Br J Anaesth 1989;62(3):321-323. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Jensen ME, Kallmes DF. The current status of endovascular stroke therapy. [Review] [14 refs]. Va Med Q 1998;125(2):133-137. No original empirical evidence presented.

Jichici D, Frank JI. Thrombolytic therapy in neurointensive care. [Review] [126 refs]. Crit Care Clin 1997;13(1):201-227. No original empirical evidence presented.

Jin L, Jin H, Zhang G et al. Changes in coagulation and tissue plasminogen activator after the treatment of cerebral infarction with lumbrokinase. Clinical Hemorheology & Microcirculation 2000;23(2-4):213-218. No intervention of interest studied.

Johansson L, Jansson JH, Boman K et al. Tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, and tissue plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 complex as risk factors for the development of a first stroke. Stroke 2000;31(1):26-32. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Johnson S, Snelling. Comparison of out-of-hospital diagnosis of stroke with emergency department diagnosis of stroke. Acad Emerg Med 2001;8(5):489. No intervention of interest studied.

Johnston KC, Connors AF J, Wagner DP et al. Risk adjustment effect on stroke clinical trials. Stroke 2004;35(2):e43-e45. No intervention of interest studied.

Johnston KC, Connors AF J, Wagner DP et al. Predicting outcome in ischemic stroke: external validation of predictive risk models. Stroke 2003;34(1):200-202. No intervention of interest studied.

Johnston KC, Connors AF, Wagner DP et al. A predictive risk model for outcomes of ischemic stroke. Stroke 2000;31(2):448-455. No intervention of interest studied.

Johnston KC, Wagner DP, Connors AF et al. Risk adjustment uncovers greater treatment effects of NINDS tPA trial. Stroke 2003;34(1):256. No intervention of interest studied.

Johnston KC, Wagner DP, Haley EC et al. Combined clinical and imaging information as an early stroke outcome measure. Stroke 2002;33(2):466-472. No intervention of interest studied.

Johnston SC, Easton JD. Are patients with acutely recovered cerebral ischemia more unstable?[see comment]. Stroke 2003;34(10):2446-2450. No intervention of interest studied.

Johnston SC, Fung LH, Gillum LA et al. Utilization of intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator for ischemic stroke at academic medical centers: the influence of ethnicity.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2001;32(5):1061-1068. No intervention of interest studied.

Johnston SC, Leira EC, Hansen MD et al. Early recovery after cerebral ischemia risk of subsequent neurological deterioration. *Ann Neurol* 2003;54(4):439-444. No intervention of interest studied.

Jonas S, Tran AQ, Eisenberg E et al. Does effect of a neuroprotective agent on volume of experimental animal cerebral infarct predict effect of the agent on clinical outcome in human stroke? [Review] [34 refs]. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997;825:281-287. No original empirical evidence presented.

Jordan WD J, Voellinger DC, Doblal DD et al. Microemboli detected by transcranial Doppler monitoring in patients during carotid angioplasty versus carotid endarterectomy. *Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1999;7(1):33-38. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Jordan WD J, Voellinger DC, Fisher WS et al. A comparison of carotid angioplasty with stenting versus endarterectomy with regional anesthesia.[see comment]. *Eur J Vasc Surg* 1998;28(3):397-402. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Jorgensen H, Nakayama H, Raaschou HO et al. Stroke in patients with diabetes. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. *Stroke* 1994;25(10):1977-1984. No intervention of interest studied.

Jorgensen HS, Kammergaard LP, Nakayama H et al. Treatment and rehabilitation on a stroke unit improves 5-year survival. A community-based study. *Stroke* 1999;30(5):930-933. No intervention of interest studied.

Jorgensen HS, Nakayama H, Raaschou HO et al. Acute stroke: prognosis and a prediction of the effect of medical treatment on outcome and health care utilization. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. *Neurology* 1997;49(5):1335-1342. No intervention of interest studied.

Jorgensen HS, Nakayama H, Reith J et al. Factors delaying hospital admission in acute stroke: the Copenhagen Stroke Study. *Neurology* 1996;47(2):383-387. No intervention of interest studied.

Jorgensen HS, Reith J, Nakayama H et al. Potentially reversible factors during the very acute phase of stroke and their impact on the prognosis: is there a large

therapeutic potential to be explored? *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2001;11(3):207-211. No intervention of interest studied.

Kain K, Catto AJ, Carter AM et al. Decreased fibrinolytic potential in South Asian women with ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. *Br J Haematol* 2001;114(1):155-161. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Kallmes DF, Kallmes MH. Cost-effectiveness of angiography performed during surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol*. 1997;18(8):1453-1462. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Kalra L. Scoring systems for the differential diagnosis of ischaemic and haemorrhagic stroke. *Natl Med J India* 2003;16(1):1-3. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kalra L, Evans A, Perez I et al. A randomised comparison of processes of care between stroke unit and stroke team management. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2001;11(Suppl 4):Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Kane R L, Chen Q, Finch M et al. Functional outcomes of posthospital care for stroke and hip fracture patients under medicare. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1998;46(12):1525-1533. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Kaposzta Z, Clifton A, Molloy J et al. S-nitrosoglutathione reduces asymptomatic embolization after carotid angioplasty. *Circulation* 2002;106(24):3057-3062. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Karanjia PN, Nelson JJ, Lefkowitz DS et al. Validation of the ACAS TIA/stroke algorithm. *Neurology* 1997;48(2):346-351. No intervention of interest studied.

Kase CS, Pessin MS, Zivin JA et al. Intracranial hemorrhage after coronary thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. *Am J Med* 1992;92(4):384-390. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Kasner SE. Editorial comment--More than one way to lyse a clot.[comment]. *Stroke* 2004;35(4):911-912. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kasner SE, Grotta JC. Emergency identification and treatment of acute ischemic stroke.[see comment]. [Review] [53 refs]. *Ann Emerg Med* 1997;30(5):642-653. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kasner SE, Grotta JC. Ischemic stroke. [Review] [73 refs]. *Neurol Clin* 1998;16(2):355-372. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kaste M. Thrombolysis in ischaemic stroke -- present and future: role of combined therapy. [Review] [33 refs]. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2001;11 Suppl 155-59. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kaste M, Overgaard K, del Zoppo G et al. Who benefits and who suffers from iv recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in ischemic hemispheric stroke. Subgroup analyses of ECASS. *Stroke* 1996;27(1):164. No intervention of interest studied.

Katz SG, Kohl RD. Does the choice of material influence early morbidity in patients undergoing carotid patch angioplasty? *Surgery* 1996;119(3):297-301. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Katzan IL, Hammer MD, Furlan AJ et al. Quality improvement and tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke: a Cleveland update. *Stroke* 2003;34(3):799-800. No intervention of interest studied.

Katzan I L, Graber T M, Furlan A J et al. Cuyahoga County Operation Stroke speed of emergency department evaluation and compliance with National Institutes of Neurological Disorders and Stroke time targets. *Stroke* 2003;34(4):994-998. No intervention of interest studied.

Katzman R, Clasen R, Klatzo I et al. Report of Joint Committee for Stroke Resources. IV. Brain edema in stroke. [Review] [290 refs]. *Stroke* 1977;8(4):512-540. No human participants.

Kawiak W, Fidor A, Grabarz B. The influence of glucose loading on the content of free fatty acids in blood of patients with cerebral infarction and with acute transient circulatory cerebral insufficiency. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska - Sectio d - Medicina* 1992;47:147-151. No intervention of interest studied.

Kawiak W, Pilarczyk M, Chmielewska B et al. The effect of piracetam on the content of glucose in the blood of patients with cerebral infarction at the very early stage of the illness. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska - Sectio d - Medicina* 1992;47:153-156. No intervention of interest studied.

Kelley RE. Thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [17 refs]. *J La State Med Soc* 2000;152(5):253-258. No human participants.

Kendall MJ. Hypertension in the elderly. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1998;93 Suppl 243-46. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kennedy J, Buchan AM. Acute Neurovascular Syndromes: Hurry Up, Please, It's Time. *Stroke* 2004;35(2):360-362. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kennedy J, Buchan AM, Barnett HJ. Thrombolysis must be considered after stroke.[comment]. *BMJ* 2001;323(7318):937. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kennedy J, Ma C, Buchan AM. Organization of regional and local stroke resources: methods to expedite acute management of stroke. [Review] [65 refs]. *Current Neurology & Neuroscience Reports* 2004;4(1):13-18. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kennedy M S, Ferri R S, Sofer D. tPA after stroke: the sooner the better: clinical benefit is gone by six hours. *AJN, American Journal of Nursing* 2004;104(6):18. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Kent DM, Ruthazer R, Selker HP. Are some patients likely to benefit from recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke even beyond 3 hours from symptom onset? *Stroke* 2003;34(2):464-467. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kent DMH. In acute ischemic stroke, are asymptomatic intracranial hemorrhages clinically innocuous? *Stroke* 2004;35(5):1141-1146. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kent TA, Soukup VM, Fabian RH. Heterogeneity affecting outcome from acute stroke therapy: making reperfusion worse. [Review] [169 refs]. *Stroke* 2001;32(10):2318-2327. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kernan WN. Re: Evaluation of acute candesartan cilexetil therapy in stroke survivors.[comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(12):e237-e238. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kida Y, Kobayashi T, Mori Y. Radiosurgery of angiographically occult vascular malformations. [Review] [25 refs]. *Neurosurg Clin N Am* 1999;10(2):291-303. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kidwell CS, Saver JL, Mattiello J et al. Thrombolytic reversal of acute human cerebral ischemic injury shown by diffusion/perfusion magnetic resonance imaging. *Ann Neurol* 2000;47(4):462-469. No intervention of interest studied.

Kidwell CS, Saver JL, Mattiello J et al. Diffusion-perfusion MRI characterization of post-recanalization hyperperfusion in humans. *Neurology* 2001;57(11):2015-2021. No intervention of interest studied.

- Kidwell CS, Saver JL, Schubert GB et al. Design and retrospective analysis of the Los Angeles Prehospital Stroke Screen (LAPSS). *Prehosp. Emerg Care* 1998;2(4):267-273. No intervention of interest studied.
- Kidwell CS, Shephard T, Tonn S et al. Establishment of primary stroke centers: a survey of physician attitudes and hospital resources. *Neurology* 2003;60(9):1452-1456. No human participants.
- Kikuchi H, Yamaguchi T, Hiroshi ABE et al. Thrombolytic Therapy of SM-9527 (Duteplase; rt-PA) in Hyperacute Embolic Stroke. The clinical efficacy and safety of thrombolytic agent in a randomized double-blind study. *Rinsho Hyoka (Clinical Evaluation)* 1994;22(1):105-139. No intervention of interest studied.
- Kilbride C. Stroke treatment for everyone: the team approach. *International Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation* 2003;10(6):246. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Kim S. [Scope]. [Review] [4 refs] [Japanese]. *Nippon Rinsho - Japanese Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2004;62 Suppl 3644-647. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- King DF, Trough AJ, Adams AO. Factors preventing African Americans from seeking early intervention in the treatment of ischemic strokes. *J Natl Med Assoc* 2001;93(2):43-46. No intervention of interest studied.
- Kinoshita T, Okudera T, Tamura H et al. Assessment of lacunar hemorrhage associated with hypertensive stroke by echo-planar gradient-echo T2\*-weighted MRI. *Stroke* 2000;31(7):1646-1650. No intervention of interest studied.
- Kirby RL. Rehabilitation and stroke. *CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal* 1999;160(6):784-785. No human participants.
- Kisly CA. Striking back at stroke. *Hospitals* 1973;47(22):64-72. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Kissela B, Broderick J, Woo D et al. Greater Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Stroke Study: volume of first-ever ischemic stroke among blacks in a population-based study. *Stroke* 2001;32(6):1285-1290. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Kjeldsen SE, Fossum E, Reims HM et al. Hypertension treatment and stroke prevention. *Blood Press* 2003;12(5-6):264-268. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Kleiman CS. Assisting the stroke patient. *Dent Assist J* 1981;50(3):22-23. No human participants.
- Klijn CJ, Hankey GJ, American Stroke et al. Management of acute ischaemic stroke: new guidelines from the American Stroke Association and European Stroke Initiative. [Review] [6 refs]. *Lancet* 2003;2(11):698-701. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Knapp P, Young J, House A et al. Non-drug strategies to resolve psycho-social difficulties after stroke. [Review] [26 refs]. *Age & Ageing* 2000;29(1):23-30. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Kobayashi S, Okada K, Koide H et al. Subcortical silent brain infarction as a risk factor for clinical stroke. *Stroke* 1997;28(10):1932-1939. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Koennecke HC, Nohr R, Leistner S et al. Intravenous tPA for ischemic stroke team performance over time, safety, and efficacy in a single-center, 2-year experience. *Stroke* 2001;32(5):1074-1078. No intervention of interest studied.
- Kohara K, Igase M, Yinong J et al. Asymptomatic cerebrovascular damages in essential hypertension in the elderly. *Am J Hypertens* 1997;10(8):829-835. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Koller RL, Anderson DC. Intravenous thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. Weighing the risks and benefits of tissue plasminogen activator. [Review] [10 refs]. *Postgrad Med* 1998;103(4):221-224. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Koops L, Lindley RI. Thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke: consumer involvement in design of new randomised controlled trial.[see comment]. *BMJ* 2002;325(7361):415. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Koudstaal PJ, van Gijn J, Frenken CW et al. TIA, RIND, minor stroke: a continuum, or different subgroups? Dutch TIA Study Group. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry* 1992;55(2):95-97. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Koutlas E, Rudolf J, Grivas G et al. Factors influencing the pre- and in-hospital management of acute stroke - Data from a Greek tertiary care hospital. *Eur Neurol* 2004;51(1):35-37. No intervention of interest studied.
- Krespi Y, Gurol ME, Coban O et al. Stroke unit versus neurology ward--a before and after study. *J Neurol* 2003;250(11):1363-1369. No intervention of interest studied.

Krieger DW, De Georgia, MA Abou-Chebl A et al. Cooling for acute ischemic brain damage (cool aid): an open pilot study of induced hypothermia in acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2001;32(8):1847-1854. No intervention of interest studied.

Krieger DW, Demchuk AM, Kasner SE et al. Early clinical and radiological predictors of fatal brain swelling in ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 1999;30(2):287-292. No intervention of interest studied.

Kristensen B O, Lindsten H, Malm J et al. [Hemicraniectomy in malignant mid-cerebral infarction. Further trials needed before its acceptance in clinical practice]. [Swedish]. *Lakartidningen* 3-11-1998;95(11):1145-1148. Non-English publication.

Krogsgaard AR, McNair A, Hilden T et al. Reversibility of cerebral symptoms in severe hypertension in relation to acute antihypertensive therapy. Danish Multicenter Study. *Acta Med Scand* 1986;220(1):25-31. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Krueger K, Kugel H, Grond M et al. Late resolution of diffusion-weighted MRI changes in a patient with prolonged reversible ischemic neurological deficit after thrombolytic therapy. *Stroke* 2000;31(11):2715-2718. No intervention of interest studied.

Kunnel B, Heller M. Thrombolytics and stroke: what do emergency medicine residents perceive? *Acad Emerg Med* 1999;6(11):1174-1176. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Kupersmith MJ, Vargas ME, Yashar A et al. Occipital arteriovenous malformations: visual disturbances and presentation.[see comment]. *Neurology* 1996;46(4):953-957. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Kuramoto K, Matsushita S, Kuwajima I. The pathogenetic role and treatment of elderly hypertension. *Jpn Circ J* 1981;45(7):833-843. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kwan J, Hand P, Sandercock P. A systematic review of barriers to delivery of thrombolysis for acute stroke. *Age & Ageing* 2004;33(2):116-121. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kwan J, Sandercock P. In-hospital care pathways for stroke: A cochrane systematic review. *Stroke* 2003;34(2):587-588. No original empirical evidence presented.

Kwan J, Hand P, Sandercock P. Improving the efficiency of delivery of thrombolysis for acute stroke: a systematic review. [Review] [39 refs]. *QJM* 2004;97( 5):273-279. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Kwiatkowski TG, Libman RB, Frankel M et al. Effects of tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke at one year. National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke Recombinant Tissue Plasminogen Activator Stroke Study Group.[see comment]. *N Engl J Med* 1999;340(23):1781-1787. No intervention of interest studied.

Labiche LA, Al Senani F, Wojner AW et al. Is the benefit of early recanalization sustained at 3 months? A prospective cohort study. *Stroke* 2003;34(3):695-698. No intervention of interest studied.

LaCombe DM, Gordon DL, Issenberg SB et al. Stroke on the mend.[see comment]. *J Emerg Med Serv JEMS* 2000;25(10):32-41. No original empirical evidence presented.

Laloux P. [Medical treatment for cerebral atherothrombosis]. [Review] [27 refs] [French]. *J Pharm Belg* 2004;59( 1):35-37. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

LaMonte MP, Bahouth MN, Hu P et al. Telemedicine for acute stroke: triumphs and pitfalls. *Stroke* 2003;34(3):725-728. No intervention of interest studied.

Landahl S, Lernfelt B. Cardiac function and cerebral blood flow in elderly hypertensive patients. *Nephron* 1990;55 Suppl 198. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Lang W, Domanovits H, Gorzer H et al. Thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1997;Supplementum. 11134-37. No original empirical evidence presented.

Langhorne P. Editorial comment--Early supported discharge: an idea whose time has come?[comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(11):2691-2692. No original empirical evidence presented.

Langhorne P. Developing comprehensive stroke services: an evidence-based approach. *Postgrad Med J* 1995;71(842):733-737. No human participants.

Langhorne P, Cadilhac D, Feigin V et al. How should stroke services be organised? [Review] [45 refs]. *Lancet* 2002;1(1):62-68. No original empirical evidence presented.

Langhorne P, Dennis MS. Stroke units: the next 10 years. *Lancet* 2004;363(9412):834-835. No original empirical evidence presented.

Langhorne P, Pollock A. What are the components of effective stroke unit care? *Age & Ageing* 2002;31(5):365-371. No original empirical evidence presented.

- Langhorne P, Tong BL, Stott DJ. Association between physiological homeostasis and early recovery after stroke. *Stroke* 2000;31(10):2518-2519. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Langhorne P, Williams BO, Gilchrist W et al. A formal overview of stroke unit trials. *Rev Neurol* 1995;23(120):394-398. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Langhorne P, Williams BO, Gilchrist W et al. Do stroke units save lives?[see comment]. *Lancet* 1993;342(8868):395-398. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Lansberg MG, Tong DC, Norbash AM et al. Intra-arterial rtPA treatment of stroke assessed by diffusion- and perfusion-weighted MRI. *Stroke* 1999;30(3):678-680. No intervention of interest studied.
- Lapchak PA. Development of thrombolytic therapy for stroke: a perspective. [Review] [72 refs]. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs* 2002;11(11):1623-1632. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Lapchak PA, Araujo DM. Development of the nitrore-based spin trap agent NXY-059 to treat acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [59 refs]. *CNS Drug Rev* 2003;9(3):253-262. No human participants.
- Larkin M. Heart association urges passage of US stroke legislation. *Lancet Neurology* 2004;3( 5):260. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Larrue V, von Kummer R, del Zoppo G et al. Hemorrhagic transformation in acute ischemic stroke. Potential contributing factors in the European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study. *Stroke* 1997;28(5):957-960. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Launois R, Giroud M, Megnigbeto AC et al. Estimating the cost-effectiveness of stroke units in France compared with conventional care. *Stroke* 2004;35(3):770-775. No intervention of interest studied.
- Lavine SD, Masri LS, Levy ML et al. Temporary occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in intracranial aneurysm surgery: time limitation and advantage of brain protection. *J Neurosurg* 1997;87(6):817-824. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Le Roux, PD Newell, DW Lam et al. Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference: a predictor of cerebral infarction and outcome in patients with severe head injury.[see comment]. *J Neurosurg* 1997;87(1):1-8. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Leary MC, Saver JL, Gobin YP et al. Beyond tissue plasminogen activator: mechanical intervention in acute stroke. [Review] [32 refs]. *Ann Emerg Med* 2003;41(6):838-846. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Lee K. Aneurysm precautions: a physiologic basis for minimizing rebleeding. *Heart & Lung: Journal of Acute & Critical Care* 1980;9(2):336-343. No human participants.
- Lee KH, Cho SJ, Byun HS et al. Triphasic perfusion computed tomography in acute middle cerebral artery stroke: a correlation with angiographic findings. *Arch Neurol* 2000;57(7):990-999. No intervention of interest studied.
- Lee SH, Bae HJ, Yoon BW et al. Low concentration of serum total cholesterol is associated with multifocal signal loss lesions on gradient-echo magnetic resonance imaging: analysis of risk factors for multifocal signal loss lesions. *Stroke* 2002;33(12):2845-2849. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Lee TM, Ho DS, Chan CC. Preliminary neuropsychological outcomes of angioplasty and stenting of extracranial cerebral arteries. *Perceptual & Motor Skills* 1999;88(1):267-270. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Leeman M, Naeije R, Degaute JP et al. Acute central and renal haemodynamic responses to tertatolol and propranolol in patients with arterial hypertension following head injury. *J Hypertens* 1986;4(5):581-587. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Lees KR. Therapeutic interventions in acute stroke. [Review] [92 refs]. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1992;34(6):486-493. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Lees KR, Dyker AG. Blood pressure control after acute stroke. [Review] [22 refs]. *Journal of Hypertension - Supplement* 1996;14(6):S35-S38. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Lees KR, Dyker AG, Dykes AG. Diagnosis and therapeutic aspects of stroke.[erratum appears in *Neth J Med* 1996 Mar;48(3):123 Note: Dykes AG[corrected to Dyker AG]]. [Review] [22 refs]. *Neth J Med* 1995;47(4):195-198. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Lehmann A, Van Gelder, NM. Introducing Professor Anders C. Hamberger: A man of all seasons. *Neurochem Res* 2003;28(2):171-172. No human participants.

Lemieux-Charles L, McGuire W, Blidner I. Building interorganizational knowledge for evidence-based health system change.[see comment]. *Health Care Manage Rev* 2002;27(3):48-59. No human participants.

Lenzer J. Controversial stroke trial is under review following BMJ report.[comment]. *BMJ* 2002;325(7373):1131. No original empirical evidence presented.

Lenzer J. Alteplase for stroke: money and optimistic claims buttress the "brain attack" campaign.[see comment]. [Review] [54 refs]. *BMJ* 2002;324(7339):723-729. No original empirical evidence presented.

Lenzi GL, Argentino C. SPREADing the stroke units? PROSIT!. *Shinkei Kenkyu No Shimpo* 2004;25(1). No original empirical evidence presented.

Leonard AD, Brey RL. Patient page. Blood pressure control and stroke: an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure.[original report in *Neurology*. 2002 Jul 9;59(1):23-5; PMID: 12105296]. *Neurology* 2002;59(1):E1-E2. No human participants.

Lepore MR J, Sternbergh WC, Salartash K et al. Influence of NASCET/ACAS trial eligibility on outcome after carotid endarterectomy. *Eur J Vasc Surg* 2001;34(4):581-586. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Levi C R, Australasian Stroke, Unit Network et al. Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) in acute ischaemic stroke: time for collegiate communication and consensus. *Med J Aust* 6-21-2004;180( 12):634-636. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Levine SR, Brott TG. Thrombolytic therapy in cerebrovascular disorders. [Review] [231 refs]. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1992;34(4):235-262. No original empirical evidence presented.

Levine SR, Gorman M. "Telestroke" : the application of telemedicine for stroke. [Review] [74 refs]. *Stroke* 1999;30(2):464-469. No original empirical evidence presented.

Levy DE, Brott TG, Haley EC J et al. Factors related to intracranial hematoma formation in patients receiving tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 1994;25(2):291-297. No intervention of interest studied.

Lewin A, Blafox MD, Castle H et al. Apparent prevalence of curable hypertension in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. *Arch Intern Med* 1985;145(3):424-427. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Leys D, Kwiecinski H, Bogousslavsky J et al. Prevention. European Stroke Initiative. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004;17 Suppl 215-29. No original empirical evidence presented.

Liapis CD, Kakisis JD, Kostakis AG. Carotid stenosis: factors affecting symptomatology.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2001;32(12):2782-2786. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Libman RB, Wirkowski E, Alvir J et al. Conditions that mimic stroke in the emergency department. Implications for acute stroke trials.[see comment]. *Arch Neurol* 1995;52(11):1119-1122. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Liebson P R. VISP and INVEST. *Prev Cardiol* 2004;7( 2):93-96. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Lin TCC. Impact of the high-risk and mass strategies on hypertension control and stroke mortality in primary health care. *J Hum Hypertens* 2004;18(2):97-105. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Lin CS, Tsai J, Woo P et al. Prehospital delay and emergency department management of ischemic stroke patients in Taiwan, R.O.C. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1999; 3(3):194-200.

Lindley RI. Further randomized controlled trials of tissue plasminogen activator within 3 hours are required. *Stroke* 2001;32(11):2708-2709. No original empirical evidence presented.

Lindley RI. Drug therapy for acute ischaemic stroke: risks versus benefits. [Review] [40 refs]. *Drug Saf* 1998;19(5):373-382. No original empirical evidence presented.

Lindsberg PJ, Kaste M. Thrombolysis for acute stroke. [Review] [41 refs]. *Curr Opin Neurol* 2003;16(1):73-80. No original empirical evidence presented.

Lindsberg PJ, Soenne L, Roine RO et al. Community-based thrombolytic therapy of acute ischemic stroke in Helsinki. *Stroke* 2003;34(6):1443-1449. No intervention of interest studied.

Linfante I, Hirsch JA, Selim M et al. Safety of Latest-Generation Self-expanding Stents in Patients with NASCET-Ineligible Severe Symptomatic Extracranial Internal Carotid Artery Stenosis. *Arch Neurol* 2004;61(1):39-43. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

- Linfante I, Llinas RH, Selim M et al. Clinical and vascular outcome in internal carotid artery versus middle cerebral artery occlusions after intravenous tissue plasminogen activator. *Stroke* 2002;33(8):2066-2071. No intervention of interest studied.
- Link J, Manke C, Rosin L et al. [Carotid endarterectomy and carotid stenting. A pilot study of a prospective, randomized and controlled comparison]. [German]. *Radiologe* 2000;40(9):813-820. Non-English publication.
- Lip GY, Beevers DG. ACE inhibitors in vascular disease: some PROGRESS, more HOPE. [Review] [10 refs]. *J Hum Hypertens* 2001;15(12):833-835. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Lisboa RC, Jovanovic BD, Alberts MJ. Analysis of the safety and efficacy of intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy in ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2002;33(12):2866-2871. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Lisk DR, Grotta JC, Lamki LM et al. Should hypertension be treated after acute stroke? A randomized controlled trial using single photon emission computed tomography. *Arch Neurol* 1993;50(8):855-862. No intervention of interest studied.
- Liu L, Gong L, Guang WJ et al. Blood pressure lowering in patients with cerebrovascular disease: results of the randomized Post-stroke Antihypertensive Treatment Study (PATS). *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1998;31(Suppl 2A):211A. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Liu L, Wang JG, Celis H et al. Implications of the Systolic Hypertension in China trial. [Review] [10 refs]. *Clinical & Experimental Hypertension (New York)* 1999;21(5-6):499-505. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Liu M, Wardlaw J. Thrombolysis (different doses, routes of administration and agents) for acute ischaemic stroke. [Review] [11 refs]. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2000;(2):CD000514. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Liu B Y, Li X Q, Chen C H. [Effects of nao-yi-an on tumor necrosis factor alpha and insulin resistance of acute intracerebral hemorrhagic patients]. [Chinese]. *Hunan Yi Ke Da Xue Xue Bao* 2-28-2002;27(1):41-42. Non-English publication.
- Livingston S. NSF for older people: (4) Stroke. *Can Pharm J* 2003;270(7256):19-21. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Livingston S. NSF for older people: (1) What does the NSF for older people mean for pharmacy practice? *Can Pharm J* 2003;270(7253):830-832. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Longstreth WT, Tirschwell DL. The next 30 years of stroke for patients, providers, planners, and politicians. *Stroke* 2003;34(9):2113. No human participants.
- Lorencowicz R, Zderkiewicz E. [Problems of patient care after surgical treatment for intracranial aneurysm with regard to independent living at home]. [Polish]. *Pol Merkuriusz Lek* 1997;2(10):247-249. Non-English publication.
- Losito A, Gaburri M, Errico R et al. Survival of patients with renovascular disease and ACE inhibition. *Clin Nephrol* 1999;52(6):339-343. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Loulidi J, Sztajzel R. [Cerebrovascular accident: a medical emergency]. [Review] [26 refs] [French]. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 2003;123(1):5-9. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Lu S R, Liao Y C, Fuh J L et al. Nimodipine for treatment of primary thunderclap headache. *Neurology* 4-27-2004;62(8):1414-1416. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Luders S, Effenberger K, Venneklaas U et al. ACCESS-study: acute candesartan cilexetil evaluation in stroke survivors. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1999;124(Suppl 3):S119. No intervention of interest studied.
- Luepker RV, Rastam L, Hannan PJ et al. Community education for cardiovascular disease prevention. Morbidity and mortality results from the Minnesota Heart Health Program. *Am J Epidemiol* 1996;144(4):351-362. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Luisi A, Hume AL. Thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. [see comment]. [Review] [20 refs]. *J Am Board Fam Pract* 1998;11(2):145-151. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Lyden P. Lingual angioedema, ACE inhibitors, and tPA: Commentary. *Neurology* 2003;60(9):1403. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Lyden P. Pilot study of tenecteplase (TNK) in acute ischaemic stroke: preliminary report. *Stroke* 2003;34(1):246. No intervention of interest studied.
- Lyden P, the CLASS, IHT Investigators. Combined clomethiazole and tPA for acute stroke in TACS patients - CLASS-T functional outcome results. *Stroke* 2000;31(11):2864. No intervention of interest studied.
- Lyden P, the CLASS, IHT Investigators. Effect of combined clomethiazole and tPA for acute stroke on CT outcomes: edema, hemorrhage and hematoma

volume in CLASS-T. *Stroke* 2000;31(11):2886-2887. No intervention of interest studied.

Lyden P, Lu M, Jackson C et al. Underlying structure of the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale: results of a factor analysis. NINDS tPA Stroke Trial Investigators. *Stroke* 1999;30(11):2347-2354. No intervention of interest studied.

Lyden P, Lu M, Kwiatkowski T et al. Thrombolysis in patients with transient neurologic deficits. *Neurology* 2001;57(11):2125-2128. No intervention of interest studied.

Lyden P, Shuaib A, Ng K et al. Clomethiazole Acute Stroke Study in ischemic stroke (CLASS-I): final results.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(1):122-128. No intervention of interest studied.

Lyden PD. Further randomized controlled trials of tPA within 3 hours are required-not!. *Stroke* 2001;32(11):2709-2710. No original empirical evidence presented.

Lyden PD, the CLASS, IHT Investigators. Safety and efficacy of combined clomethiazole and tPA for acute stroke - CLASS-T: a pilot study. *Neurology* 2000;54(Suppl 3). No intervention of interest studied.

Mackenzie AF, Colvin Kenny, GN Bisset et al. Closed loop control of arterial hypertension following intracranial surgery using sodium nitroprusside. A comparison of intra-operative halothane or isoflurane. *Anaesthesia* 1993;48(3):202-204. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Macko RF, Kittner SJ, Ivey FM et al. Effects of vitamin therapy on plasma total homocysteine, endothelial injury markers, and fibrinolysis in stroke patients. *Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases* 2002;11(1):1-8. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

MacMahon S. Will ACE inhibitor therapy reduce secondary stroke? *Cardiovascular Journal of Southern Africa* 2000;12(1):53-54. No original empirical evidence presented.

Madden K. Optimal timing of thrombolytic therapy in acute ischaemic stroke.[see comment]. [Review] [26 refs]. *CNS Drugs* 2002;16(4):213-218. No original empirical evidence presented.

Madhavan R, Chaturvedi S. Transient ischaemic attacks : new approaches to management. [Review] [54 refs]. *CNS Drugs* 2003;17(5):293-305. No original empirical evidence presented.

Madhavan R, Jacobs BS, Levine SR. Stroke trials: what have we learned? [Review] [24 refs]. *Neuro Res*

2002;24 Suppl 1S27-S32. No original empirical evidence presented.

Mahaffey KW, Harrington RA, Simoons ML et al. Stroke in patients with acute coronary syndromes: incidence and outcomes in the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina. Receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial. The PURSUIT Investigators. *Circulation* 1999;99(18):2371-2377. No intervention of interest studied.

Mahla K, Rizk T, Fischer C et al. [Intracranial cavernoma. Surgical results of 47 cases]. [French]. *Neurochirurgie* 1999;45(4):286-292. Non-English publication.

Mahon BR, Nesbit GM, Barnwell SL et al. North American clinical experience with the EKOS MicroLysUS infusion catheter for the treatment of embolic stroke. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2003;24(3):534-538. No original empirical evidence presented.

Mancia G, Brown M, Castaigne A et al. Outcomes with nifedipine GITS or Co-amlozide in hypertensive diabetics and nondiabetics in Intervention as a Goal in Hypertension (INSIGHT).[see comment]. *Hypertension* 2003;41(3):431-436. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Manelfe C, Larrue V, von Kummer R et al. Association of hyperdense middle cerebral artery sign with clinical outcome in patients treated with tissue plasminogen activator. *Stroke* 1999;30(4):769-772. No intervention of interest studied.

Mann H. Thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke. Trial participants need to be informed of uncertainty principle.[comment]. *BMJ* 2002;325(7376):1363. No original empirical evidence presented.

Mann J. Truths about the NINDS study: setting the record straight. *West J Med* 2002;176(3):192-194. No original empirical evidence presented.

Manor DE, Richardson LD, Shen. Assessing urban community knowledge of acute stroke: results with a culturally sensitive instrument. *Acad Emerg Med* 2003;10(5):490-491. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Mant J, Carter J, Wade DT et al. The impact of an information pack on patients with stroke and their carers: a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 1998;12(6):465-476. No intervention of interest studied.

Manzella SM, Galante K. Establishment of stroke treatment plans: one hospital's experience. *J Neurosci Nurs* 2000;32(6):306-310. No original empirical evidence presented.

Marder VJ, Stewart D. Towards safer thrombolytic therapy. [Review] [106 refs]. *Semin Hematol* 2002;39(3):206-216. No original empirical evidence presented.

Mariak Z A. [In Process Citation]. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 2004;38(1):51-54. Non-English publication.

Marks MP, Holmgren EB, Fox AJ et al. Evaluation of early computed tomographic findings in acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 1999;30(2):389-392. No intervention of interest studied.

Marks MP, Tong DC, Beaulieu C et al. Evaluation of early reperfusion and i.v. tPA therapy using diffusion- and perfusion-weighted MRI.[see comment]. *Neurology* 1999;52(9):1792-1798. No intervention of interest studied.

Markus HS, Clifton A, Buckenham T et al. Improvement in cerebral hemodynamics after carotid angioplasty. *Stroke* 1996;27(4):612-616. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Marler Brott T, Haley EC, Levy D. Evaluation of tissue plasminogen activator early in the course of acute ischemic stroke. *Thrombolytic Therapy in Acute Ischemic Stroke Berlin* : Springer-Verlag 1991;1st ed. 152-160p. No intervention of interest studied.

Marler Goldstein, LB. *Medicine. Stroke--tPA and the clinic.* *Science* 2003;301(5640):1677. No original empirical evidence presented.

Marshall RS, Rundek T, Sproule DM et al. Monitoring of cerebral vasodilatory capacity with transcranial Doppler carbon dioxide inhalation in patients with severe carotid artery disease. *Stroke* 2003;34(4):945-949. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Martin BJ, Yip B, Hearty M et al. Outcome, functional recovery and unmet needs following acute stroke. Experience of patient follow up at 6 to 9 months in a newly established stroke service. *Scott Med J* 2002;47(6):136-137. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Martin JB, Pache JC, Treggiari-Venzi M et al. Role of the distal balloon protection technique in the prevention of cerebral embolic events during carotid stent placement. *Stroke* 2001;32(2):479-484. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Martin JF, Hamdy N, Nicholl J et al. Double-blind controlled trial of prostacyclin in cerebral infarction. *Stroke* 1985;16(3):386-390. No intervention of interest studied.

Masten Y, Gary A. Is anyone listening? Does anyone care? Menopausal and postmenopausal health risks, outcomes, and care. [Review] [20 refs]. *Nurse Pract Forum* 1999;10(4):195-200. No human participants.

Matias-Guiu J, Molto JM, Galiano L et al. Pilot double blind placebo controlled trial of nicardipine versus placebo for cognitive impairment in minor stroke patients. *J Neurol* 1992;239(Suppl 2):39. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Matsumoto M. [Cerebrovascular disease: Impact of INDANA meta-analysis and PROGRESS trial]. [Review] [18 refs] [Japanese]. *Nippon Rinsho - Japanese Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2004;62 Suppl 3605-611. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Matthews PM. Finding Landmarks for Understanding White Matter Stroke. *Stroke* 2004;35(1):92-93. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Maxwell MH, Ford CE. Cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in HDFP patients 50-69 years old at entry. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1985;7 Suppl 2S5-S9. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Maze L M, Bakas T. Factors associated with hospital arrival time for stroke patients. *J Neurosci Nurs* 6-20-0155;36( 3):136-141. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Mazouz H, Makdassi R, Tribouilloy C et al. Risk reduction for stroke and coronary events.[comment]. *Lancet* 2002;359(9313):1249-1250. No original empirical evidence presented.

Mc GR, Rudd A. Management of stroke. [Review] [58 refs]. *Postgrad Med J* 2003;79(928):87-92. No original empirical evidence presented.

McAlister FA. Primary prevention of heart disease and stroke.[comment]. *CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal* 1998;158(1):24-25. No human participants.

McAlister FA, Zarnke KB, Campbell NR et al. The 2001 Canadian recommendations for the management of hypertension: Part two--Therapy. *Can J Cardiol* 2002;18(6):625-641. No original empirical evidence presented.

McCormack J, Rangno R, Wright JM. Thiazides first-line treatment for hypertension. *Can Fam Physician* 2003;49(JULY):879. No original empirical evidence presented.

- McDonald PS, Mayer P, Dunn L. Adult/elderly care nursing. National Service Framework for Older People: stroke coordinators. *Br J Nurs* 2002;11(19):1259-1261. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- McKernan MG. One-stop shopping: A CT protocol for imaging of acute stroke. *Appl Radiol* 2003;32(6 SUPPL.):18-23. No original empirical evidence presented.
- McNair A, Krogsgaard AR, Hilden T et al. Severe hypertension with cerebral symptoms treated with furosemide, fractionated diazoxide or dihydralazine. Danish Multicenter Study. *Acta Med Scand* 1986;220(1):15-23. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- McNair A, Krogsgaard AR, Hilden T et al. Reversibility of cerebral symptoms in severe hypertension in relation to acute antihypertensive therapy. Danish Multicenter study. *Acta Medica Scandinavica - Supplementum* 1985;693:107-110. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- McNaughton H, McPherson K, Taylor W et al. Relationship between process and outcome in stroke care. *Stroke* 2003;34(3):713-717. No intervention of interest studied.
- McPherson K M, Kersten P. Knowledge and action in stroke--are either good enough? *Qual Saf Health Care* 2004;13( 3):166-167. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Medicare initiates public education re stroke (MAPS). *J Med Assoc Ga* 1997;86(3):171. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Mehler PS, Coll Estacio R, Esler A et al. Intensive blood pressure control reduces the risk of cardiovascular events in patients with peripheral arterial disease and type 2 diabetes. *Circulation* 2003;107(5):753-756. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Menapace RH, Lana RE. Physical rehabilitation and attitudes of CVA and pulmonary patients. *Psychol Rep* 1971;28(3):763-768. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Mendelow AD, Investigators the, Steering Committee. The International Surgical Trial in Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ISTICH). *Acta Neurochir Suppl* 2003;86441-443. No intervention of interest studied.
- Mendelow AD, Teasdale GM, Barer D et al. Outcome assignment in the International Surgical Trial of Intracerebral Haemorrhage. [Review] [10 refs]. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 2003;145(8):679-681. No human participants.
- Mendis S. Workshop on secondary prevention of myocardial infarction and stroke and management of cardiovascular risk. *Anadolu Kardiyol Derg* 2003;3(4):366-367. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Meredith P. Do pharmacologic differences among antihypertensive agents point to clinical benefits? [Review] [22 refs]. *Am J Cardiol* 1999;84(10A):22S-27S. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Merino JG, Silver B, Wong E et al. Physician knowledge of the benefits, risks, and contraindications of tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2001;32(9):2208-2209. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Merino JG, Silver B, Wong E et al. Extending tissue plasminogen activator use to community and rural stroke patients. *Stroke* 2002;33(1):141-146. No intervention of interest studied.
- Meschia JF, Brott TG. New insights on thrombolytic treatment of acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [36 refs]. *Current Neurology & Neuroscience Reports* 2001;1(1):19-25. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Mesotten D, Van den, BG. Clinical potential of insulin therapy in critically ill patients. [Review] [86 refs]. *Drugs* 2003;63(7):625-636. No human participants.
- Messe SR, Tanne D, Demchuk AM et al. Dosing Errors May Impact the Risk of rt-PA for Stroke: The Multicenter rt-PA Acute Stroke Survey. *Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases* 2004;13(1):35-40. No intervention of interest studied.
- Messerli FH. The LIFE study: the straw that should break the camel's back. *Eur Heart J* 2003;24(6):487-489. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Messerli FH, Jacoby DS, Rader DJ. Vascular Protection of ACE Inhibitors [6] (multiple letters). *Arch Intern Med* 2003;163(22):2791-2793. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Meyer JS, Eadie GA, Ericsson AD et al. A pilot study of antihypertensive therapy in cerebrovascular disease. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1967;15(4):313-321. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Meyer JS, Rauch GM. Why emergency XeCT-CBF should become routine in acute ischemic stroke before thrombolytic therapy. *Keio J Med* 2000;49 Suppl 1A25-A28. No original empirical evidence presented.

Mickey RM, Goodwin GD. The magnitude and variability of design effects for community intervention studies. *Am J Epidemiol* 1993;137(1):9-18. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Miller JE. Knowledge of stroke risk factors, symptoms, and treatment among New Jersey adults. *N J Med* 2001;98(7):47-53. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Miller PR, Fabian TC, Croce MA et al. Prospective screening for blunt cerebrovascular injuries: analysis of diagnostic modalities and outcomes. *Ann Surg* 2002;236(3):386-393. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Miller RM, Woo D. Stroke: current concepts of care. [Review] [8 refs]. *Geriatr Nurs (Minneap)* 1999;20(2):66-69. No original empirical evidence presented.

Minchin A, Wensley M. The medical nurse practitioner's role in early stroke recognition. *Nurs Times* 2003;99(7):33-35. No original empirical evidence presented.

Miranda LS, Turkel RA, Ahmed O et al. Anticoagulation for stroke prevention in a Medicare population with atrial fibrillation. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1997;84(4):227-231. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Mitchell. Does aspirin prevent stroke? *Br J Gen Pract* 1979;223(1337):668-672. No original empirical evidence presented.

Mitka M. Efforts needed to foster participation of blacks in stroke studies. *JAMA* 2004;291(11):1311-1312. No original empirical evidence presented.

Mitka M. Tensions Remain over tPA for Stroke. *J Am Med Assoc* 2003;289(11):1363-1364. No human participants.

Miyazawa N, Toyama K, Arbab AS et al. Evaluation of crossed cerebellar diaschisis in 30 patients with major cerebral artery occlusion by means of quantitative I-123 IMP SPECT. *Ann Nucl Med* 2001;15(6):513-519. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Mohr JP. Thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke: from clinical trials to clinical practice.[comment]. *JAMA* 2000;283(9):1189-1191. No original empirical evidence presented.

Molina CA, Alexandrov AV, Demchuk AM et al. Improving the predictive accuracy of recanalization on stroke outcome in patients treated with tissue

plasminogen activator.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2004;35(1):151-156. No intervention of interest studied.

Molina CA, Alvarez-Sabin J, Montaner J et al. Thrombolysis-related hemorrhagic infarction: a marker of early reperfusion, reduced infarct size, and improved outcome in patients with proximal middle cerebral artery occlusion.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(6):1551-1556. No intervention of interest studied.

Molina CA, Montaner J, Abilleira S et al. Time course of tissue plasminogen activator-induced recanalization in acute cardioembolic stroke: a case-control study. *Stroke* 2001;32(12):2821-2827. No intervention of interest studied.

Molina CA, Montaner J, Arenillas JF et al. Differential pattern of tissue plasminogen activator-induced proximal middle cerebral artery recanalization among stroke subtypes. *Stroke* 2004;35(2):486-490. No intervention of interest studied.

Moloney A, Critchlow B, Jones K. A multi-disciplinary care pathway in stroke - does it improve care? (abstract). *Age & Ageing* 1999;28(Suppl 1):42. No intervention of interest studied.

Monitoring your blood pressure. *Postgrad Med* 1999;105(5):209-210. No original empirical evidence presented.

Monger C, Carr JH, Fowler V. Evaluation of a home-based exercise and training programme to improve sit-to-stand in patients with chronic stroke. *Clin Rehabil* 2002;16(4):361-367. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Montaner J, Fernandez-Cadenas I, Molina CA et al. Safety profile of tissue plasminogen activator treatment among stroke patients carrying a common polymorphism (C-1562T) in the promoter region of the matrix metalloproteinase-9 gene. *Stroke* 2003;34(12):2851-2855. No intervention of interest studied.

Montaner J, Molina CA, Monasterio J et al. Matrix metalloproteinase-9 pretreatment level predicts intracranial hemorrhagic complications after thrombolysis in human stroke. *Circulation* 2003;107(4):598-603. No intervention of interest studied.

Montaner J, Vidal C, Molina C et al. Selecting the target and the message for a stroke public education campaign: a local survey conducted by neurologists. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2001;17(6):581-586. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

- Moonis M. Imaging in acute ischemic stroke : relevance to management. *Neurol India* 2002;50 SupplS30-S36. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Moore LW, Maiocco G, Schmidt SM et al. Research for practice. Perspectives of caregivers of stroke survivors: implications for nursing. *Medsurg Nurs* 2002;11(6):289-295. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Mori E, Lajolla CA, Yoneda Y et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in acute stroke. *Neurology* 1991;41(Suppl.1):347. No intervention of interest studied.
- Mori E, Yoneda Y, Tabuchi M et al. Intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in acute carotid artery territory stroke.[see comment]. *Neurology* 1992;42(5):976-982. No intervention of interest studied.
- Morris DC, Silver B, Mitsias P et al. Treatment of acute stroke with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator and abciximab. *Acad Emerg Med* 2003;10(12):1396-1399. No intervention of interest studied.
- Morris DL, Rosamond W, Madden K et al. Prehospital and emergency department delays after acute stroke: the Genentech Stroke Presentation Survey. *Stroke* 2000;31(11):2585-2590. No intervention of interest studied.
- Morris DL, Shah SM, Huff JS. Future trends. [Review] [38 refs]. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 2002;20(3):717-729. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Morrison VL, Johnston M, MacWalter RS et al. Improving emotional outcomes following acute stroke: a preliminary evaluation of work-book based intervention. *Scott Med J* 1998;43(2):52-53. No intervention of interest studied.
- Mosca L. Cardiology patient page. Heart disease prevention in women. American Heart Association. *Circulation* 3-16-2004;109( 10):e158-e160. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Moser M. No surprises in blood pressure awareness study findings: We can do a better job. *Arch Intern Med* 2003;163(6):654-656. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Mountz JM, Liu HG, Deutsch G. Neuroimaging in cerebrovascular disorders: measurement of cerebral physiology after stroke and assessment of stroke recovery. [Review] [46 refs]. *Semin Nucl Med* 2003;33(1):56-76. No original empirical evidence presented.
- MRC trial of treatment of mild hypertension: principal results. Medical Research Council Working Party.[see comment]. *British Medical Journal Clinical Research Ed* 1985;291(6488):97-104. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Muir KW, Lees KR. Initial experience with remacemide hydrochloride in patients with acute ischemic stroke. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1995;765322-323. No intervention of interest studied.
- Muir KW, Lees KR, Ford I et al. Magnesium for acute stroke (Intravenous Magnesium Efficacy in Stroke trial): randomised controlled trial.[see comment]. *Lancet Neurol* 2004;363(9407):439-445. No intervention of interest studied.
- Murphy J. Pharmacological treatment of acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [33 refs]. *Crit Care Nurs Q* 2003;26(4):276-282. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Murphy N, Kazek MP, Van Vleymen B et al. Economic evaluation of Nootropil in the treatment of acute stroke in France. *Pharmacol Res* 1997;36(5):373-380. No intervention of interest studied.
- Murray K. Put a stop to stroke. *Nurs Stand Spec Suppl* 2002;16(36):13-28. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Myco F. Stroke patients. A new way of living. *Nurs Times* 1986;82(14):24-27. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Nabavi DG, Droste DW, Kemeny V et al. Potential and limitations of echocontrast-enhanced ultrasonography in acute stroke patients: a pilot study.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1998;29(5):949-954. No intervention of interest studied.
- Nabavi DG, Kloska SP, Nam EM et al. MOSAIC: Multimodal Stroke Assessment Using Computed Tomography: novel diagnostic approach for the prediction of infarction size and clinical outcome. *Stroke* 2002;33(12):2819-2826. No intervention of interest studied.
- Nagai M, Onaka U, Abe I et al. Comparison of the efficacy of nilvadipine and terazosin in elderly hypertensive patients with stroke. *J Hypertens* 1994;12(Suppl 3):87. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Naidech A, Khasani S, Lafaye K et al. Chart review and pilot study of blood pressure control in acute ischemic stroke. *J La State Med Soc* 2003;155(2):99-102. No intervention of interest studied.

Naish J. One pill fits all. *Nurs Stand Spec Suppl* 2002;17(50):17-Sep. No original empirical evidence presented.

Nakano S, Iseda T, Kawano H et al. Parenchymal hyperdensity on computed tomography after intra-arterial reperfusion therapy for acute middle cerebral artery occlusion: incidence and clinical significance. *Stroke* 2001;32(9):2042-2048. No intervention of interest studied.

Naylor AR, Bolia A, Abbott RJ et al. Randomized study of carotid angioplasty and stenting versus carotid endarterectomy: a stopped trial.[see comment]. *Eur J Vasc Surg* 1998;28(2):326-334. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Naylor AR, Sandercock PA, Sellar RJ et al. Patterns of vascular pathology in acute, first-ever cerebral infarction. *Scott Med J* 1993;38(2):41-44. No intervention of interest studied.

Nazarian SM, Sanders PL, Thomas SL. Stroke education by utility bill inserts. *J Ark Med Soc* 2001;98(5):150-152. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Nazir FS, Overell Bolster. The effect of losartan on global and focal cerebral perfusion and on renal function in hypertensives in mild early ischaemic stroke. *J Hypertens* 2004;22(5):989-995. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Nazir FS, Overell Hilditch, TE Less et al. The effect of losartan on global and focal cerebral perfusion and renal function in hypertensives in early ischaemic stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;16(suppl 4):31. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Neal B, Anderson C, Chalmers J et al. Blood pressure lowering in patients with cerebrovascular disease: results of the PROGRESS (Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study) pilot phase. *Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology* 1996;23(5):444-446. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Neal B, MacMahon S. An overview of 37 randomised trials of blood pressure lowering agents among 270,000 individuals. World Health Organization-International Society of Hypertension Blood Pressure Lowering Treatment Trialists' Collaboration. *Clinical & Experimental Hypertension (New York)* 1999;21(5-6):517-529. No original empirical evidence presented.

Neal B, MacMahon S. PROGRESS (perindopril protection against recurrent stroke study): rationale and design. PROGRESS Management Committee [corrected][erratum appears in *J Hypertens* 1996

Apr;14(4):535]. *J Hypertens* 1995;13(12 Pt 2):1869-1873. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Nedeltchev K, Arnold M, Brekenfeld C et al. Pre- and in-hospital delays from stroke onset to intra-arterial thrombolysis. *Stroke* 2003;34(5):1230-1234. No intervention of interest studied.

Nedeltchev K, Mattle HP. Diabetes and stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;15(SUPPL. 2):25-30. No original empirical evidence presented.

Neilson GH, Seldon WA. Propranolol in angina pectoris. *Med J Aust* 1969;1(17):856-857. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Nesbit GM, Clark WM, O'Neill OR et al. Intracranial intraarterial thrombolysis facilitated by microcatheter navigation through an occluded cervical internal carotid artery. *J Neurosurg* 1996;84(3):387-392. No original empirical evidence presented.

Newcommon N. TPA in acute ischemic stroke. A Calgary experience. *Axone* 2000;21(4):73-75. No human participants.

Newell SD J, Englert J, Box-Taylor A et al. Clinical efficiency tools improve stroke management in a rural southern health system. *Stroke* 1998;29(6):1092-1098. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Ng PP, Higashida RT, Cullen SP et al. Intraarterial thrombolysis trials in acute ischemic stroke. *Journal of Vascular & Interventional Radiology* 2004;15(1 Pt 2):S77-S85. No original empirical evidence presented.

Nicol MF. Barriers to effective stroke care out of hours need to be broached.[comment]. *BMJ* 2002;325(7364):596No human participants.

Nighoghossian N, Berthezene Y, Meyer R et al. Assessment of cerebrovascular reactivity by dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced MR imaging. *J Neurol Sci* 1997;149(2):171-176. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Nighoghossian N, Hermier M, Adeleine P et al. Baseline magnetic resonance imaging parameters and stroke outcome in patients treated by intravenous tissue plasminogen activator. *Stroke* 2003;34(2):458-463. No intervention of interest studied.

Nighoghossian N, Hermier M, Berthezene Y et al. Early diagnosis of hemorrhagic transformation: diffusion/perfusion-weighted MRI versus CT scan. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2001;11(3):151-156. No intervention of interest studied.

Nolan S, Naylor G, Burns M. Code Gray -- an organized approach to inpatient stroke. *Crit Care Nurs Q* 2003;26(4):296-302. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Nomura H, Morita C, Kuwano S et al. Efficacy of combination antiplatelet therapy and nicardipine for chronic cerebral infarction. *Clin Ther* 1996;18(3):483-490. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Norris JS, Valiante TA, Wallace MC et al. A simple relationship between radiological arteriovenous malformation hemodynamics and clinical presentation: a prospective, blinded analysis of 31 cases. *J Neurosurg* 1999;90(4):673-679. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Norris JW, Buchan A, Cote R et al. Canadian guidelines for intravenous thrombolytic treatment in acute stroke. A consensus statement of the Canadian Stroke Consortium. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1998;25(3):257-259. No original empirical evidence presented.

No stroke center? Give tPA in ER. *Senior Care Management* 2003;6(3):37-40. No original empirical evidence presented.

not found, in reference. [Therapy of hypertension. Lasting organ protection moves into the foreground]. [German]. *MMW Fortschr Med* 11-20-2003;145(47):62 Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

not found, in reference. Sentara's neuroscience network. *Health Care Strateg Manage* 2004;22(6):18 Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Nowak G, Schwachenwald D, Schwachenwald R et al. Intracerebral hematomas caused by aneurysm rupture. Experience with 67 cases. *Neurosurg Rev* 1998;21(1):5-9. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

O'Connell JE, Gray CS. Treatment of post-stroke hypertension. A practical guide. [Review] [50 refs]. *Drugs Aging* 1996;8(6):408-415. No original empirical evidence presented.

O'Farrell B, Evans D. The continuum of care: the process and development of a nursing model for stroke education. *Axone* 1998;20(1):16-18. No original empirical evidence presented.

O'Mahony PG, Rodgers H, Thomson RG et al. Satisfaction with information and advice received by stroke patients. *Clin Rehabil* 1997;11(1):68-72. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

O'Neal TB, Landry B, Chehardy P et al. Update on American Heart Association education and

information initiatives. *J La State Med Soc* 1997;149(5):172-174. No original empirical evidence presented.

O'Rourke M. Accurate measurement of arterial pressure. *J Hum Hypertens* 2003;17(7):445-447. No human participants.

O'Very DI. Stroke=brain attack. *Ochsner Journal* 2003;5(1):58. No original empirical evidence presented.

Ogasawara K, Noda A, Yasuda S et al. Effect of calcium antagonist on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with hypertension and chronic major cerebral artery occlusion: a positron emission tomography study. *Nucl Med Commun* 2003;24(1):71-76. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Ogasawara K, Ogawa A, Doi M et al. Prediction of acute embolic stroke outcome after local intraarterial thrombolysis: value of pretreatment and posttreatment 99mTc-ethyl cysteinate dimer single photon emission computed tomography. *Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow & Metabolism* 2000;20(11):1579-1586. No intervention of interest studied.

Ogasawara K, Ogawa A, Konno H et al. Combination of early and delayed SPET imaging using technetium-99m ethyl cysteinate dimer immediately after local intra-arterial thrombolysis. *Eur J Nucl Med* 2001;28(4):498-505. No intervention of interest studied.

Ogilvy CS, Stieg PE, Awad I et al. AHA Scientific Statement: Recommendations for the management of intracranial arteriovenous malformations: a statement for healthcare professionals from a special writing group of the Stroke Council, American Stroke Association. *Stroke* 2001;32(6):1458-1471. No original empirical evidence presented.

Ogunbo B. Stroke website and world stroke mailing list. *QJM* 2003;96(1):81-82. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Ohta H, Nakano S, Yokogami K et al. Appearance of early venous filling during intra-arterial reperfusion therapy for acute middle cerebral artery occlusion: a predictive sign for hemorrhagic complications. *Stroke* 2004;35(4):893-898. No intervention of interest studied.

Ohtani R, Kazui S, Tomimoto H et al. Clinical and radiographic features of lobar cerebral hemorrhage: hypertensive versus non-hypertensive cases. *Adv Intern Med* 2003;42(7):576-580. No intervention of interest studied.

Okwumabua JO, Martin B, Clayton-Davis J et al. Stroke Belt initiative: the Tennessee experience. *Journal of Health Care for the Poor & Underserved* 1997;8(3):292-299. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Oliver MF. Sounding board. Risks of correcting the risks of coronary disease and stroke with drugs. *N Engl J Med* 1982;306(5):297-298. No human participants.

Oosterga M, Voors AA, Pinto YM et al. Effects of quinapril on clinical outcome after coronary artery bypass grafting (The QUO VADIS Study). *QUinapril on Vascular Ace and Determinants of Ischemia. Am J Cardiol* 2001;87(5):542-546. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Opinion and evidence in neurology and psychiatry. *CNS Drugs* 2003;17(4):285-291. No original empirical evidence presented.

Optimal criteria for care of patients with stroke. *JAMA* 1973;226(2):164-168. No original empirical evidence presented.

Oradei DM, Waite NS. Group psychotherapy with stroke patients during the immediate recovery phase. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1974;44(3):386-395. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Organised inpatient (stroke unit) care for stroke. Stroke Unit Trialists' Collaboration.[update in *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2002;(1):CD000197; PMID: 11869570]. [Review] [33 refs]. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2000;(2):CD000197. No original empirical evidence presented.

Osaki Y, Matsubayashi K, Yamasaki M et al. Post-stroke hypertension correlates with neurologic recovery in patients with acute ischemic stroke. *Hypertension Research - Clinical & Experimental* 1998;21(3):169-173. No intervention of interest studied.

Ozeren A, Acarturk E, Koc F et al. Silent cerebral lesions on magnetic resonance imaging in subjects with coronary artery disease. *Jpn Heart J* 1998;39(5):611-618. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Padma MV, Gaikwad S, Jain S et al. Distribution of vascular lesions in ischaemic stroke: a magnetic resonance angiographic study. *Natl Med J India* 1997;10(5):217-220. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Page for patients. Hormone replacement therapy. *Prev Med* 2001;32(4):311-312. No human participants.

Pancioli AM, Broderick J, Kothari R et al. Public perception of stroke warning signs and knowledge of potential risk factors.[see comment]. *JAMA* 1998;279(16):1288-1292. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Panella M, Marchisio S, Di Stanislao F. Reducing clinical variations with clinical pathways: Do pathways work? *Int J Qual Health Care* 2003;15(6):509-521. No intervention of interest studied.

Paoni NF, Steinmetz HG, Gillett N et al. An experimental model of intracranial hemorrhage during thrombolytic therapy with t-PA. *Thrombosis & Haemostasis* 1996;75(5):820-826. No human participants.

Parahoo K, Thompson K, Cooper M et al. Stroke: awareness of the signs, symptoms and risk factors--a population-based survey. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;16(2):134-140. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Parmar MS. Preventing stroke with ramipril. Presentation of data is misleading.[comment]. *BMJ* 2002;325(7361):439. No original empirical evidence presented.

Parsons MW, Barber PA, Chalk J et al. Diffusion- and perfusion-weighted MRI response to thrombolysis in stroke.[see comment]. *Ann Neurol* 2002;51(1):28-37. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Parsons MW, Barber PA, Desmond PM et al. Acute hyperglycemia adversely affects stroke outcome: a magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy study.[see comment]. *Ann Neurol* 2002;52(1):20-28. No intervention of interest studied.

Parving HH. Diabetic hypertensive patients. Is this a group in need of particular care and attention? [Review] [27 refs]. *Diabetes Care* 1999;22 Suppl 2B76-B79. No original empirical evidence presented.

Pasquarello MA. Measuring the impact of an acute stroke program on patient outcomes. *J Neurosci Nurs* 1990;22(2):76-82. No intervention of interest studied.

Pasquarello MA. Developing, implementing, and evaluating a stroke recovery group. *Rehabil Nurs* 1990;15(1):26-29. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Passero S, Filosomi G. Posterior circulation infarcts in patients with vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia. *Stroke* 1998;29(3):653-659. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

- Pearson RM, Griffith DN, Woollard M et al. Comparison of effects on cerebral blood flow of rapid reduction in systemic arterial pressure by diazoxide and labetalol in hypertensive patients: preliminary findings. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1979;8(Suppl 2):195S-198S. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Pelz DM. Advances in interventional neuroradiology. *Stroke* 2003;34(2):357-358. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Penney JB, Hahn JL. Stroke and heart attack prevention education. *Medsurg Nurs* 1994;3(6):459-464. No intervention of interest studied.
- Pepe PE, Zachariah BS, Sayre MR et al. Ensuring the chain of recovery for stroke in your community. Chain of Recovery Writing Group. [Review] [19 refs]. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1998;2(2):89-95. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Pepe PE, Zachariah BS, Sayre MR et al. Ensuring the chain of recovery for stroke in your community. *Acad Emerg Med* 1998;5(4):352-358. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Pereira AC, Martin PJ, Warburton EA. Thrombolysis in acute ischaemic stroke. [Review] [62 refs]. *Postgrad Med J* 2001;77(905):166-171. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Perkin GD. New approach to treatment of recent stroke? *BMJ* 1979;1(6173):1283. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Perren F, Bogousslavsky J. Hypertension and lowering blood pressure. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;15(SUPPL. 2):19-23. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Perry HM J, Davis BR, Price TR et al. Effect of treating isolated systolic hypertension on the risk of developing various types and subtypes of stroke: the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). *JAMA* 2000;284(4):465-471. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Pessina AC, Pigato R, Palu CD. Clinical experiences with methyldopa. *Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology - Supplement* 1978;451-54. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Pettersen J A, Hudon M E, Hill M D. Intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke: a review of pharmacologic approaches. [Review] [107 refs]. *Expert Review of Cardiovascular Therapy* 2004;2(2):285-299. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Phatouros CC, Sasaki TY, Higashida RT et al. Stent-supported coil embolization: the treatment of fusiform and wide-neck aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms. *Neurosurgery* 2000;47(1):107-113. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Phelps MA, Rodriguez RM, Passanante M et al. EMS activation in a cohort of critically ill patients. *Am J Emerg Med* 2002;22(2):127-131. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Phillips SJ, Eskes GA, Gubitz GJ et al. Description and evaluation of an acute stroke unit.[see comment]. *CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2002;167(6):655-660. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Piepgras A, Roth H, Schurer L et al. Rapid active internal core cooling for induction of moderate hypothermia in head injury by use of an extracorporeal heat exchanger. *Neurosurgery* 1998;42(2):311-317. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Pierce LL, Gordon M, Steiner V. Families dealing with stroke desire information about self-care needs. *Rehabil Nurs* 2004;29(1):14-17. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Pikus HJ, Heros RC. Stroke: indications for emergent surgical intervention. [Review] [122 refs]. *Clin Neurosurg* 1999;45:113-127. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Pillekamp F, Grune M, Brinker G et al. Magnetic resonance prediction of outcome after thrombolytic treatment. *Magn Reson Imaging* 2001;19(2):143-152. No human participants.
- Pitcock SJ, Meldrum D, Hardiman O et al. Patient and hospital delays in acute ischaemic stroke in a Dublin teaching hospital.[see comment]. *Ir Med J* 2003;96(6):167-168. No intervention of interest studied.
- Pitcock SJ, Meldrum D, Hardiman O et al. The Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project Classification: Correlation with imaging, associated complications, and prediction of outcome in acute ischemic stroke. *Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases* 2003;12(1):1-7. No intervention of interest studied.
- Pollman PJ. A 29-year-old soldier with heat stroke. *J Emerg Nurs* 2001;27(2):119-123. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Popa C, Lugoji G, Popescu A et al. Calcium blockers in ischemic stroke. *Romanian Journal of Neurology & Psychiatry* 1992;30(3):189-196. No intervention of interest studied.

Popa G, Voiculescu V, Popa C et al. Stroke and hypertension. Antihypertensive therapy withdrawal. *Romanian Journal of Neurology & Psychiatry* 1995;33(1):29-35. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Porteous GH, Corry MD, Smith WS. Emergency medical services dispatcher identification of stroke and transient ischemic attack. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1999;3(3):211-216. No intervention of interest studied.

Post-stroke antihypertensive treatment study. A preliminary result. PATS Collaborating Group. *Chin Med J* 1995;108(9):710-717. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Poulias GE, Skoutas B, Doundoulakis N et al. Kinking and coiling of internal carotid artery with and without associated stenosis. Surgical considerations and long-term follow-up. *Panminerva Med* 1996;38(1):22-27. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Pound P, Sabin C, Ebrahim S. Observing the process of care: a stroke unit, elderly care unit and general medical ward compared. *Age & Ageing* 1999;28(5):433-440. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Powers WJ. 10 Most commonly asked questions about carotid artery occlusion. *Proc Aust Assoc Neurol* 2003;9(3):167-169. No original empirical evidence presented.

Prabhakar S, Das CP. Ischaemic stroke: new frontiers. [Review] [59 refs]. *Neurol India* 1999;47(3):168-177. No original empirical evidence presented.

Pranesh MB, Dinesh NS, Mathew V et al. Hemicraniectomy for large middle cerebral artery territory infarction: outcome in 19 patients.[see comment]. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2003;74(6):800-802. No intervention of interest studied.

Prevention, education programs head off high cost of stroke. *Healthc Demand Dis Manag* 1998;4(6):85-91. No original empirical evidence presented.

Prinsley DM. Effects of industrial action by the ambulance service on day hospital patients. *BMJ* 1971;3(767):170-171. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke]. Progress and stroke--it's time to translate evidence into action. *Cardiovascular Journal of Southern Africa*

2002;13(5):267-Oct. No original empirical evidence presented.

PROGRESS - Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study: characteristics of the study population at baseline. Progress Management Committee. *J Hypertens* 1999;17(11):1647-1655. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Protocol for prospective collaborative overviews of major randomized trials of blood-pressure-lowering treatments. World Health Organization-International Society of Hypertension Blood Pressure Lowering Treatment Trialists" Collaboration.[see comment]. *J Hypertens* 1998;16(2):127-137. No original empirical evidence presented.

Psaty BM, Lumley T, Furberg CD et al. Health outcomes associated with various antihypertensive therapies used as first-line agents: a network meta-analysis.[see comment]. *JAMA* 2003;289(19):2534-2544. No original empirical evidence presented.

Puca A. Thrombolysis in cerebral ischemia. A review of clinical and experimental data. [Review] [65 refs]. *J Neurosurg Sci* 1993;37(2):63-70. No original empirical evidence presented.

Puranen J, Laakso M, Riekkinen PJ S et al. Efficacy of antiplatelet treatment in hypertensive patients with TIA or stroke. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1998;32(2):291-294. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Qiu Y, Lin Y, Tian X et al. Hypertensive intracranial hematomas: Endoscopic-assisted keyhole evacuation and application of patent viewing dissector. *Chin Med J* 2003;116(2):195-199. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Quaglini S, Caffi E, Cavallini A et al. Simulation of a stroke unit careflow. *Medinfo* 2001;10(Pt 2):1190-1191. No intervention of interest studied.

Qureshi AI, Bliwise DL, Bliwise NG et al. Rate of 24-hour blood pressure decline and mortality after spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: a retrospective analysis with a random effects regression model.[see comment]. *Crit Care Med* 1999;27(3):480-485. No intervention of interest studied.

Qureshi AI, Siddiqui AM, Kim SH et al. Reocclusion of recanalized arteries during intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. *Ajnr: American Journal of Neuroradiology* 2004;25(2):322-328. No intervention of interest studied.

- Rabinov J, Schwamm L, Putman C et al. Image-guided vascular recanalization in acute stroke. [Review] [47 refs]. *Semin Roentgenol* 2002;37(3):237-248. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Ramrakha S, Giles A. Take a letter ... an audit of GP referrals in south west Sydney. *Aust Fam Physician* 2001;30(4):395-398. No intervention of interest studied.
- Rapp K, Bratina P, Barch C et al. Code Stroke: rapid transport, triage and treatment using rt-PA therapy. The NINDS rt-PA Stroke Study Group. [Review] [10 refs]. *J Neurosci Nurs* 1997;29(6):361-366. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rasool AHG, Rahman ARA, Choudhury SR et al. Blood pressure in acute intracerebral haemorrhage. *J Hum Hypertens* 2004;18(3):187-192. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rasool A H, Rahman A R, Choudhury S R et al. Blood pressure in acute intracerebral haemorrhage. [Review] [55 refs]. *J Hum Hypertens* 2004;18( 3):187-192. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Ratnasabapathy Y, Lawes CM, Anderson CS. The Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study (PROGRESS): clinical implications for older patients with cerebrovascular disease. [Review] [62 refs]. *Drugs Aging* 2003;20(4):241-251. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rausch M, Turkoski B. Developing realistic treatment standards in today's economic climate: stroke survivor education. *J Adv Nurs*. 1999;30(2):329-334. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Raymond J, Roy D. Safety and efficacy of endovascular treatment of acutely ruptured aneurysms. *Neurosurgery* 1997;41(6):1235-1245. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Redman AR, Ryan GJ. Aggrenox versus other pharmacotherapy in preventing recurrent stroke. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2004;5(1):117-123. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rees J, Wilcox Cuddihy, RA. Psychology in rehabilitation of older adults. *Rev Clin Gerontol* 2003;12(4):343-356. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Reid JL. The role of clinical pharmacology in the development and assessment of drugs for cerebrovascular disease and stroke. [Review] [6 refs]. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1993;35(4):341-342. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Reker DM, Hoenig H, Zolkewitz MA et al. The structure and structural effects of VA rehabilitation beds service care for stroke. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development* 2000;37(4):483-491. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Reports from the American College of Cardiology 53rd Annual Scientific Session. *British Journal of Cardiology* 2004;11(2):99-104. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Report of the Joint Committee for Stroke Facilities. II. Stroke rehabilitation. *Stroke* 1972;3(3):375-407. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Report of the joint committee for stroke facilities. IX. Strokes in children. 2. [Review] [237 refs]. *Stroke* 1973;4(6):1007-1052. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Report of The Joint Committee For Stroke Facilities. X. Community health services for stroke. [Review] [69 refs]. *Stroke* 1974;5(1):114-133. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Ricauda NA, Pla LF, Marinello R et al. Feasibility of an acute stroke home care service for elderly patients. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics* 1998;27(Suppl 6):17-22. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Richardson BK. Overview of geriatric emergencies. *Mt Sinai J Med* 2003;70(2):75-84. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Richardson E, Warburton F, Wolfe CD et al. Family support services for stroke patients. *Pap Natl Conf Prof Nurses Physicians* 1999;12(2):92-96. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Richardson-Nassif K, Swartz R, Reardon M. Implementing a community education program on stroke for health care providers and consumers. *Education for Health* 2002;15(1):59-64. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Richter RW, Bengen B, Bruun B et al. Example of a community model for comprehensive stroke services: the Harlem Regionaal Stroke Program. *Stroke* 1974;5(1):135-144. No human participants.
- Richter RW, Bengen B, Bruun B et al. The Harlem regional stroke program: an overview. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 1977;58(5):224-229. No original empirical evidence presented.

- Rieke K, Schwab S, Krieger D et al. Decompressive surgery in space-occupying hemispheric infarction: results of an open, prospective trial. [Review] [46 refs]. *Crit Care Med* 1995;23(9):1576-1587. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Riggs JE. Tissue-type plasminogen activator should not be used in acute ischemic stroke. *Arch Fam Med* 1997;6(2):102-104. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Riggs JE. Tissue-type plasminogen activator should not be used in acute ischemic stroke. *Arch Neurol* 1996;53(12):1306-1308. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Riggs JE. Cost-effectiveness of tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke. *Neurology* 1999;52(4):895-896. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rigler SK, Webb MJ, Patel AT et al. Use of antihypertensive and antithrombotic medications after stroke in community-based care. *Ann Pharmacother* 2001;35(7-8):811-816. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Rincon FMS. Novel therapies for intracerebral hemorrhage. *Curr Opin Crit Care* 2004;10(2):94-100. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Ringel SP, Hughes RL. Evidence-based medicine, critical pathways, practice guidelines, and managed care. Reflections on the prevention and care of stroke.[see comment]. *Arch Neurol* 1996;53(9):867-871. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Ringer AJ, Hopkins LN. Endovascular treatment of acute stroke. [Review] [36 refs]. *J Am Coll Surg* 2002;194(1 Suppl):S15-S21. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Ringleb PA, Schellinger PD, Schranz C et al. Thrombolytic therapy within 3 to 6 hours after onset of ischemic stroke: useful or harmful? [Review] [29 refs]. *Stroke* 2002;33(5):1437-1441. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Robins M, Weinfeld FD. The National Survey of Stroke. Survey evaluation. *Stroke* 1981;12(2 Pt 2 Suppl 1):I89-I91. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Robinson L. Ischemic strokes arriving too late for tPA are an ideal and ethical control group for continuing studies of tPA efficacy.[comment]. *Stroke* 1998;29(7):1476-1477. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Robinson SK. Letter: Antihypertensive drugs and stroke. *JAMA* 1974;230(3):374-375. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Robinson TGP. Blood pressure in acute stroke. *Age & Ageing* 2004;33(1):6-12. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Robinson T G, Potter J F. Blood pressure in acute stroke. [Review] [125 refs]. *Age & Ageing* 2004;33(1):6-12. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Rocca WA, Dorsey FC, Grigoletto F et al. Design and baseline results of the monosialoganglioside early stroke trial. The EST Study Group. *Stroke* 1992;23(4):519-526. No intervention of interest studied.
- Roccella EJ. Meeting the 1990 hypertension objectives for the nation--a progress report. *Public Health Rep* 1985;100(6):652-656. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rodgers A, MacMahon S, Gamble G et al. Blood pressure and risk of stroke in patients with cerebrovascular disease. The United Kingdom Transient Ischaemic Attack Collaborative Group. *BMJ* 1996;313(7050):147Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Rodgers H, Atkinson C, Bond S et al. Randomized controlled trial of a comprehensive stroke education program for patients and caregivers. *Stroke* 1999;30(12):2585-2591. No intervention of interest studied.
- Rodgers H, Bond S, Curless R. Inadequacies in the provision of information to stroke patients and their families.[see comment]. [Review] [42 refs]. *Age & Ageing* 2001;30(2):129-133. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rodgers H, Dennis M, Cohen D et al. British Association of Stroke Physicians: benchmarking survey of stroke services. *Age & Ageing* 2003;32(2):211-217. No human participants.
- Rohde V, Rohde I, Thiex R et al. Fibrinolysis therapy achieved with tissue plasminogen activator and aspiration of the liquefied clot after experimental intracerebral hemorrhage: rapid reduction in hematoma volume but intensification of delayed edema formation. *J Neurosurg* 2002;97(4):954-962. No human participants.
- Rohde V, Schaller C, Hassler WE. Intraventricular recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for lysis of intraventricular haemorrhage. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry* 1995;58(4):447-451. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

- Ronning OM, Guldvog B. Stroke unit versus general medical wards, II: neurological deficits and activities of daily living: a quasi-randomized controlled trial. *Stroke* 1998;29(3):586-590. No intervention of interest studied.
- Ronning OM, Guldvog B. Stroke units versus general medical wards, I: twelve- and eighteen-month survival: a randomized, controlled trial. *Stroke* 1998;29(1):58-62. No intervention of interest studied.
- Ronning OM, Guldvog B, Stavem K. The benefit of an acute stroke unit in patients with intracranial haemorrhage: a controlled trial. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry* 2001;70(5):631-634. No intervention of interest studied.
- Rook AR. Acetylcholine-induced cardiac arrest during cerebrovascular surgery: a clinical trial. *J Am Osteopath. Assoc* 1973;73(4):287-295. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Roquer J, Lorenzo JL, Pou A. The anterior inferior cerebellar artery infarcts: a clinical-magnetic resonance imaging study. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1998;97(4):225-230. No intervention of interest studied.
- Rosa G, Pinto G, Orsi P et al. Control of post anaesthetic shivering with nefopam hydrochloride in mildly hypothermic patients after neurosurgery. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1995;39(1):90-95. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Rosenbaum D, Zabramski J, Frey J et al. Early treatment of ischemic stroke with a calcium antagonist. *Stroke* 1991;22(4):437-441. No intervention of interest studied.
- Rosenthal SG, Pituch MJ, Greninger LO et al. Perceived needs of wives of stroke patients. *Rehabil Nurs* 1993;18(3):148-153. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Rosenwasser RH. Re: Safety of intraventricular sodium nitroprusside and thiosulfate for the treatment of cerebral vasospasm in the intensive care unit setting. [comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(4):1165-1166. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Ross SD, Kupelnick B, Kumashiro M et al. Risk of serious adverse events in hypertensive patients receiving isradipine: a meta-analysis. *J Hum Hypertens* 1997;11(11):743-751. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rother J. CT and MRI in the diagnosis of acute stroke and their role in thrombolysis. [Review] [62 refs]. *Thromb Res* 2001;103 Suppl 1S125-S133. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rother J. Imaging-guided extension of the time window: Ready for application in experienced stroke centers? *Stroke* 2003;34(2):582-583. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rother J, Schellinger PD, Gass A et al. Effect of intravenous thrombolysis on MRI parameters and functional outcome in acute stroke <6 hours. *Stroke* 2002;33(10):2438-2445. No intervention of interest studied.
- Rothwell PM. Incidence, risk factors and prognosis of stroke and TIA: the need for high-quality, large-scale epidemiological studies and meta-analyses. [Review] [99 refs]. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;16 Suppl 32-10. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rothwell PM, Howard SC, Spence JD et al. Relationship between blood pressure and stroke risk in patients with symptomatic carotid occlusive disease. [see comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(11):2583-2590. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Rowe AK, Frankel MR, Sanders KA. Stroke awareness among Georgia adults: epidemiology and considerations regarding measurement. *South Med J* 2001;94(6):613-618. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Ruland S, Gorelick PB, Schneck M et al. Acute stroke care in Illinois: a statewide assessment of diagnostic and treatment capabilities. [see comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(5):1334-1339. No intervention of interest studied.
- Ruland S, Raman R, Chaturvedi S et al. Awareness, treatment, and control of vascular risk factors in African Americans with stroke. *Neurology* 2003;60(1):64-68. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Ryan M, Rhoney DH, Luer MS et al. New and investigational treatment options for ischemic stroke. [Review] [104 refs]. *Pharmacotherapy* 1997;17(5):959-969. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Rymer MM, Thurtchley D, Summers D et al. Expanded modes of tissue plasminogen activator delivery in a comprehensive stroke center increases regional acute stroke interventions. *Stroke* 2003;34(6):e58-e60. No intervention of interest studied.
- Rx for stroke: aspirin, within 48 hours. *Heart Advis* 2002;5(9):2No original empirical evidence presented.

Sacco RL. Preventing Stroke among Blacks: The Challenges Continue. *J Am Med Assoc* 2003;289(22):3005-3007. No original empirical evidence presented.

Sacco RL, Ellenberg JH, Mohr JP et al. Infarcts of undetermined cause: the NINCDS Stroke Data Bank. *Ann Neurol* 1989;25(4):382-390. No intervention of interest studied.

Sacco S, Marini C, Carolei A. Medical treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage. *Shinkei Kenkyu No Shimpo* 2004;25(SUPPL. 1):S6-S9. No original empirical evidence presented.

Sae-Sia W. Chinese elderly patients' perceptions of their rehabilitation needs following a stroke.[comment]. *J Adv Nurs*. 2000;31(4):751 No original empirical evidence presented.

Saito Y. Angiographic findings of vertebral basilar arterial thrombosis. *Yonago Acta Med* 1965;9(2):67-76. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Salazar J, Vaquero J, Martinez P et al. Clinical and CT scan assessment of benign versus fatal spontaneous cerebellar haematomas. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1986;79(2-4):80-86. No human participants.

Samama M. Haemorrhagic aspects of thrombolytic therapy. [Review] [23 refs]. *Eur Heart J* 1990;11 Suppl F15-18. No original empirical evidence presented.

Samuelsson O, Wilhelmssen L, Elmfeldt D et al. Predictors of cardiovascular morbidity in treated hypertension: results from the primary preventive trial in Goteborg, Sweden. *J Hypertens* 1985;3(2):167-176. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Sandercock P. Managing stroke: the way forward.[see comment]. *BMJ* 1993;307(6915):1297-1298. No original empirical evidence presented.

Sanders KA, Frankel MR. Stroke care and prevention in Georgia: current status and challenges. *J Med Assoc Ga* 2001;90(1):29-31. No original empirical evidence presented.

Sansing LH, Kaznatcheeva EA, Perkins CJ et al. Edema after intracerebral hemorrhage: correlations with coagulation parameters and treatment. *J Neurosurg* 2003;98(5):985-992. No intervention of interest studied.

Sareen D. Current concepts in the management of acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [47 refs]. *J Assoc Physicians India* 2002;50:407-414. No original empirical evidence presented.

Saunders FW, Marshall WJ. Diltiazem: dose it affect vasospasm? *Surg Neurol* 1986;26(2):155-158. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Saver JL. Coping with an embarrassment of riches. How stroke centers may participate in multiple, concurrent clinical stroke trials.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1995;26(7):1289-1292. No original empirical evidence presented.

Saver JL, Kalafut M. Combination therapies and the theoretical limits of evidence-based medicine.[erratum appears in *Neuroepidemiology* 2001 Aug;20(3):211]. [Review] [53 refs]. *Neuroepidemiology* 2001;20(2):57-64. No human participants.

Saver JLK. Prehospital neuroprotective therapy for acute stroke: results of the Field Administration of Stroke Therapy-Magnesium (FAST-MAG) pilot trial. *Stroke* 2004;35(5):e106-e108. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Saxena R, Wijnhoud AD, Carton H et al. Controlled safety study of a hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier, DCLHb, in acute ischemic stroke.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1999;30(5):993-996. No intervention of interest studied.

Sbarigia E, Toni D, Speziale F et al. Emergency and early carotid endarterectomy in patients with acute ischemic stroke selected with a predefined protocol. A prospective pilot study. *Int Angiol* 2003;22(4):426-430. No intervention of interest studied.

Schaefer E, Hacke W, Fieschi C et al. ECASS-II: a placebo controlled trial of alteplase (rt-PA) in acute ischemic hemispheric stroke where thrombolysis is initiated up to 6 hours following the onset of symptoms. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1996;6(suppl 2):74 No intervention of interest studied.

Schellinger PD, Fiebach JB, Hacke W. Imaging-based decision making in thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke: present status.[see comment]. [Review] [92 refs]. *Stroke* 2003;34(2):575-583. No original empirical evidence presented.

Schellinger PD, Fiebach JB, Mohr A et al. Thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke--a review. Part II--Intra-arterial thrombolysis, vertebrobasilar stroke, phase IV trials, and stroke imaging. [Review] [83 refs]. *Crit Care Med* 2001;29(9):1819-1825. No original empirical evidence presented.

Schellinger PD, Fiebach JB, Mohr A et al. Thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke--a review. Part I--Intravenous thrombolysis. [Review] [47 refs]. *Crit Care Med* 2001;29(9):1812-1818. No original empirical evidence presented.

- Schenkel J, Weimar C, Knoll T et al. R1--systemic thrombolysis in German stroke units--the experience from the German Stroke data bank. *J Neurol* 2003;250(3):320-324. No intervention of interest studied.
- Schmidt SM, Guo L, Scheer S et al. Epidemiologic determination of community-based nursing case management for stroke. *Can J Nurs Adm* 1999;29(6):40-47. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Schmidt SM, Guo L, Scheer SJ. Changes in the status of hospitalized stroke patients since inception of the prospective payment system in 1983. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 2002;83(7):894-898. No intervention of interest studied.
- Schmulling S, Grond M, Rudolf J et al. One-year follow-Up in acute stroke patients treated with rtPA in clinical routine. *Stroke* 2000;31(7):1552-1554. No intervention of interest studied.
- Schneider AT, Pancioli AM, Khoury JC et al. Trends in community knowledge of the warning signs and risk factors for stroke. *JAMA* 2003;289(3):343-346. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Schoser BG, Becker VU, Eckert B et al. Clinical and ultrasonic long-term results of percutaneous transluminal carotid angioplasty. A prospective follow-up of 30 carotid angioplasties. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 1998;8(1):38-41. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Schrader J. Early antihypertensive therapy cuts risk after stroke. *Medscape (neurology)* 2001;Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Schrader J. Acute Candesartan Cilxetil Evaluation in Stroke Survivors (ACCESS Study). *Stroke* 1999;30(2):487. No intervention of interest studied.
- Schrader J, Luders S, Kulschewski A et al. ACCESS Study: Acute Candesartan Cilxetil Evaluation in Stroke Survivors. *Am J Hypertens* 2002;15(4 Part 2):17A No intervention of interest studied.
- Schrader J, Luders S, Kulschewski A et al. ACCESS-study: acute candesartan cilxetil evaluation in stroke survivors - final results. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 2001;126(Suppl 3):S155 Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Schrader J, Rothemeyer M, Luders S et al. Hypertension and stroke--rationale behind the ACCESS trial. Acute Candesartan Cilxetil Evaluation in Stroke Survivors. [Review] [61 refs]. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1998;93 Suppl 269-78. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Schrader J, Diener H C, Luders S. [Treating high blood pressure in acute stroke]. [German]. *MMW Fortschr Med* 3-11-2004;146( 11):45-48. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Schretzman D. Acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [34 refs]. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract* 1975;24(2):71-72. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Schroeder EB, Rosamond WD, Morris DL et al. Determinants of use of emergency medical services in a population with stroke symptoms: the Second Delay in Accessing Stroke Healthcare (DASH II) Study. *Stroke* 2000;31(11):2591-2596. No intervention of interest studied.
- Schroth G, Berlis A, Mayer T et al. [Therapeutic interventional neuroradiology in acute stroke]. [Review] [32 refs] [German]. *Ther Umsch* 2003;60(9):569-583. Non-English publication.
- Schwab S, Steiner T, Aschoff A et al. Early hemicraniectomy in patients with complete middle cerebral artery infarction. *Stroke* 1998;29(9):1888-1893. No intervention of interest studied.
- Schwammenthal Y, Drescher MJ, Merzeliak O et al. Intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator therapy for acute ischemic stroke: Initial israeli experience. *Israel Medical Association Journal: Imaj* 2004;6(2):70-74. No intervention of interest studied.
- Scott JF, Robinson GM, French JM et al. Blood pressure response to glucose potassium insulin therapy in patients with acute stroke with mild to moderate hyperglycaemia. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2001;70(3):401-404. No intervention of interest studied.
- Scott PA, Silbergleit R. Misdiagnosis of stroke in tissue plasminogen activator-treated patients: characteristics and outcomes. *Ann Emerg Med* 2003;42(5):611-618. No intervention of interest studied.
- Seestedt RCF. Intracerebral Hemorrhage. *Curr Treat Options Neurol* 1999;1(2):127-137. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Segura T, Vega G, Lopez S et al. Public perception of stroke in Spain. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;16(1):21-26. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Selim M, Fink JN, Kumar S et al. Predictors of hemorrhagic transformation after intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator: prognostic value of the initial apparent diffusion coefficient and diffusion-weighted lesion volume. *Stroke* 2002;33(8):2047-2052. No intervention of interest studied.

Selim M, Kumar S, Fink J et al. Seizure at stroke onset: should it be an absolute contraindication to thrombolysis? *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2002;14(1):54-57. No intervention of interest studied.

Semplicini A, Maresca A, Simonella C et al. Cerebral perfusion in hypertensive patients: effects of lacidipine and hydrochlorothiazide. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 2000;35(3 Suppl 1):S13-S18. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Sever P. ALLHAT: Definitive answers or continuing uncertainty? *J Renin Angiotensin Aldosterone Syst* 2003;4(1):3-5. No original empirical evidence presented.

Shafqat S. Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Management of Ischemic Stroke in Pakistan. *J Pak Med Assoc* 2003;53(12):600-603. No original empirical evidence presented.

Shapiro J, Bessette M, Levine SR et al. HandiStroke: a handheld tool for the emergent evaluation of acute stroke patients. *Acad Emerg Med* 2003;10(12):1325-1328. No intervention of interest studied.

Shaughnessy AS, Scow DT. t-PA for treating acute ischemic stroke. *J Fam Pract* 1996;42(5):458-459. No original empirical evidence presented.

Shih LC, Saver JL, Alger Starkman S et al. Perfusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging thresholds identifying core, irreversibly infarcted tissue. *Stroke* 2003;34(6):1425-1430. No intervention of interest studied.

Shintani S, Tsuruoka S, Satoh Y. Spurious hyperfixation of hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in acute embolic stroke.[see comment]. *Ajnr: American Journal of Neuroradiology* 1995;16(7):1532-1535. No intervention of interest studied.

Silagy CA, Weller DP, Lapsley H et al. The effectiveness of local adaptation of nationally produced clinical practice guidelines. *Fam Pract* 2002;19(3):223-230. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Silliman SL, Quinn B, Huggett V et al. Use of a field-to-stroke center helicopter transport program to extend thrombolytic therapy to rural residents. *Stroke* 2003;34(3):729-733. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Silver B, Weber J, Fisher M. Medical therapy for ischemic stroke. [Review] [272 refs]. *Clin Neuropharmacol* 1996;19(2):101-128. No original empirical evidence presented.

Silver FL, Rubini F, Black D et al. Advertising strategies to increase public knowledge of the warning signs of stroke.[see comment]. *Stroke*

2003;34(8):1965-1968. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Simon JE, Sandler DL, Pexman JHW et al. Is intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA) safe for use in patients over 80 years old with acute ischaemic stroke? - The Calgary experience. *Age & Ageing* 2004;33(2):143-149. No intervention of interest studied.

Singer RB. Stroke in the elderly treated for systolic hypertension (SHEP). *Journal of Insurance Medicine (Seattle)* 1991;23(4):265-269. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Singh V. Critical Care Assessment and Management of Acute Ischemic Stroke. *Journal of Vascular & Interventional Radiology* 2004;15(1 II):S21-S27. No original empirical evidence presented.

Skolnick BE. Guidelines for acute stroke treatment centers. [Review] [35 refs]. *Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Clinics of North America* 1999;10(4):801-813. No original empirical evidence presented.

Sloan MA, Price TR, Petito CK et al. Clinical features and pathogenesis of intracerebral hemorrhage after rt-PA and heparin therapy for acute myocardial infarction: the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) II Pilot and Randomized Clinical Trial combined experience. *Neurology* 1995;45(4):649-658. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Sloan MA, Price TR, Terrin ML et al. Ischemic cerebral infarction after rt-PA and heparin therapy for acute myocardial infarction. The TIMI-II pilot and randomized clinical trial combined experience. *Stroke* 1997;28(6):1107-1114. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Sloan MA, Sila CA, Mahaffey KW et al. Prediction of 30-day mortality among patients with thrombolysis-related intracranial hemorrhage. *Circulation* 1998;98(14):1376-1382. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Smalling RW. Molecular biology of plasminogen activators: what are the clinical implications of drug design? [Review] [38 refs]. *Am J Cardiol* 1996;78(12A):2-7. No original empirical evidence presented.

Smith RD. Extracranial-intracranial bypass in cerebral ischemia. *Ochsner Journal* 2003;5(1):31-36. No original empirical evidence presented.

Smith RG, McLeod I, Clark DH. Evaluation of the volunteer stroke service in Scotland. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1997;55(5):285-289. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Snyder DW. The American Heart Association. Focus on public advocacy issues. *J La State Med Soc* 1997;149(5):161-163. No human participants.

Sobel BE, Collen D. Strokes, statistics and sophistry in trials of thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. *Am J Cardiol* 1993;71(5):424-427. No original empirical evidence presented.

Song S J, Fei Z, Zhang X. [Comparison of the intracranial pressure value in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage treated with traditional craniotomy and puncture drainage]. [Chinese]. *Zhongguo Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue/Chinese Critical Care Medicine/Zhongguo Weizhongbing Jijuyixue* 2003;15(9):532-534. Non-English publication.

SoRelle R. Recent clinical trial updates.[comment]. *Circulation* 2002;106(12):e9029-e9032. No original empirical evidence presented.

Spedding M. Reasons why stroke trials underestimate the neuroprotective effects of drugs. *Stroke* 2002;33(1):324-325. No human participants.

Spreadborough J, Atkinson D. The Chest, Heart and Stroke Association. *Br J Hosp Med* 1991;46(6):360No human participants.

Srivastava AK, Prasad K. A study of factors delaying hospital arrival of patients with acute stroke. *Neurol India* 2001;49(3):272-276. No intervention of interest studied.

Staessen JA, Fagard R, Thijs L et al. Randomised double-blind comparison of placebo and active treatment for older patients with isolated systolic hypertension. The Systolic Hypertension in Europe (Syst-Eur) Trial Investigators.[see comment]. *Lancet* 1997;350(9080):757-764. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Stahl JE, Furie KL, Gleason S et al. Stroke: Effect of implementing an evaluation and treatment protocol compliant with NINDS recommendations. [Review] [83 refs]. *Radiology* 2003;228(3):659-668. No original empirical evidence presented.

Stamler J, Stamler R, Neaton JD. Blood pressure, systolic and diastolic, and cardiovascular risks. US population data. [Review] [77 refs]. *Arch Intern Med* 1993;153(5):598-615. No original empirical evidence presented.

Stavropoulos SW, Solomon JA, Soulen MC et al. Use of abciximab during infrainguinal peripheral vascular interventions: Initial experience. *Radiology* 2003;227(3):657-661. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Stead LG. Blood Pressure Control in Acute Stroke. *Ann Emerg Med* 2004;43(1):129-132. No original empirical evidence presented.

Steg PG, Bonnefoy E, Chabaud S et al. Impact of time to treatment on mortality after prehospital fibrinolysis or primary angioplasty: data from the CAPTIM randomized clinical trial.[see comment]. *Circulation* 2003;108(23):2851-2856. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Stegmayr B, Asplund K, Hulter-Asberg K et al. Stroke units in their natural habitat: can results of randomized trials be reproduced in routine clinical practice? Riks-Stroke Collaboration. *Stroke* 1999;30(4):709-714. No original empirical evidence presented.

Steiger HJ. Carotid endarterectomy--when to do it, how to do it? [Review] [65 refs]. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1995;137(3-4):121-127. No original empirical evidence presented.

Steiner I, Gomori JM, Melamed E. The prognostic value of the CT scan in conservatively treated patients with intracerebral hematoma. *Stroke* 1984;15(2):279-282. No intervention of interest studied.

Steiner MM, Brainin M, Austrian Stroke et al. The quality of acute stroke units on a nation-wide level: the Austrian Stroke Registry for acute stroke units. [Review] [17 refs]. *Eur J Neurol* 2003;10(4):353-360. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Stern EB, Berman M, Thomas JJ et al. Community education for stroke awareness: An efficacy study. *Stroke* 1999;30(4):720-723. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Sterzi R V. Treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage: the clinical evidences. *Neurol Sci* 2004;25 Suppl 1S12No original empirical evidence presented.

Stijnen T. Tutorial in biostatistics. Meta-analysis: formulating, evaluating, combining, and reporting by S-L. Normand, *Statistics in Medicine*, 18, 321-359 (1999). *Stat Med* 2000;19(5):759-761. No human participants.

Stingele R, Bluhmki E, Hacke W. Bootstrap statistics of ECASS II data: just another post hoc analysis of a negative stroke trial? *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2001;11(1):30-33. No original empirical evidence presented.

- Stingele R, Hacke W. Results of the Second European-Australasian Acute Stroke Study (ECASS II): How do they influence the use of thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke? *Intensivmedizin und Notfallmedizin* 1999;36(7):606-611. Non-English publication.
- Stollberger C, Slany J, Brainin M et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and stroke prevention: what about the influence of atrial fibrillation and antithrombotic therapy? *Stroke* 2003;34(11):e208. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Stolz E, Trittmacher S, Rahimi A et al. Influence of recanalization on outcome in dural sinus thrombosis: a prospective study. *Stroke* 2004;35(2):544-547. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Stone GW, Cox DA, Low R et al. Safety and efficacy of a novel device for treatment of thrombotic and atherosclerotic lesions in native coronary arteries and saphenous vein grafts: Results from the multicenter X-sizer for treatment of thrombus and atherosclerosis in coronary applications trial (X-TRACT) study. *Catheterization & Cardiovascular Interventions* 2003;58(4):419-427. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Stone S. Stroke units: more trials needed. *Age & Ageing* 1999;28(2):95-97. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Stone SP. A trial of stroke unit (SU) versus comprehensive geriatric service (CGS) management of all stroke patients. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair* 1999;13(1):49. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Stordahl NJ, Back MR. The efficacy of carotid endarterectomy: a vascular surgery perspective reducing hospital stay.[erratum appears in *Medsurg Nurs* 2000 Aug;9(4):207]. [Review] [29 refs]. *Medsurg Nurs* 2000;9(3):113-121. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Strand T, Asplund K, Eriksson S et al. A non-intensive stroke unit reduces functional disability and the need for long-term hospitalization. *Stroke* 1985;16(1):29-34. No intervention of interest studied.
- Straub S, Junghans U, Jovanovic V et al. Systemic thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator and tirofiban in acute middle cerebral artery occlusion. *Stroke* 2004;35(3):705-709. No intervention of interest studied.
- Straznicki I, White HD, Granger CB et al. Effects of four thrombolytic regimens in elderly patients. *Cardiology Review* 1998;15(1):22-28. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Stroke centers can cut LOS, boost outcomes. *Healthcare Benchmarks & Quality Improvement* 2003;10(11):127-129. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Stroke centers can cut LOS, boost outcomes: complicated process needs multidisciplinary team. *Hosp Case Manag* 2003;11(12):185-186. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Stroke victims need to get to the hospital faster. *Minn Med* 1998;81(9):43. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Sudlow C, Gubitz G, Sandercock P et al. Stroke prevention.[update in *Clin Evid*. 2002 Dec;(8):184-208; PMID: 12603877]. [Review] [91 refs]. *Clin Evid* 2002;(7):175-198. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Sug YS, Heller RF, Levi C et al. Knowledge of stroke risk factors, warning symptoms, and treatment among an Australian urban population.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2001;32(8):1926-1930. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Sugiyama T, Lee JD, Shimizu H et al. Influence of treated blood pressure on progression of silent cerebral infarction. *J Hypertens* 1999;17(5):679-684. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Sulch D, Evans A, Melbourn A et al. Does an integrated care pathway improve processes of care in stroke rehabilitation? A randomized controlled trial. *Age & Ageing* 2002;31(3):175-179. No intervention of interest studied.
- Sulch D, Melbourn A, Perez I et al. Integrated care pathways and quality of life on a stroke rehabilitation unit. *Stroke* 2002;33(6):1600-1604. No intervention of interest studied.
- Sulch D, Perez I, Melbourn A et al. Evaluation of an integrated care pathway for stroke unit rehabilitation [4]. *Age & Ageing* 2000;29(1):87. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Summers D, Soper PA. Implementation and evaluation of stroke clinical pathways and the impact on cost of stroke care. *Can J Cardiovasc Nurs* 1998;13(1):69-87. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Suyama J, Crocco T. Prehospital care of the stroke patient. [Review] [50 refs]. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 2002;20(3):537-552. No original empirical evidence presented.

Suzuki S, Kelley RE, Dandapani BK et al. Acute leukocyte and temperature response in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. *Stroke* 1995;26(6):1020-1023. No intervention of interest studied.

Swarnkar AS, Jungreis CA, Wechsler LR et al. Combined intravenous and intraarterial thrombolytic therapy for treatment of an acute ischemic stroke: a case report. *Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases* 1999;8(4):264-267. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Szoeki CE, Parsons MW, Butcher KS et al. Acute stroke thrombolysis with intravenous tissue plasminogen activator in an Australian tertiary hospital.[see comment]. *Med J Aust* 2003;178(7):324-328. No intervention of interest studied.

Taguchi J, Freis ED. Partial versus complete control of blood pressure in the prevention of hypertensive complications. *Circ Res* 1975;36(6 Suppl 1):257-260. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Takagi R, Kobayashi H, Hayashi H et al. [A new three-dimensional CT reconstruction method for cerebral arteriovenous malformation: development and clinical evaluation of see-through view method]. [Japanese]. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi - Nippon Acta Radiologica* 1996;56(9):676-678. Non-English publication.

Takayasu M, Nagatani T, Noda A et al. Clinical safety and performance of Sugita titanium aneurysm clips. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 2000;142(2):159-162. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Tan LB. Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials. *International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial.*[comment]. *Lancet* 1997;350(9075):443-444. No human participants.

Tang Y, Chen S. Health promotion behaviors in Chinese family caregivers of patients with stroke. *Health Promot Int* 2002;17(4):329-339. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Tanne D, Reicher-Reiss H, Boyko V et al. Stroke risk after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. *SPRINT Study Group. Secondary Prevention Reinfarction Israeli Nifedipine Trial. Am J Cardiol* 1995;76(11):825-826. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Tanne D, Schwammenthal Y. Hyperglycemia and early reperfusion therapy.[comment]. *Stroke* 2003;34(5):1235-1241. No intervention of interest studied.

Tanne D, Turgeman D, Adler Y. Management of acute ischaemic stroke in the elderly: tolerability of thrombolytics. [Review] [97 refs]. *Drugs* 2001;61(10):1439-1453. No original empirical evidence presented.

Taylor DW, Barnett HJ, Haynes RB et al. Low-dose and high-dose acetylsalicylic acid for patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy: a randomised controlled trial. *ASA and Carotid Endarterectomy (ACE) Trial Collaborators.*[see comment]. *Lancet* 1999;353(9171):2179-2184. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Taylor KS. Patient software: consultation at the stroke of a key. *Hosp Health Netw* 1994;68(17):72. No human participants.

Tellez H, Bauer RB. Dexamethasone as treatment in cerebrovascular disease. 1. A controlled study in intracerebral hemorrhage. *Stroke* 1973;4(4):541-546. No intervention of interest studied.

Teach patients to recognize warning signs of stroke. [Review] [0 refs]. *RN* 2002;65(10):24hf16-24hf18. No original empirical evidence presented.

Terashi A, Kobayashi Y, Katayama Y et al. Clinical effects and basic studies of thrombolytic therapy on cerebral thrombosis. *Seminars in Thrombosis & Hemostasis* 1990;16(3):236-241. No intervention of interest studied.

The PROGRESS trial was it unfairly reported by prescribe? *Prescribe Int* 2003;12(63):38-39. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Thijs VN. Imaging strategy for acute stroke therapy. [Review] [26 refs]. *Jbr-Btr: Organe de la Societe Royale Belge de Radiologie* 2003;86(6):350-353. No original empirical evidence presented.

Thomas SH, Kociszewski C, Schwamm LH et al. The evolving role of helicopter emergency medical services in the transfer of stroke patients to specialized centers. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2002;6(2):210-214. No intervention of interest studied.

Thomas V. An open evening for stroke patients and relatives. *Br J Nurs* 1992;1(11):557-559. No original empirical evidence presented.

Thomas WA, Cole PV, Etherington NJ et al. Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man. A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan. *Br J Anaesth* 1985;57(2):134-141. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

- Thomassen L, Waje-Andreassen U, Morsund AH et al. Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischaemic stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2002;13(3):163-167. No intervention of interest studied.
- Thompson PL. Thrombolytic therapy for coronary occlusion.[comment]. *Med J Aust* 1992;157(2):75-77. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Thornton H. Thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke. Good quality research that addresses patients' needs is required.[comment]. *BMJ* 2002;325(7376):1363. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Thurston SE. Neuroprotective therapy in acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [10 refs]. *Va Med Q* 1998;125(2):131-132. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Tiffany BR, Carrubba CL. Emergency medical services and the acute stroke: changing the paradigm. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1997;84(4):253-257. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Tilley BC, Marler J, Geller NL et al. Use of a global test for multiple outcomes in stroke trials with application to the National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke t-PA Stroke Trial. *Stroke* 1996;27(11):2136-2142. No intervention of interest studied.
- Tilling K, Wolfe C. Re: Randomized controlled study of stroke unit versus stroke team care in different stroke subtypes.[comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(7):1741-1742. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Timsit SG, Sacco RL, Mohr JP et al. Brain infarction severity differs according to cardiac or arterial embolic source. *Neurology* 1993;43(4):728-733. No intervention of interest studied.
- Timsit SG, Sacco RL, Mohr JP et al. Early clinical differentiation of cerebral infarction from severe atherosclerotic stenosis and cardioembolism. *Stroke* 1992;23(4):486-491. No intervention of interest studied.
- Tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke rt-PA Stroke Study Group.[see comment]. *N Engl J Med* 1995;333(24):1581-1587. No intervention of interest studied.
- Todo K, Watanabe M, Fukunaga R et al. Imaging of distal internal carotid artery by ultrasonography with a 3.5-MHz convex probe. *Stroke* 2002;33(7):1792-1794. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Tohmo H, Karanko M, Scheinin M et al. Enalapril premedication attenuates the blood pressure response to tracheal intubation and stabilizes postoperative blood pressure after controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in neurovascular patients. *J Neurosurg Anesthesiol* 1993;5(1):13-21. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Tong DC. Intravenous rt-PA for stroke. [Review] [41 refs]. *Current Medical Research & Opinion* 2002;18 Suppl 2s35-s43. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Toni D, Argentino C, Gentile M et al. Circadian variation in the onset of acute cerebral ischemia: ethiopathogenetic correlates in 80 patients given angiography. *Chronobiol Int* 1991;8(5):321-326. No intervention of interest studied.
- Toni D, Chamorro A, Kaste M et al. Acute treatment of ischaemic stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004;17(SUPPL. 2):30-46. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Toni D, Fiorelli M, De Michele M et al. Clinical and prognostic correlates of stroke subtype misdiagnosis within 12 hours from onset.[erratum appears in *Stroke* 1996 Jan;27(1):152]. *Stroke* 1995;26(10):1837-1840. No intervention of interest studied.
- Toni D, Gallo V, Falcou A et al. Treatment of cerebrovascular diseases: state of the art and perspectives. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 2001;38 Suppl 2S83-S86. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Toni D, Iweins F, von Kummer R et al. Identification of lacunar infarcts before thrombolysis in the ECASS I study. *Neurology* 2000;54(3):684-688. No intervention of interest studied.
- Traub YM, Ayache AS, Groshar D. The effect of enalapril and calcium antagonists on blood pressure and cerebral perfusion in elderly hypertensives. *Journal of Hypertension - Supplement* 1991;9(6):S378-S379. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Travis LH, Flemming KD, Brown RD et al. Awareness of Stroke Risk Factors, Symptoms, and Treatment is Poor in People at Highest Risk. *Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases* 2003;12(5):221-227. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Trenkwalder P. Antihypertensive treatment with calcium channel blockers: Pharmacological pornography or useful intervention? *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2004;19(1):17-20. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Trial of secondary prevention with atenolol after transient ischemic attack or nondisabling ischemic stroke. The Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. *Stroke*

- 1993;24(4):543-548. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Trotter G. Why were the benefits of tPA exaggerated? *West J Med* 2002;176(3):194-197. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Trouillas P, Nighoghossian N, Getenet JC et al. Open trial of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator in acute carotid territory stroke. Correlations of outcome with clinical and radiological data. *Stroke* 1996;27(5):882-890. No intervention of interest studied.
- Tubler T, Schluter M, Dirsch O et al. Balloon-protected carotid artery stenting: relationship of periprocedural neurological complications with the size of particulate debris. *Circulation* 2001;104(23):2791-2796. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Tuomilehto J, Puska P, Nissinen A. Hypertension programme of the North Karelia Project. *Scand J Soc Med* 1976;4(2):67-70. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Turnbull G B. The power of knowledge. *Ostomy Wound Management* 2004;50( 6):14-16. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Turner JM, Powell D, Gibson RM et al. Intracranial pressure changes in neurosurgical patients during hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or trimetaphan. *Br J Anaesth* 1977;49(5):419-425. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Ueda T, Yuh WT, Taoka T. Clinical application of perfusion and diffusion MR imaging in acute ischemic stroke. [Review] [51 refs]. *J Magn Reson Imaging* 1999;10(3):305-309. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Umemura K, Kondo K, Ikeda Y et al. Pharmacokinetics and safety of the novel amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate receptor antagonist YM90K in healthy men. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1997;37(8):719-727. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Ushering in a new era in stroke care. *Hosp Technol Ser* 1997;16(12):8-9. No original empirical evidence presented.
- van den, Bos GA, Smits JP et al. Socioeconomic variations in the course of stroke: unequal health outcomes, equal care? *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health* 2002;56(12):943-948. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Van Der, LH Boers G, Tange H et al. PropeR: A multi disciplinary EPR system. *Int J Med Inf* 2003;70(2-3):149-160. No human participants.
- van der, Worp HB, Kappelle LJ et al. The effect of tirilazad mesylate on infarct volume of patients with acute ischemic stroke. *Neurology* 2002;58(1):133-135. No intervention of interest studied.
- van Gijn J. Thrombolysis in ischemic stroke: double or quits? [Review] [21 refs]. *Circulation* 1996;93(9):1616-1617. No original empirical evidence presented.
- van Heesewijk, HP Vos, JA Louwerse et al. New brain lesions at MR imaging after carotid angioplasty and stent placement. *Radiology* 2002;224(2):361-365. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- van Loon J, Waerzeggers Y, Wilms G et al. Early endovascular treatment of ruptured cerebral aneurysms in patients in very poor neurological condition. *Neurosurgery* 2002;50(3):457-464. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- van Veenendaal H, Grinspun DR, Adriaanse HP. Educational needs of stroke survivors and their family members, as perceived by themselves and by health professionals. *Patient Education & Counseling* 1996;28(3):265-276. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Vanderschueren S, Dens J, Kerdsinchai P et al. Randomized coronary patency trial of double-bolus recombinant staphylokinase versus front-loaded alteplase in acute myocardial infarction. *Am Heart J* 1997;134(2 Pt 1):213-219. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Venketasubramanian N. Stroke in Singapore--an overview. *Singapore Med J* 1999;40(1):48-52. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Venketasubramanian N, Chan BP, Lim E et al. Stroke disease management--a framework for comprehensive stroke care. [Review] [30 refs]. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 2002;31(4):452-460. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Verdecchia P, Schillaci G, Reboldi G et al. Ambulatory monitoring for prediction of cardiac and cerebral events. *Blood Press Monit* 2001;6(4):211-215. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Vlcek M, Schillinger M, Lang W et al. Association between course of blood pressure within the first 24 hours and functional recovery after acute ischemic stroke. *Ann Emerg Med* 2003;42(5):619-626. No intervention of interest studied.

Vo KD, Santiago F, Lin W et al. MR imaging enhancement patterns as predictors of hemorrhagic transformation in acute ischemic stroke. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2003;24(4):674-679. No intervention of interest studied.

von Kummer R. Brain hemorrhage after thrombolysis: good or bad?[comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(6):1446-1447. No original empirical evidence presented.

von Kummer R, Forsting M, Hutschenreuter M et al. Angiography in acute stroke due to occlusions of intracerebral arteries before and after treatment with intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. *Stroke* 1990;21(Suppl I):94-95. No intervention of interest studied.

von Kummer R, Hacke W. Safety and efficacy of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and heparin in acute middle cerebral artery stroke. *Stroke* 1992;23(5):646-652. No intervention of interest studied.

Wachters-Kaufmann CS. A Dutch "Poststroke Guide": distribution and use. *Patient Education & Counseling* 1999;37(1):81-88. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Wade DT. Cognitive assessment and neurological rehabilitation. *Clin Rehabil* 2002;16(2):117-118. No original empirical evidence presented.

Waigand J, Gross CM, Uhlich F et al. Elective stenting of carotid artery stenosis in patients with severe coronary artery disease.[see comment]. *Eur Heart J* 1998;19(9):1365-1370. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Warach S. Stroke neuroimaging. [Review] [20 refs]. *Stroke* 2003;34(2):345-347. No original empirical evidence presented.

Wardlaw JM. The place of thrombolysis in the management of cerebral embolism after heart valve replacement. [Review] [8 refs]. *J Heart Valve Dis* 1994;3(6):611-612. No original empirical evidence presented.

Wardlaw JM, Lewis SC, Sandercock PA et al. Why do Italian stroke patients receive CT scans earlier than UK patients? International Stroke Trial Collaborators in Italy and the UK. *Postgrad Med J* 1999;75(879):18-21. No intervention of interest studied.

Wardlaw JM, Lindley RI, Lewis S. Thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke: still a treatment for the few by the few. *West J Med* 2002;176(3):198-199. No original empirical evidence presented.

Wardlaw JM, Sandercock PA, Berge E. Thrombolytic therapy with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator

for acute ischemic stroke: where do we go from here? A cumulative meta-analysis. *Stroke* 2003;34(6):1437-1442. No original empirical evidence presented.

Wardlaw JM, Warlow CP, Counsell C. Systematic review of evidence on thrombolytic therapy for acute ischaemic stroke.[see comment]. *Lancet* 1997;350(9078):607-614. No original empirical evidence presented.

Wardlaw JM, Zoppo G, Yamaguchi T et al. Thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000213; PMID: 10796329]. [Review] [54 refs]. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2003;(3):CD000213No original empirical evidence presented.

Warlow C, Sudlow C, Dennis M et al. Stroke.[see comment]. [Review] [101 refs]. *Lancet* 2003;362(9391):1211-1224. No original empirical evidence presented.

Wasay M. Neurological Care in Pakistan: Actions are needed. *J Pak Med Assoc* 2003;53(12):576. No original empirical evidence presented.

Weaver WD, White HD, Wilcox RG et al. Comparisons of characteristics and outcomes among women and men with acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic therapy. GUSTO-I investigators.[comment]. *JAMA* 1996;275(10):777-782. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Weber CE. Stroke: brain attack, time to react. [Review] [36 refs]. *AACN Clin Issues* 1995;6(4):562-575. No original empirical evidence presented.

Weber J, Remonda L, Mattle HP et al. Selective intra-arterial fibrinolysis of acute central retinal artery occlusion. *Stroke* 1998;29(10):2076-2079. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Weber MA. The ALLHAT report: a case of information and misinformation. *J Clin Hypertens* 2003;5(1):9-13. No original empirical evidence presented.

Wechsler LR. Innovative strategies in the management of acute stroke. [Review] [42 refs]. *Curr Cardiol Rep* 2002;4(2):135-140. No original empirical evidence presented.

Weder AB. Best bang for the buck? *Curr Hypertens Rep* 2003;5(1):3-5. No original empirical evidence presented.

Wein TH, Hickenbottom SL, Morgenstern LB et al. Safety of tissue plasminogen activator for acute stroke in menstruating women. [Review] [11 refs]. *Stroke* 2002;33(10):2506-2508. No intervention of interest studied.

Wein TH, Staub L, Felberg R et al. Activation of emergency medical services for acute stroke in a nonurban population: the T.L.L. Temple Foundation Stroke Project. *Stroke* 2000;31(8):1925-1928. No intervention of interest studied.

Weir CJ, Lees KR. Comparison of stratification and adaptive methods for treatment allocation in an acute stroke clinical trial. *Stat Med* 2003;22(5):705-726. No human participants.

Weir CJ, Murray GD, Dyker AG et al. Is hyperglycaemia an independent predictor of poor outcome after acute stroke? Results of a long-term follow up study.[see comment]. *BMJ* 1997;314(7090):1303-1306. No intervention of interest studied.

Weisberg LA. "Stroke and struck": Protecting the brain from cerebrovascular disease. *South Med J* 2003;96(4):331. No original empirical evidence presented.

Weiss PLT, Naveh Y, Katz N. Design and testing of a virtual environment to train stroke patients with unilateral spatial neglect to cross a street safely. *Occup Ther Int* 2003;10(1):39-55. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Wester P, Strand T, Wahlgren NG et al. An open study of clomethiazole in patients with acute cerebral infarction. *Cerebrovasc.Dis* 1998;8(3):188-190. No intervention of interest studied.

Westrick E. National initiatives: management of heart disease and stroke. [Review] [3 refs]. *Medicine & Health, Rhode Island* 1999;82(5):176-177. No original empirical evidence presented.

Whisnant JP. Effectiveness versus efficacy of treatment of hypertension for stroke prevention. [Review] [22 refs]. *Neurology* 1996;46(2):301-307. No original empirical evidence presented.

White HD, Barbash GI, Califf RM et al. Age and outcome with contemporary thrombolytic therapy: Results from the GUSTO-I trial. *Circulation* 1996;94(8):1826-1833. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

White WB, LaRocca GM. Chronopharmacology of cardiovascular therapy. [Review] [65 refs]. *Blood Press Monit* 2002;7(4):199-207. No original empirical evidence presented.

Whitney F. Drug therapy for acute stroke. [Review] [21 refs]. *J Neurosci Nurs* 1994;26(2):111-117. No original empirical evidence presented.

Widjaja LS, Chan BP, Chen H et al. Variance analysis applied to a stroke pathway: how this can improve efficiency of healthcare delivery. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 2002;31(4):425-430. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Wiegand N, Luthy R, Vogel B et al. Intravenous thrombolysis for ischaemic stroke is also safe and efficient without a specialised neuro-intensive care unit. *Swiss Med Wkly* 2004;134(1-2):14-17. No intervention of interest studied.

Wiegand N, Luthy R, Vogel B et al. Intravenous thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke in a hospital without a specialised neuro-intensive care unit. *Swiss Med Wkly* 1-10-2004;134(1-2):14-17. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.

Wilcox RG. Clinical trials in thrombolytic therapy: what do they tell us? INJECT 6-month outcomes data. [Review] [8 refs]. *Am J Cardiol* 1996;78(12A):20-23. No original empirical evidence presented.

Wildemann B, Hutschenreuter M, Krieger D et al. Infusion of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for treatment of basilar artery occlusion. *Stroke* 1990;21(10):1513-1514. No original empirical evidence presented.

Wildermuth S, Knauth M, Brandt T et al. Role of CT angiography in patient selection for thrombolytic therapy in acute hemispheric stroke.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1998;29(5):935-938. No intervention of interest studied.

Wiles R, Pain H, Buckland S et al. Providing appropriate information to patients and carers following a stroke. *J Adv Nurs*. 1998;28(4):794-801. No intervention of interest studied.

Wilkinson G, Parcell M, MacDonald A. Cerebrovascular accident clinical pathway. *J Qual Clin Pract* 2000;20(2-3):109-112. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Williams B. Drug specific benefits and cardiovascular and stroke outcomes.[comment]. *J Hypertens* 2003;21(9):1609-1610. No original empirical evidence presented.

Williams B. Drug treatment of hypertension: Implications of ALLHAT. *Heart* 2003;89(6):589-590. No original empirical evidence presented.

- Williams LS, Bruno A, Rouch D et al. Stroke patients' knowledge of stroke. Influence on time to presentation. *Stroke* 1997;28(5):912-915. No intervention of interest studied.
- Williams LS, Rotich J, Qi R et al. Effects of admission hyperglycemia on mortality and costs in acute ischemic stroke. *Neurology* 2002;59(1):67-71. No intervention of interest studied.
- Willmot M, Leonardi-Bee J, Bath PM. High blood pressure in acute stroke and subsequent outcome: a systematic review. [Review] [57 refs]. *Hypertension* 2004;43(1):18-24. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Willmot MR, Bath PMW. The potential of nitric oxide therapeutics in stroke. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs* 2003;12(3):455-470. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Willoughby DF, Sanders L, Privette A. The impact of a stroke screening program. *Public Health Nurs* 2001;18(6):418-423. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Wills AJ. Letter from Cuba. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry* 2003;74(3):285-286. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Wilson E. First International Conference on Women, Heart Disease and Stroke: science and policy in action. *Can J Cardiol* 2000;16(6):726-727. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Wilson E, Taylor G, Phillips S et al. Creating a Canadian stroke system. [Review] [21 refs]. *CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2001;164(13):1853-1855. No human participants.
- Wintermark M, Reichhart M, Cuisenaire O et al. Comparison of admission perfusion computed tomography and qualitative diffusion- and perfusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in acute stroke patients. [see comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(8):2025-2031. No intervention of interest studied.
- Wittkowsky AK. The stroke pharmacopeia: current medical therapies. [Review] [15 refs]. *Pharmacotherapy* 1998;18(3 Pt 2):94S-100S. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Wittkowsky AK. Pharmacists and stroke prevention. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 1996;53(9):1009. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Woessner R, Grauer MT, Dieterich H-J et al. Influence of long-term volume therapy with hydroxyethyl starch on leukocytes in patients with acute stroke. *Arzneimittelforschung* 2003;53(6):402-406. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Woissetschlager C, Kittler H, Oschatz E et al. Out-of-hospital diagnosis of cerebral infarction versus intracranial hemorrhage. *Intensive Care Med* 2000;26(10):1561-1565. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Wojner AW, Morgenstern L, Alexandrov AV et al. Paramedic and emergency department care of stroke: baseline data from a citywide performance improvement study. *Am J Crit Care* 2003;12(5):411-417. No intervention of interest studied.
- Wolfe C, Rudd A, Dennis M et al. Taking acute stroke care seriously. In the absence of evidence we should manage acute stroke as a medical emergency. [see comment]. *BMJ* 2001;323(7303):5-6. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Wolfe CD. Studies of death and disability from stroke: how can they effect change in service provision? *Int J Epidemiol* 1995;24 Suppl 1S60-S64. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Wolpert SM. An open multicenter study of the radiologic changes seen after various doses of r-TPA in patients with acute stroke: preliminary results. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 1988;9(5):1038. No intervention of interest studied.
- Wong W-K, Kuo C-H, Hou CJY et al. Successful local thrombolytic therapy and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for acute brachial artery occlusion in a case with recent stroke. *Acta Cardiologica Sinica* 2003;19(1):48-52. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Woo D. Ischemic versus hemorrhagic stroke: Rating the risk factors. *J Crit Illn* 2003;18(5):194-195. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Woo D, Broderick JP, Kothari RU et al. Does the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale favor left hemisphere strokes? NINDS t-PA Stroke Study Group. *Stroke* 1999;30(11):2355-2359. No intervention of interest studied.
- Wood VA, Hewer RL. The prevention and management of stroke. [Review] [72 refs]. *J Public Health Med* 1996;18(4):423-431. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Wood-Dauphinee S. A Trial Of Team Care In The Treatment Of Acute Stroke [Dissertation]. 1982. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Woods A. Patient-teaching aid. "Am I having a stroke?" *Nursing (Brux)* 1999;29(12):32hn8No human participants.

- Wright V, Horvath R, Baird AE. Aortic dissection presenting as acute ischemic stroke. *Neurology* 2003;61(4):581-582. No intervention of interest studied.
- Xavier AR, Siddiqui AM, Kirmani JF et al. Clinical potential of intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute ischaemic stroke. [Review] [58 refs]. *CNS Drugs* 2003;17(4):213-224. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Xi G, Keep RF, Hoff JT. Pathophysiology of brain edema formation. [Review] [107 refs]. *Neurosurg Clin N Am* 2002;13(3):371-383. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Yamada JY, Yee H, Fitzgerald M et al. Community education on stroke. *World Health Forum* 1992;13(1):44-46. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Yamaguchi T, Kikuchi H, Hayakawa T et al. Clinical efficacy and safety of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator in acute embolic stroke: a randomized, double-blind, dose-comparison study of alteplase. *Thrombolytic Therapy in Acute Ischemic Stroke III* Tokyo : Springer-Verlag, 1995 1995;1st ed. 223-229p. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Yamaguchi T, Kikuchi H, Hayakawa T et al. Efficacy and safety of tissue plasminogen activator in patients with acute embolic stroke. *J Clin Neurosci* 1995;2(1):90-91. No intervention of interest studied.
- Yamaguchi T, Sano K, Takakura K et al. Ebselen in acute ischemic stroke: a placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical trial. Ebselen Study Group. *Stroke* 1998;29(1):12-17. No intervention of interest studied.
- Yamashita L F, Fukujima M M, Granitoff N et al. [Patients with ischemic stroke are taken care quickly in Sao Paulo Hospital]. [Portuguese]. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 2004;62( 1):96-102. Unable to obtain by final date for inclusion.
- Yoon PH, Kim DI, Jeon P et al. Cerebral cavernous malformations: serial magnetic resonance imaging findings in patients with and without gamma knife surgery. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1998;38 Suppl255-261. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Yoon SS, Byles J. Perceptions of stroke in the general public and patients with stroke: a qualitative study.[see comment]. *BMJ* 2002;324(7345):1065-1068. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Yoon W, Seo JJ, Kim JK et al. Contrast enhancement and contrast extravasation on computed tomography after intra-arterial thrombolysis in patients with acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2004;35(4):876-881. No intervention of interest studied.
- York KA. Rural case management for stroke: the development of a community-based screening and education program. *Lippincotts Case Manag* 2003;8(3):98-114. No intervention of interest studied.
- Young C, Summerfield R, Schwartz M et al. Radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations: the University of Toronto experience. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1997;24(2):99-105. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].
- Young J. My place or yours--what is the best place for early stroke care?[comment]. *Age & Ageing* 2001;30(3):185-186. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Young J, Murray J, Forster A. Review of longer-term problems after disabling stroke. *Rev Clin Gerontol* 2003;13(1):55-65. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Young JB. The primary care stroke gap. *Br J Gen Pract* 2001;51(471):787-788. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Yu RF, San Jose, MC Manzanilla et al. Sources and reasons for delays in the care of acute stroke patients. *J Neurol Sci* 2002;199(1-2):49-54. No intervention of interest studied.
- Yudkin JS. Preventing stroke with ramipril. Superiority of particular class of antihypertensive agent remains to be shown.[see comment][comment]. *BMJ* 2002;325(7361):439. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Yuh WT, Taoka T, Ueda T et al. Imaging helps identify who benefits from stroke intervention. *Diagn Imaging (San Franc)* 1999;21(12):77-82. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Yusuf S, Lonn E. Anti-ischaemic effects of ACE inhibitors: review of current clinical evidence and ongoing clinical trials.[erratum appears in *Eur Heart J* 1998 Nov;19(11):1742]. [Review] [44 refs]. *Eur Heart J* 1998;19 Suppl JJ36-J44. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Zahn D. Preventing and treating stroke. *Can Pharm J* 2003;136(10):32. No original empirical evidence presented.
- Zahn D. Stroke - A medical emergency. *Can Pharm J* 2003;136(10):3. No human participants.

Zetterling MR-E. High intraoperative blood loss may be a risk factor for postoperative hematoma. *J Neurosurg Anesthesiol.* 2004;16(2):151-155. Study did not involve relevant population [defined as adult (>16) with acute stroke].

Zhang S F, He M D, Li C. [Clinical curative effect of dengzhanhua injection on acute cerebral infarction: a report of 100 cases]. [Chinese]. *Hunan Yi Ke Da Xue Xue Bao* 6-28-2002;27(3):235-238. Non-English publication.

Zhu XL, Chan MS, Poon WS. Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage: which patients need diagnostic cerebral angiography? A prospective study of 206 cases and review of the literature. [Review] [27 refs]. *Stroke* 1997;28(7):1406-1409. No intervention of interest studied.

Zingmark P-H, Ekblom M, Odergren T et al. Population pharmacokinetics of clomethiazole and its effect on the natural course of sedation in acute stroke patients. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2003;56(2):173-183. No intervention of interest studied.

Zivin JA. Diffusion-weighted MRI for diagnosis and treatment of ischemic stroke.[comment]. *Ann Neurol* 1997;41(5):567-568. No original empirical evidence presented.

Zivin JA, Choi DW. Stroke therapy. *Sci Am* 1991;265(1):56-63. No original empirical evidence presented.

Zuger A. A big study yields big questions. *N Engl J Med* 2003;349(3):213-214. No original empirical evidence presented.



# Appendix A. Search Strategies

## Search Strategy 1

Ovid Medline

1. Intracranial Thrombosis/ or Cerebral Infarction/ or Cerebral Hemorrhage/ or Cerebrovascular Accident/
2. "Intracranial Embolism and Thrombosis"/
3. Intracranial Embolism/
4. Brain Ischemia/
5. ischemic stroke\$.tw.
6. cva.mp.
7. or/1-6
8. Intracranial Thrombosis/ or Cerebral Infarction/ or Cerebral Hemorrhage/ or Cerebrovascular Accident/ or "Intracranial Embolism and Thrombosis"/ or Intracranial Embolism/ or Stroke/ or Brain Ischemia/
9. (stroke or cva).mp.
10. or/8-9
11. Intracranial Thrombosis/ or Cerebral Infarction/ or Cerebral Hemorrhage/ or Cerebrovascular Accident/ or "Intracranial Embolism and Thrombosis"/ or Intracranial Embolism/
12. stroke/
13. exp Intracranial Hemorrhages/
14. (cerebrovascular\$ or cerebral vascular or stroke).tw.
15. (haemorrhag\$ or hemorrhag\$ or haematom\$ or hematom\$).mp.
16. (ich or cva).mp.
17. (primary intracerebral hemorrhage or pich).mp.
18. (haemorrhag\$ or hemorrhag\$ or haematom\$ or hematom\$).mp.
19. exp brain/
20. (cerebr\$ or intracerebral or intracran\$ or parenchymal or brain).tw.
21. 18 and (19 or 20)
22. or/11-17,21
23. \*subarachnoid hemorrhage/ or \*subarachnoid hemorrhage, traumatic/
24. \*Tissue Plasminogen Activator/
25. 22 not (23 or 24)
26. exp surgery/
27. surgery.hw. or surgery.kw.
28. surg\$.mp.
29. endoscop\$.mp.
30. craniotom\$.mp.
31. stereotactic.mp.
32. ventricular drain\$.mp.
33. intraoperative ultras\$.mp.
34. neuroprotective.mp.
35. or/26-34
36. 25 and 35
37. \*Cardiac Surgical Procedures/
38. \*Coronary Artery Bypass/
39. \*Coronary Disease/
40. \*Aortic Valve Stenosis/
41. \*Endarterectomy, Carotid/
42. or/37-41
43. 42 not (11 or 12 or 13)
44. 36 not 43
45. Antihypertensive Agents/ or Hypertension/ or Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors/

46. antihypertensive treatment.mp.
47. antihypertensive\$.tw.
48. (angiotensin-converting enzyme or ace).tw.
49. Labetalol/
50. 36894-69-6.rn.
51. (Chlortalidone or Hydrochlorotiazide).tw.
52. (Atenolol or Propranolol or metoprolol or carvedilol or labetalol or pindolol or bisoprolol).tw.
53. (Enalapril or lisinopril or captopril or ramipril or benazepril).tw.
54. (losartan or candesartan or valsartan).tw.
55. (nifedipine or nicardipine or amlodipine or isradipine or varapamil or felodipine or diltiazem).tw.
56. (nitroprusside or clonidine or terazosin\$ or doxazosin\$).tw.
57. or/45-56
58. \*subarachnoid hemorrhage/ or \*subarachnoid hemorrhage, traumatic/
59. \*Tissue Plasminogen Activator/
60. 57 not (58 or 59)
61. 60 and 25
62. injections, intra-arterial/
63. intraarterial.tw.
64. intra arterial.tw.
65. or/62-64
66. thromboly\$.tw.
67. thrombolytic therapy/
68. (iat or ia).tw.
69. exp Tissue Plasminogen Activator/
70. tPA.mp.
71. Activase.tw.
72. alteplase.tw.
73. clot dissolv\$.tw.
74. reperfusion therapy.tw.
75. reteplase.tw.
76. tenecteplase.tw.
77. tissue plasminogen activator.tw.
78. tPA.tw.
79. EC-3-4-21-68.rn.
80. or/66-79
81. 65 and 80
82. blood glucose.mp.
83. Blood Glucose/
84. serum glucose.mp.
85. blood sugar.tw.
86. ((blood or serum) adj2 (sugar or glucose)).mp.
87. Hyperglycemia/
88. Hypoglycemia/
89. or/82-88
90. ((mechanical or ultrason\$) adj (clot\$ or disrupt\$)).mp.
91. ultrasonic therapy/
92. Angioplasty/ or Angioplasty, Balloon/
93. endovascular intervention\$.tw.
94. snare manipulation.tw.
95. guidewire.tw.
96. mechanical thromboly\$.tw.
97. mechanical recanalization.mp.
98. (percutaneous transluminal angioplast\$ or pta).tw.
99. cerebral angiograph\$/
100. or/90-99

101. exp Tissue Plasminogen Activator/  
 102. tPA.mp.  
 103. Activase.tw.  
 104. alteplase.tw.  
 105. clot dissolv\$.tw.  
 106. reperfusion therapy.tw.  
 107. reteplase.tw.  
 108. tenecteplase.tw.  
 109. tissue plasminogen activator.tw.  
 110. tPA.tw.  
 111. EC-3-4-21-68.rn.  
 112. or/101-111  
 113. exp Tissue Plasminogen Activator/  
 114. tPA.mp.  
 115. Activase.tw.  
 116. alteplase.tw.  
 117. clot dissolv\$.tw.  
 118. reperfusion therapy.tw.  
 119. reteplase.tw.  
 120. tenecteplase.tw.  
 121. tissue plasminogen activator.tw.  
 122. tPA.tw.  
 123. EC-3-4-21-68.rn.  
 124. or/113-123  
 125. mri.mp.  
 126. mr imag\$.mp.  
 127. magnetic resonance imag\$.mp.  
 128. magnetic resonance imaging/  
 129. 124 and (or/125-128)  
 130. health promotion/  
 131. health education/  
 132. Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/  
 133. health behavior/  
 134. Attitude to Health/  
 135. delivery of health care/  
 136. program evaluation/  
 137. Marketing of Health Services/  
 138. Information Services/  
 139. advertising/  
 140. patient education/  
 141. community health planning/  
 142. area health education centers/  
 143. outreach.tw.  
 144. communications media/  
 145. health promotion.tw.  
 146. (community adj8 intervention).tw.  
 147. (advocacy adj5 program).tw.  
 148. ((public or communy) adj2 (aware\$ or promot\$ or educat\$)).mp.  
 149. or/130-148  
 150. Patient Care Team/  
 151. (psc or primary stroke cent\$).tw.  
 152. (stroke adj3 (service\$ or center\$ or centre\$ or team\$)).tw.  
 153. stroke centre.mp.  
 154. Intensive Care Units/  
 155. Hospital Units/  
 156. or/150-155

157. emergency medical services/  
 158. Emergency Medicine/  
 159. (ems or emergency medical services).tw.  
 160. Emergency Service, Hospital/  
 161. emergency care/  
 162. (emergency room or er).tw.  
 163. emergency treatment/  
 164. ("911" or "999").tw.  
 165. Paramedic\$.mp.  
 166. or/157-165  
 167. clinical protocols/  
 168. program evaluation/  
 169. exp patient care planning/  
 170. (protocol\$ or care plan\$).mp.  
 171. ((critical or clinical) adj2 path\$).mp.  
 172. treatment plan\$.mp.  
 173. or/167-172  
 174. 166 and 173  
 175. RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL.pt.  
 176. CONTROLLED CLINICAL TRIAL.pt.  
 177. RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS.sh.  
 178. RANDOM ALLOCATION.sh.  
 179. DOUBLE BLIND METHOD.sh.  
 180. SINGLE-BLIND METHOD.sh.  
 181. or/175-180  
 182. (ANIMALS not HUMAN).sh.  
 183. 181 not 182  
 184. CLINICAL TRIAL.pt.  
 185. exp CLINICAL TRIALS/  
 186. (clin\$ adj25 trial\$).ti,ab.  
 187. ((singl\$ or doubl\$ or trebl\$ or tripl\$) adj25 (blind\$ or mask\$)).ti,ab.  
 188. PLACEBOS.sh.  
 189. placebo\$.ti,ab.  
 190. random\$.ti,ab.  
 191. versus.tw.  
 192. RESEARCH DESIGN.sh.  
 193. or/184-192  
 194. 193 not 182  
 195. 194 not 183  
 196. 183 or 195  
 197. 44 and 196  
 198. 61 and 196  
 199. 81 and 7 and 196  
 200. 89 and 10 and 196  
 201. 100 and 7 and 196  
 202. 112 and 7 and 196  
 203. 129 and 7  
 204. 149 and 10  
 205. 156 and 10 and 196  
 206. 174 and 10  
 207. or/197,199-203  
 208. limit 207 to all adult <19 plus years>  
 209. or/198,204-206  
 210. or/208-209

## Appendix B. Correspondence to Targeted Trial Investigators

October 1, 2004

Dear Dr. \_\_\_\_\_,

I am writing on behalf of the University of Ottawa's Evidence-based Practice Center (UO-EPC). We are conducting a systematic review on *Acute Stroke, Evaluation & Treatment* under the clinical leadership of Dr. Mukul Sharma. This review is being conducted under a contract from the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ).

The task involves the following three objectives:

- To determine what interventions for acute stroke (delivered within the first 24 hours from onset of symptoms) are effective in reducing stroke-related morbidity or mortality.
- To review how the safety and effectiveness of these interventions vary with the timing of intervention in relation to onset of symptoms.
- To determine what is the evidence that specific systems of care (i.e., dedicated stroke programs) improve outcomes of acute stroke.

We are seeking out principle investigators, such as you, for additional evidence including unpublished trials that may have been terminated early, in event these trials may yield some valuable data pertinent to our review. We understand that permission would be required to cite any information provided to us and introduced into the public domain.

We look forward to receiving any information you would deem appropriate for inclusion in this review at your earliest convenience.

Kind regards,

Chantelle Garritty, on behalf of Dr. Mukul Sharma & the University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center (UO-EPC)

# Appendix C. Data Assessment and Data Abstraction Forms

## Relevance Assessment Forms

### Level 1 Screening of Titles and Abstracts—Eligibility Criteria

#### Inclusion Criteria

1. Does this report describe a study involving human participants?
  - Yes
  - No
  - Can't tell
  
2. Does this study include adults (>16 years old) with Acute Stroke (i.e., intracerebral hemorrhage [ICH] or ischemic stroke [IS])?
  - Yes
  - No
  - Can't tell
  
3. Is the purpose of the study to investigate the effect (e.g., efficacy, effectiveness, mortality, adverse events) of the following interventions:
  - a) surgery for ICH, or
  - b) antihypertensive therapy for ICH, or
  - c) intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy for IS, or
  - d) normalization of blood glucose levels for IS, or
  - e) mechanical clot disruption for IS, or
  - f) timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS, or
  - g) pretreatment CT scoring system for IS, or
  - h) pretreatment MRI scoring system for IS, or
  - i) CT perfusion/angiography for IS, or
  - j) community education programs for acute stroke, or
  - k) use of designated centers for acute stroke, or
  - l) use of ER protocols for management of acute stroke?
  - Yes
  - No
  - Can't tell

#### Exclusion Criteria

4. If this is a narrative or systematic review opinion piece or editorial, letter, guideline or policy paper, etc., does it exclusively describe studies already reported elsewhere (i.e., it does not present any empirical evidence published for the first time)?
  - Yes

- No
- Can't tell

5. Is this study reported in English?

- Yes
- No
- Can't tell

6. Comments:

## **Level 2 Screening of Full Articles—Eligibility Criteria**

### **Inclusion Criteria**

1. Is this study reported in English?

- Yes
- No

2. Does this report describe a study involving human participants?

- Yes
- No
- Can't tell

3. Does this study include adults (>16 years old) with Acute Stroke (i.e., intracerebral hemorrhage [ICH] or ischemic stroke [IS])?

- Yes
- No
- Can't tell

4. Is the purpose of the study to investigate the effect (e.g., efficacy, effectiveness, mortality, adverse events) of the following interventions:

- a) Surgery for ICH, or
  - b) Antihypertensive therapy for ICH, or
  - c) Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy for IS, or
  - d) Normalization of blood glucose levels for IS, or
  - e) Mechanical clot disruption for IS, or
  - f) Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS, or
  - g) Pretreatment CT scoring system for IS, or
  - h) Pretreatment MRI scoring system for IS, or
  - i) CT perfusion/angiography for IS, or
  - j) Community education programs for acute stroke, or
  - k) Use of designated centers for acute stroke, or
  - l) Use of ER protocols for management of acute stroke?
- Yes
  - No
  - Can't tell

5. To which of the following topics does this study belong?

(Check all that apply)

- a) Surgery for ICH
- b) Antihypertensive therapy for ICH
- c) Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy for IS
- d) Normalization of blood glucose levels for IS
- e) Mechanical clot disruption for IS
- f) Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS
- g) Pretreatment CT scoring system for IS
- h) Pretreatment MRI scoring system for IS
- i) CT perfusion/angiography for IS
- j) Community education programs for acute stroke
- k) Use of designated centers for acute stroke
- l) Use of ER protocols for management of acute stroke

## **Exclusion Criteria**

6. Is this study one of the following?

- Narrative review, or
- Systematic review, or
- Opinion piece, or
- Editorial, or
- Letter, or
- Guideline, or
- Policy paper etc.

- Yes
- No
- Can't tell

7. If answer to the above question is YES, does this article report original research data? (i.e., presents any empirical evidence published for the first time)

- Yes
- No
- Can't tell

8. Was this full reference available by the stop date for relevance assessment at Level II?

- unable to obtain for review by inclusion deadline
- able to obtain for review by inclusion deadline

9. Comments

## **Study Type Classification**

1. Does this report belong to the following Levels of Evidence (see below)?

- yes
- no

2. Level of Evidence of this report (*select one*)
  - RCT parallel design
  - RCT crossover design
  - RCT factorial design
  - Controlled clinical trial (non-RCT)
  - Multiple prospective cohorts
  - At least one prospective cohort & one retrospective cohort
  - Case-control
  - Cross-sectional
  - Before-after (pre-post)
  - Single prospective cohort
  - Single retrospective cohort
  - Case series (noncomparative)
  - Case study
  - Sequential
  - Cross-national ecological analysis
  - Other:

## Data Abstraction Forms

### General Stroke Data Extraction

1. Initials of reviewer:
2. Reference identification # (Refid):
3. Author, Year, Location [number of sites]:
4. Number of unique studies that this report describes:
5. If other included reports refer to this same study, provide the Refid(s):
6. Publication status (*select one*):
  - Journal publication
  - Grey Literature (e.g., conference paper/abstract, internet document, Book chapter, thesis, etc)
  - Other
7. Funding source type (*select all that apply*):
  - Government (Specify)
  - Industry (Specify)
  - Private (non-industry) (Specify)
  - Hospital (Specify)
  - Other (Specify)
  - Not reported
8. Total # of individuals screened:
9. Full sample size (enrolled in study):
10. Full sample size (completing study):
11. Full sample's percentage of male participants:
12. Comments, including notable differences between study arms / cohorts re '% male participants':
13. Mean age (SD/SE; range) of all study participants:
14. Comments, including notable differences between study arms/cohorts re age:
15. From which racial groups were participants drawn (*select all that apply*)?

- Black/African ancestry
  - Native North American
  - Hispanic
  - Asian
  - Caucasian/European
  - Other (specify)
  - Not reported
  - Can't tell
16. Specify each racial group's percentage/proportion of full sample:
17. Comments, including notable differences between study arms/cohorts re racial composition:
18. Specify each socioeconomic status (i.e., employment status, insurance, income, education, married) group's percentage/proportion of full sample:
19. Comments, including notable differences between study arms/cohorts re socioeconomic status:
20. Eligibility criteria (*select all*):
- List of study's inclusion criteria:
  - List of study's exclusion criteria:
21. Type of setting where study was conducted (e.g., Emergency room, Teaching Hospital, etc):
22. Adverse events/ side effects reported in the present, per study arm/cohort:
23. Number of drop outs/withdrawals, per study arm/cohort:
24. Study duration, including units (includes run-in period duration, washout duration, intervention length, etc.):
25. Comment box (*optional*):

#### **Specific Acute Stroke Data Extraction**

1. Initials of reviewer:
2. Reference identification # (Refid):
3. Author, Year, Location [number of sites]:
4. Number of unique studies that this report describes:
5. If other included reports refer to this same study, provide the Refid(s):
6. How was acute stroke defined?
7. How was acute stroke diagnosed?
8. How was Acute Stroke classified (e.g. Ischemic, Hemorrhagic)?
9. How was the severity of Acute Stroke defined?
10. Describe the full sample's baseline level of Acute Stroke symptoms and/or signs severity:
11. Comments, including notable differences between arms/cohorts re participants' baseline level of Acute Stroke symptoms and/or signs severity:
12. Time since Stroke onset to intervention (specify: mean; range):
13. Comments, including notable differences between arms/cohorts re participants' baseline disease duration:
14. Pre-study medication(s) or treatments for Acute Stroke, including dose/ frequency:
15. Concurrent/antecedent conditions (*select all that apply*)
  - Arterial Hypertension
  - Diabetes Mellitus
  - Dyslipidemia
  - Smoking
  - Other
  - Not Reported

16. Specify the percentage/proportion of the whole sample re each type of each concurrent/antecedent condition:
17. Comments, including notable differences between study arms/cohorts re concurrent/antecedent conditions:
18. Specify pre-study medications or treatments for each concurrent/antecedent condition, with dose/frequency:
19. Comments, including notable differences between study arms/cohorts re pre-study medications/treatments:
20. Which question(s) this study answer (*select all that apply*):
- (A) Surgery for ICH
  - (B) Antihypertensive therapy for ICH
  - (C) Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy for IS
  - (D) Normalization of blood glucose levels for IS
  - (E) Mechanical clot disruption for IS
  - (F) Timing of Thrombolytic therapy for IS
  - (G) Pretreatment CT scoring system for IS
  - (H) Pretreatment MRI scoring system for IS
  - (I) CT perfusion/angiography for IS
  - (J) Community education programs for acute stroke
  - (K) Use of designated centres for acute stroke
  - (L) Use of ER protocols for management of acute stroke
21. Participants were enrolled according to which criterion (*select one*)?
- Intention-to-treat (all randomized/enrolled)
  - Those receiving at least one dose
  - Those completing the study (i.e., with follow-up data)
  - Can't tell
  - Not applicable
  - Other:
22. Cointerventions: Medications and/or treatments allowed or permitted during the study period:
23. Comments, including notable differences between study arms/cohorts re on-study medications/treatments:
24. Type of intervention (*Select one if applicable*)
- Answer for Interventions
- (B) Antihypertensive Therapy for ICH &/or
- (D) Normalization of blood glucose levels for IS
- Drug (see below)
  - Target (give target i.e., blood pressure, glucose level)
  - Not applicable
25. Imaging tests performed on-study: (*check all that apply*)
- Answer for Interventions
- (G) Pretreatment CT scoring system for IS,
- (H) Pretreatment MRI scoring system for IS, &/or
- (I) CT perfusion/angiography for IS
- CT
  - CT perfusion
  - CT angio
  - MRI (other than DWI/PWI)
  - MRI DWI/PWI
  - Other
  - Not reported
  - Not applicable

26. Describe listed characteristics of imaging tests (see above question) used to make the intervention decision.

Answer for Interventions

(G) Pretreatment CT scoring system for IS,

(H) Pretreatment MRI scoring system for IS, &/or

(I) CT perfusion/angiography for IS

27. 'Centre' definition used: (*select all that apply*)

Answer for Intervention

(K) Use of designated centres for acute stroke

- Brain Attack Coalition (BAC) (definition at bottom)
- Other (describe)

28. Intervention components (check all that apply)

Answer for Intervention

(L) Use of ER protocols for management of acute stroke

- Stroke team
- 24 hour CT
- Written protocol orders
- Professional education
- Drug storage in ER
- Other

29. Study **GROUP 1:** Intervention of interest (e.g., Surgery for ICH): (*Select all*)

- Define study group (e.g., by time window since stroke onset):
- Intervention/ exposure/ procedure type:
- Dose/ frequency/ timing (if apply):
- Intervention Length:
- N enrolled/completed:

30. Study **GROUP 2:** first comparator (e.g., placebo, other type of intervention): (Select all):

- Define study group (e.g., by time window since stroke onset):
- Intervention/ exposure/ procedure type:
- Dose/ frequency/ timing (if apply):
- Intervention Length:
- N enrolled/completed:

31. Study **GROUP 3:** (if applicable)

- Define study group (e.g., by time window since stroke onset):
- Intervention/ exposure/ procedure type:
- Dose/ frequency/ timing (if apply):
- Intervention Length:
- N enrolled/completed:

32. Study **GROUP 4:** (if applicable)

- Define study group (e.g., by time window since stroke onset):
- Intervention/ exposure/ procedure type:
- Dose/ frequency/ timing (if apply):
- Intervention Length:
- N enrolled/completed:

33. Outcome measures with significance (e.g., Surgery S better than no surgery)

(*select all that apply*)

- NIHSS
- mRS (Modified Rankin Scale)
- Barthel
- FIM
- Time to treatment

- Time to presentation to ER (arrival)
  - Other (describe all the outcomes assessed not mentioned above)
34. Identify any problems with the research design (e.g., definition of placebo/control(s); inappropriateness of run-in and washout periods), or its implementation:
35. Comment box (*optional*):

## Quality Assessment Forms—RCTs

### Jadad Scale

Descriptor	Yes	No
Was the study described as randomized (this includes the use of words such as randomly, random, and randomization)?		
The method used to generate the sequence of randomization was described and it was <b>appropriate</b> (table of random numbers, computer generated, etc)		
Was the report of allocation concealment:	Adequate <input type="checkbox"/>	Inadequate <input type="checkbox"/>
	Unclear <input type="checkbox"/>	
Was the study described as double blind?		
The method of double blinding was described and it was <b>appropriate</b> (identical placebo, active placebo, dummy, etc)?		
Was there a description of withdrawals and dropouts?		

*Note: Clinical controlled trials were assessed out of a possible score of 3 according to a modified Jadad scale*

**Allocation Concealment - Refers to the technique used to implement the randomization sequence, not to generate it.**

<p><b>Adequate</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes (SNOSE)</li> <li>• Pharmacy controlled</li> <li>• Numbered or ordered containers</li> <li>• Central randomization – for example by telephone to a trials office or other method whose description contained elements convincing of concealment – for example a secure computer assisted method.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Inadequate</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alternation</li> <li>• Reference to case record numbers or to dates of birth</li> </ul>

**Unclear**

- No mention of an allocation concealment approach at all
- An approach that does not fall into either adequate or inadequate allocation concealment

## Quality Assessment Forms—Case-Control and Cohort Studies

### Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS)

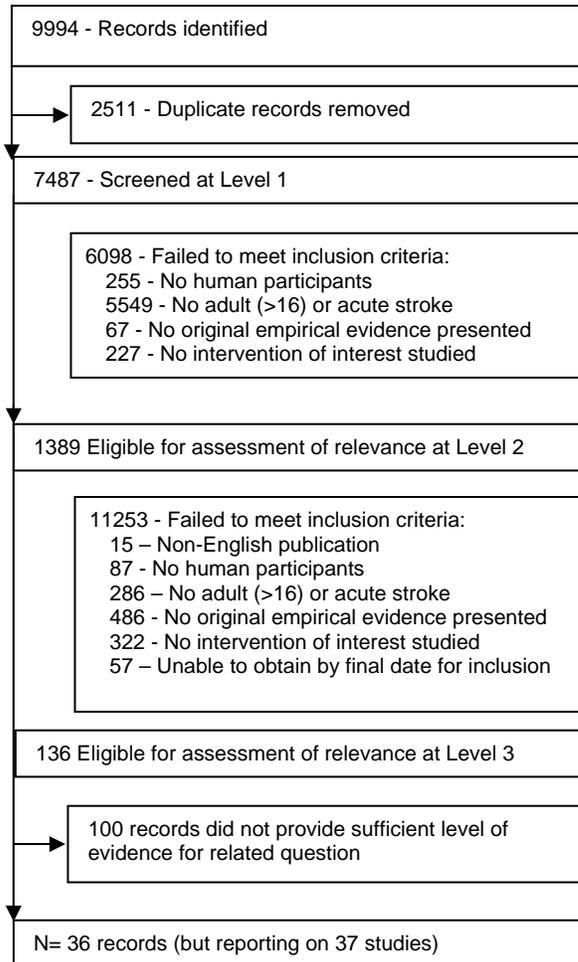
Descriptor	Yes	No	Can't tell
Was the therapeutic intervention reported?			
Were the inclusion/exclusion criteria reported?			
Was follow-up reported as an inclusion criterion?			
Was the sample size determination reported (cases accrued consecutively or non consecutively over a specified time period)?			
Were the sample size calculations (and any assumptions) reported?			
Was the time period for accrual of cases and whether they were accumulated prospectively or retrospectively reported?			
Were the sources of participants (same or different clinicians, one or more center) reported?			
Were how the outcome assessments made and who made them reported?			
Was blinding reported?			
Were the primary and secondary measures reported?			
Was the timing of the outcome measures reported?			
Was a follow-up schedule reported?			
Were efforts used to maintain follow-up with participants reported?			
Did the authors report on compliance with follow-up?			
Was the method of data collection reported?			
Were any participant exclusions from data analysis reported?			
Was the statistical approach for analyzing the data reported?			
Did the authors report any missing data and how it was handled in the data analysis?			
Did the authors report any adverse events?			

## Quality Assessment Forms—Noncomparative Case-Series Studies

<u>Quality assessment</u>	Yes	Partial	No	N/A
1. Question / objective sufficiently described?				
2. Design evident and appropriate to answer study question?				
3. Subject characteristics sufficiently described?				
4. Subjects appropriate to the study question?				
5. Controls used and appropriate? <b>(if no control, check no)</b>				
6. Method of subject selection described and appropriate?				
7. If random allocation to treatment groups was possible, is it described? (if not possible, check n/a)				
8. If blinding of investigators to intervention was possible, is it reported? (If not possible, n/a)				
9. If blinding of subjects to intervention was possible, is it reported? (If not possible, n/a) <sup>1</sup>				
10. Outcome measure well defined and robust to measurement bias? Means of assessment reported?				
11. Confounding accounted for?				
12. Sample size adequate?				
13. Post hoc power calculations or confidence intervals reported for statistically non-significant results?				
14. Statistical analyses appropriate?				
15. Statistical tests stated?				
16. Exact p-values or confidence intervals stated?				
17. Attrition of subjects and reason for attrition recorded?				
18. Results reported in sufficient detail?				
19. Do the results support the conclusions?				
Sum (items 1-19)				

# Appendix D. Modified QUOROM Flow Chart

## Modified QUOROM Flow Chart



\*Note: some items were eligible for both reviews, therefore, the sum does not add up to the number of included studies.

# Appendix E. Evidence Tables

## Experimental Studies

Evidence Table 1: Randomized clinical trials

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Albers, 2002, US <sup>1</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n= 61 Age: IG 66 (10)y; CG; 66 (11)y % Male: IG 82.6; CG 57.9 Race: White IG 95.7%; CG 84.2%; Black IG 0%; CG 10.5%; Hispanic IG 0%; CG 5.3%; Asian IG 4.3%; CG 0%  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS defined by sudden onset of an acute focal neurological deficit due to ischemia with no sign of hemorrhage by CT; MCA origin with measurable focal neurological deficit; age 18-79y; within 3-5 hr post onset  Exclusion Criteria: ICH by CT; sign of ischemia in > 1/3 of the territory of MCA; other exclusion as ATLANTIS A trial <sup>2</sup>	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=23)  C: Control (n=38)	I: tPA / 0.9 mg/kg  C: Placebo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality (90 d)</li> <li>• NIHSS, mRS, BI, GCS (30, 90d)</li> <li>• Rate of ICH</li> </ul>	1/5	Genentech, Inc.
<p>US = United States; RCT = randomized controlled trial; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Alexandrov, 2004, US & Canada <sup>3</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=126 Age: IG 67(12)y; CG 70(13)y % Male: NR Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS of MCA, within 3 hr post onset; IG Abnormal flow through MCA, with TIBI scale grade 0-3 (Thrombolysis in Brain Ischemia flow-grading system) before TPA tx  Exclusion Criteria: NR	I: Mechanical clot disruption for IS (n=63)  C: Control (n=63)	I: Continuous 2-MHz transcranial Doppler ultrasonography / 750 mW & 3-6 mm insonation for 2hr + tPA/ 0.9 mg/kg, up to 90 mg/ within 3 hr post onset  C: tPA/ same as IG + placebo (inactive channel with no continuous insonation)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete recanalization rate</li> <li>Clinical recovery</li> </ul>	4/5	US sites by NINDS grants & Canadian sites by the Canadian Institutes of Health Research & the Alberta Heritage Foundation
<p>US = United States; RCT = randomized controlled trial; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Auer, 1989, Austria <sup>4</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=100 Age: 30-80y % Male: IG 56; CG 66 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute, hematoma > 10 cm <sup>3</sup> ; within 48 hr of hemorrhage with neurological deficits, consciousness impairment, approved for surgery / angiography,  Exclusion Criteria: aneurysm, arteriovenous malformation, tumor as the bleeding source, post-traumatic intracerebral hematomas	I: Surgery for ICH, (n=50)  C: Medical tx (n=50)	I: Hematoma evacuation through burr hole/<24h  C: Medical tx, endoscopy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mortality rate (1 wk*, 6 mo*)</li> <li>Neurological recovery by clinical &amp; CT signs (6 wk, 6 mo)</li> </ul>	1/5	NR
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Batjer, 1999, US <sup>5</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=21 Age: IG 53.3 (3.4)y; CG1 54.9 (3.5) y; CG2 53.3 (5.9) y % Male: NR Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute hypertensive putaminal ICH $\geq$ 3cm in diameter, moderate to severe hemiparesis/ uniform hemiplegia (grade 1-3)< 24hr post onset  Exclusion Criteria: Un-associated neurologic illness, end-stage systemic disease; coagulopathy of any cause; aneurysm; arteriovenous malformation, or tumour; decorticate or decerebrate posturing	I: Surgery for ICH (n=8)  C1: Best medical management (n=9)  C2: Best medical management + intracranial pressure monitoring (n=4)	I: Frontotemporal or pterional craniotomy  C1: IV dexamethasone/ 4mg tapered over 7-14 d  C2: Antihypertensive same as C1 arm + placement of frontal ventriculostomy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality rate (6 mo)</li> <li>• Functional recovery (6 mo)</li> </ul>	1/5	NR
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Clark, 1999, US <sup>6</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n= 547 Age: IG: 66 (12)y; CG: 65 (11)y % Male: IG: 54.8; CG: 63.6 Race: White IG: 84.6%; CG: 83.6%  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS defined by sudden onset of an acute focal neurological deficit due to ischemia with no sign of hemorrhage by CT; MCA origin with measurable focal neurological deficit; age 18-79y; within 3-5 hr post onset  Exclusion Criteria: ICH by CT; sign of ischemia in > 1/3 of the territory of MCA; other exclusion as ATLANTIS A trial <sup>2</sup>	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=272)  C: Control (n=275)	I: TPA / 0.9 mg/kg, up to 90 mg (10% IV bolus over 1-2 min & 90% IV infusion over 1 hr)/ 1 hr  C: Placebo/ matching dose for 1 hr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality (90 d)</li> <li>• NIHSS, mRS, BI, GCS (30, 90d)</li> </ul>	2/5	Genentech, Inc.
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Clark, 2000, US <sup>2</sup> Design: RCT Parallel	n=142 Age: I 67 (13)y; C 65 (12)y % Male: NR Race: I = 82% White; C = 86% White  Inclusion Criteria: Acute stroke with neurological deficit, within 6 hr post symptom onset  Exclusion Criteria: Coma, severe obtundation, fixed eye deviation, complete hemiplegia; NIHSS <4; seizure; known ICH; hypertension; septic embolus; pericarditis or ventricular thrombus or aneurysm; trauma within 30 d; head trauma within 90 d; diathesis; pregnancy, lactation or parturition within 30 d; glucose <50 or >400, platelets <100,000, hematocrit <25; terminal illness; S hazard to tx	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=71)  C: Control (n=71)	I: TPA / 0.9 mg/kg, up to 90 mg (10% IV bolus over 1-2 min & 90% IV infusion over 1 hr)/ 1 hr  C: Placebo/ matching dose for 1 hr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recanalization* (negative effect of TPA)</li> <li>• NIHSS, mRS, Barthel Index</li> <li>• Mortality (90 d)</li> <li>• Symptomatic ICH rate</li> </ul>	2/5	Genentech, Inc.
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
del Zoppo, 1998, US & Canada <sup>7</sup>  Design: RCT parallel	n=40 Age: full 64.2 (12.1)y; IG 66.5 (11)y, CG 69.6 (11.1)y % Male: IG 54; CG 36 Race: White IG 77%; CG 71%  Inclusion Criteria: Acute carotid artery stroke; new focal neurological signs in the MCA within 6 hr of onset, NIHSS score $\geq 4$ ; (except for isolated aphasia or hemianopsia; age 18-85y  Exclusion Criteria: NIHSS score $>30$ ; coma; minor stroke symptoms; history of stroke within 6 wk; seizure; hypertension; head trauma within 90 d; active or recent hemorrhage within 14 d; diathesis; oral anticoagulation international normalized ratio $>1.5$	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=26)  C: Placebo (n=14)	I: IA Pro-Urokinase/ 6 mg + Heparin/ 100 IU/kg bolus + 1000-2000 I.U./hr infusion/ median 5.5 hr post symptom onset  C: Saline placebo/ matching heparin/ matching time	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCA recanalization*</li> <li>• Hemorrhage frequencies</li> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• Functional outcomes (mRS, Barthel Index, NIHSS)</li> </ul>	3/5	Abbott Laboratories
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Eggers, 2003, Germany <sup>8</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=25 Age: full 61.3 (9.1)y; IG 60.3 (10.3)y; CG 62.1 (8.3)y % Male: full 76; IG 73; CG 79 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS in MCA/M1; 18-80y, within 3 hr symptom onset (according to NINDS criteria)  Exclusion Criteria: age <18y; pregnancy or lactation; insufficient acoustic window no allowing identification of the main basal cerebral arteries	I: Mechanical clot disruption for IS (n=11)  C: Control (n=14)	I: Ultrasound/continues 2 MHz transcranial Doppler mode + TPA/ 0.9 mg/kg IV over 1 hr  C: Matching IV TPA tx for 1 hr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Barthel Index (90 d)*</li> <li>• NIHSS/ mRS</li> <li>• Mortality</li> </ul>	1/5	NR
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Furlan, 1999, US & Canada <sup>9</sup>  Design: RCT parallel	n=180 Age: full 64 (14)y (groups identical in age) % Male: full 59; IG 58, CG 61 Race: White 80%  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS (MCA), 18-85y, with new neurological symptoms < 6 hr post symptom onset; NIHSS score ≥4  Exclusion Criteria: NIHSS score >30; coma; improving neurological signs; history of stroke; seizure at onset; subarachnoid hemorrhage; history of ICH; neoplasm or subarachnoid hemorrhage; septic embolism; lacunar stroke; surgery; organ biopsy; head trauma within 90 d; active or recent hemorrhage within 30 d; known hemorrhagic diathesis; uncontrolled hypertension	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS: IA Urokinase tx (n=121)  C: Placebo (n=59)	I: IA Urokinase/ 9 mg + heparin/NR for 2 hr  C: Saline + Heparin for 2 hr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mRS (90 d)</li> <li>• MCA recanalization*</li> <li>• Frequency of ICH</li> <li>• Mortality (90 d)</li> </ul>	3/5	Abbott Laboratories
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Gray, 2004 UK <sup>10</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=452 Age: IG 75.2y; CG 74.4y % Male: IG 50.6; CG 54.1 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute stroke < 24 hr post symptom onset, with admission glucose level >6 to <17 mmol/L  Exclusion Criteria: Coma; hx of insulin-requiring diabetes; anemia; renal failure; congestive heart failure; S pre-existing disability	I: Normalization of blood glucose levels for IS (n=221)  C: Control (n=231)	I: (GKI) Dextrose / continuous IV of 10% + Potassium chloride /20 mmol + Human soluble Actrapid / variable dose starting with 16 U/L for 24 hr  C: Saline/ 0.9% at 100 mL/hr for 24 hr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Difference in mean plasma glucose values at subsequent time intervals in 24 h</li> </ul>	1/5	NHS Northern & Yorkshire Research & Development Directorate; PPP Foundation
US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Hacke, 1998, Europe, Australia, New Zealand <sup>11</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=800 Age: median, IG=CG 68 y % Male: IG 60.6; CG 56.2 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute ischemic stroke within 6 hrs of onset, early infarct change on CT less than 33% of the MCA territory  Exclusion Criteria: signs of ICH or parenchymal hypoattenuation > 1/3 MCA territory; brain swelling > 33% of MCA; subarachnoid haemorrhage; unknown time of onset; coma or stupor; hemiplegia + fixed eye deviation; minor stroke symptoms (> 50 of the maximum 58 points on the SSS before randomization, or rapid improvement of symptoms); seizure < 6 mo; hypertension at randomization; traumatic brain injury < 14 d; recent surgery on the central nervous system; gastrointestinal or urinary tract haemorrhage; current tx with IA or subcutaneous heparin to raise the clotting time; known hereditary or acquired haemorrhagic diathesis; lactation; pregnancy or recent parturition < 30 d; lack of medically approved means of concentrations	I: rtPA (n=409)  C: Placebo (n=391)	I: Alteplase 0.9 mg/kg bodyweight, maximum of 90 mg/pts; bolus of 10% of the total dose over 1-2 min followed by a 60 min IV infusion of the remaining dose. (admin of anticoagulants, antiplatelet agents, haemorrhological agents, potential neuro-protective drugs & volume expanders were prohibited during 1 <sup>st</sup> 24 hr)  C: Identical tx with placebo agent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• mRS</li> <li>• ICH rate</li> </ul>	4/5	NR
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Hacke, 1995, Europe <sup>12</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=620 Age: IG 65 (12)y; CG 65 (11) % Male: IG 60.1; CG 65.5 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute ischemic stroke, 18-80 y; 0-6 hrs, early infarct change on CT less than 33% of the MCA territory  Exclusion Criteria: See the eligibility criteria listed for Hacke 1998 <sup>11</sup>	I: rtPA (n=313)  C: Placebo (n=307)	I: rtPA 1.1 mg/kg  C: Placebo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary: Barthel, mRS (90 d)</li> <li>• Secondary: Combined Barthel &amp; mRS, SSS (90 d)/ Mortality (30 d)</li> <li>• Tertiary: Early neurological recovery (SSS), and duration of hospital stay</li> </ul>	4/5	Sponsored by Dr Karl Thomae GmbH (a member of Boehringer Ingelheim, Biberach, Germany)
US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Haley, 1993, US <sup>13</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=27 Age: Within 90 min: IG 65 (11)y; CG 64 (8) y; 91-180 min: IG 72 (1)y, CG 67 (9)y % Male: NR Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS causing neurological deficit, age 18-80, within 90 min or 91-180 min post symptom onset  Exclusion Criteria: Mild stroke; symptoms only of sensory loss or ataxia; IC or subarachnoid hemorrhage; pregnancy, lactation; platelet < 100 000/mm <sup>3</sup> ; protrombin time >15 s; elevated partial thromboplastin time due to heparin tx; major surgery or serious trauma within 14 d; gastrointestinal or urinary tract hemorrhage within 21d; arterial puncture at noncompressible site within 7 d; mean BP ≥135 mmHg; brain infarction within 90 d; serious medical illness	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=14)  C: Control (n=13)	I: IV tPA / 0.85 mg/kg for 1 hr  C: IV placebo/ matching dose for 1 hr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NIHSS (baseline, 30 min, 1, 2 hr post infusion &amp; 24 hr* post stroke), mRS, Barthel Index, GCS</li> <li>Mortality</li> <li>Onset to treatment time (OTT) interaction</li> </ul>	5/5	Genentech Inc.
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Juvela, 1989, Finland{1124}  Design: RCT Parallel	n=52 Age: IG 54 (8.9)y, CG 49.3 (10.1)y & Male: full 58; IG 65; CG 50 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute ICH within 24 hr post bleed; unconscious &/or severe hemiparesis or dysphasia  Exclusion Criteria: Cerebellar hematomas; traumatic hemorrhages; hemorrhages into brain tumors, & hemorrhages from cerebral aneurysms & arteriovenous malformations; malignant diseases; severe heart, lung or endocrine diseases; improving clinical condition or no reaction to pain	I: Surgery for ICH (n=26)  C: Conservative tx (n=26)	I: Surgery within 48 hr post bleeding (methods NR)  C1: NR/ within 48 hr post bleeding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality rate (6 mo)</li> <li>• Morbidity</li> <li>• GCS</li> </ul>	1/5	NR
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Kase, 2001, US <sup>14</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=174 Age: 64.2 (12.1)y % Male: NR Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS M1 or M2 segments of MCA <6 hr post symptom onset; NIHSS score 4-30  Exclusion Criteria: NR	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=110)  C: Placebo (n=64)	I: IA Urokinase/ 9 mg directly into clot for 2 hr + Heparin/2000 IU bolus followed by 500 IU/hr for 2 hr  C: Saline + Heparin/ matching dose & timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Symptomatic ICH (relationship with baseline characteristics)</li> <li>• Mortality following symptomatic ICH</li> <li>• Serum glucose level</li> </ul>	2/5	NR
US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Keris, 2001, Latvia <sup>15</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=45 Age: IG 53 (9)y; CG 65 (8)y % Male: IG 83; CG 51.5 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute severe hemiparetic IS within 6 hr post symptom onset  Exclusion Criteria: sulcal effacement, mass effect, edema, or possible hemorrhage on CT	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=12)  C: Conventional tx (n=33)	I: IA TPA/ 25 mg for 5-10 min; IV TPA/25 mg for 60 min + Heparin/ 5000 U initially & twice a day for several days  C: Heparin/ matching dose & frequency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mRS (1, 12 mo, rated as good/poor)</li> <li>• Mortality</li> </ul>	1/5	Supported in part by Medical Academy of Latvia
US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Lewandowski, 1999, US <sup>16</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=35 Age: IG 65.6 (11.2)y; CG 67.3 (12.3)y % Male: full 54.3; IG 53; CG 56 Race: White, full 48.6%; IG 41%; CG 56%  Inclusion Criteria: Acute focal IS within 3 hr of symptom onset (based on NINDS TPA stroke study)  Exclusion Criteria: based on NINDS tPA stroke study, also excluded pts with hx of stroke within 6 wk; surgery biopsy or haemorrhage within 30 d of randomization	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=17)  C: Placebo+ IA thrombolytic tx (n=18)	I: IV TPA/ 0.6 mg/kg for 30 min; IA TPA/ 0.6 mg/kg max 20 mg for max 2 hr  C: IV placebo + IA TPA/ matching dose for 2 hr max	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NIHSS (7-10 d)</li> <li>• Barthel Index, mRS, GCS (3mo)</li> <li>• ICH &amp; recanalization rate</li> </ul>	4/5	Genetech, Inc
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Marler, 2000, US <sup>17</sup> (Part A)  Design: RCT Parallel	n=302 Age: NR % Male: NR Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute stroke 0-90 min post symptom onset (based on NINDS TPA study for stroke)  Exclusion Criteria: based on NINDS TPA study for stroke	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=157)  C: Control (n=145)	I: IV TPA/ 0.9 mg/kg (10% bolus & 90% as infusion), max 90 mg, for 1 hr  C: Placebo powder/ 0.9 mg/kg 10% bolus & 90% as IV infusion for 1 hr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NIHSS mRS, Barthel Index, GCS (baseline, 24 hr, 3 mo)</li> <li>Time to tx &amp; outcome</li> </ul>	1/5	NINDS; Genetech Inc.
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment                      NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Marler, 2000, US <sup>17</sup> Part B  Design: RCT Parallel	n=320 Age: NR % Male: NR Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute stroke 91-180 min post symptom onset (based on NINDS TPA study for stroke)  Exclusion Criteria: based on NINDS TPA study for stroke	I: Timing of thrombolytic therapy in IS (n=153)  C: Control (n=167)	I: IV TPA/ 0.9 mg/kg (10% bolus & 90% as infusion), max 90 mg, for 1 hr  C: Placebo powder/ 0.9 mg/kg 10% bolus & 90% as IV infusion for 1 hr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NIHSS, mRS, Barthel Index, GCS (baseline, 24 hr, 3 mo),</li> <li>• Time to tx &amp; outcome</li> </ul>	1/5	NINDS; Genetech Inc.
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment                      NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
<p>Mendelow, 2005, UK<sup>18</sup></p> <p>Design: RCT Parallel</p> <p>(Reviewer nominated; published beyond search dates)</p>	<p>n=1033 Age: IG 62 (52-70)y; CG 62 (53-71)y % male: full 57.2; IG 57; 58CG Race: NR</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria: CT evidence of spontaneous supratentorial ICH, within 72 hr; uncertainty by neurosurgeon about benefits of either tx; hematoma ≥ 2 cm; GCS &gt;=5</p> <p>Exclusion Criteria: haemorrhage due to an aneurysm or an angiographically proven arteroebenous malformation; haemorrhage secondary of a tumour or trauma; pts with cerebellar haemorrhage or extension of a supratentorial haelorrhage intor the brainstem; pts with severe pre-existing physical or mental disability or severe comorbidity that might intrrerfer with the assessment of outcome;or if the surgery could not be undertaken within 24 hr of randomization</p>	<p>I: Surgery for ICH (n=503)</p> <p>C: Conservative tx (n=530)</p> <p>Baseline differences: NR</p> <p>Comments: Cross over from IG to CG n=31; from CG to IG n=140</p>	<p>I: Early surgery combined haematoma evacuation within 24 hr of randomization</p> <p>C: Medical tx followed by evacuation if necessary</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• Functional outcomes (BI, mRS)</li> </ul>	<p>3/5</p>	<p>MRC (UK), the Stroke Association (UK), &amp; the Northern Brainwave Appeal</p>
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Morgenstern, 1998, US <sup>19</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=34 Age: IG 56 (22-72) y; CG 51 (37-77) y % Male: full 65; IG 29.4; CG 41 Race: 32.4 % non-White, 67.6% White  Inclusion Criteria: Acute ICH > 9 mL diagnosed by CT within 3 hr screening, <12 hr; GCS 5-15  Exclusion Criteria: Secondary ICH; brainstem or cerebellar ICH, or ICH of thalamus or ventricular system; pre-hemorrhage low functional level; coagulopathy (>15 s; elevated partial thromboplastin time, platelet <100,000/mm <sup>3</sup> ); precluded 6 mo survival; biopsy-proved amyloid angiopathy; hematoma volume 10-19 mL; GCS >15; better than antigravity strength on the affected side; ventricular extension >1/2 of one lateral ventricle or 1/3 of both lateral ventricles	I: Surgery for ICH (n=17)  C: Standard medical tx (n=17)	I: Open craniotomy & hematoma evacuation/ <12 hr post onset  C1: Standard medical tx /NR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• Barthel Index, GCS</li> </ul>	1/5	AHA Clinician-Scientist Award (L.B.M.)
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Patel, 2001, US <sup>20</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=624 Age: 61-68y % Male: NR Race: NR Enrolment: Jan 1991–Oct 1994  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS < 3 hr (0-90 & 91-180 min) post onset  Exclusion Criteria: NR	I: Pretreatment CT scoring system for IS (n=312)  C: Control (n=312)	I: CT/ within 3h symptom onset + IV tPA  C: CT /within 3 hr symptom onset + placebo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frequency of EIC on baseline CT/ association of EIC with other baseline variables; effect of EIC on deterioration at 24 hr</li> <li>• NIHSS, Barthel Index, mRS, GCS (3 mo)</li> <li>• Mortality (3 mo)</li> <li>• ICH rate (within 36 hr of tx)</li> </ul>	2/5	NINDS - NIH Awards, Genentech Inc.
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment                      NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Roberts, 2002, US <sup>21</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=159 Age: NR % Male: NR Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS of MCA origin within 6 hr of onset; angiography: complete occlusion or contrast penetration with minimal perfusion of M1 or and M2 (based on PROACT II trial criteria segment of MCA)  Exclusion Criteria: based on PROACT II trial criteria	I: Pre-tx CT scoring system for IS (n=107)  C: Control (n=52)	I: CT, angiography /baseline, 24 hr, 7-10 d + recombinant pro-Urokinase/ 9 mg + IV heparin/2000 U bolus & 500U/hr for 4 hr at beginning of angiography  C: CT/ matching intervals + IV heparin/ matching dose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlation of baseline CT with clinical outcomes</li> <li>• NIHSS, mRS (90 d)</li> <li>• Mortality (90 d)</li> </ul>	1/5	Abbott Laboratories
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment                      NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Scott, 1999, UK <sup>22</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=53 Age: median IG 74 (11)y; CG 74 (9.6)y % Male: full 44; IG 52; CG 36 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS with neurological deficit lasting >24 hr, age >18 y; within 24 hr of onset  Exclusion Criteria: > 24 hr post onset; coma; pneumonia; heart failure (New York Heart Association grades 3 or 4), renal failure (creatinine level of > 200 micro sing-mol/l; anemia (Hb 3); dementia; isolated posterior circulation syndromes without physical disability; pure language disorders; previously diagnosed insulin treated diabetes (type 1 or 2); or subarachnoid hemorrhage	I: Normalization of blood glucose levels for IS (n=28)  C: Control (n=25)	I: (GKI) Dextrose/ 500 mL 10% + Potassium chloride 20 mmol + Human soluble Actrapid insulin/16 U/L  C: Same as I/ glucoscans q2h for 24 hr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• Plasma glucose level</li> </ul>	2/5	Grant from Stroke Association of England & Wales; & a Northern & Yorkshire NHS Regional Training Fellowship
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
<p>Teernstra, 2003, The Netherlands<sup>23</sup></p> <p>Design: RCT Parallel</p>	<p>n=71 Age: IG 67 (± 68, range 47-84) y; CG 69 (±71, range 49-89) y % Male: full 56.3; IG 58; CG 56 Race: NR</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria: Pts with expected mortality of 88%; age &gt;45 y, ICH &gt;10 cm<sup>3</sup>, within 72 hrs of ictus, Glasgow Eye Motor Score 2-10</p> <p>Exclusion Criteria: Arteriovenous malformation</p>	<p>I: Surgery for ICH (n=36)</p> <p>C: No-Surgery (n=35)</p>	<p>I: Stereotactic tx of ICH by plasminogen activator, Urokinase/ 5000 IU, 8 x in 6 hr intervals over 48 hr</p> <p>C1: Standard medical care</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICH volume reduction (immediate*)</li> <li>• mRS</li> <li>• Mortality (6mo)</li> </ul>	<p>2/5</p>	<p>Grant from the Fund for Developmental Medicine, Health Insurance Executive Board</p>
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Randomized clinical trial

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Jadad)	Funding Source
Zuccarello, 1999, US <sup>24</sup>  Design: RCT Parallel	n=20 Age: 62.4 (NR)y, 27-80y % Male: 55 Race: White 60%; Black 40%  Inclusion Criteria: Acute supratentorial ICH >10 cm <sup>3</sup> , diagnosed by CT, with focal neurological deficit; age >18y; GCS >4, within 24 hr of onset; surgery within 3 hr of randomization  Exclusion Criteria: Lack of neurological deficit; infratentorial ICH; vascular abnormality proven by CT; terminal illness; coagulopathy; traumatic ICH; pregnancy	I: Surgery for ICH (n=9)  C: Control (n=11)	I: Varied techniques i.e. open craniotomy or CT-guided Stereotactic aspiration with 6000 U Urokinase in 12 hr intervals/ median 8 hr 35 min post onset  C: Medical tx/ varied according to tx regiment/ median 3 hr 17 min onset to admission & 3 hr 10 min admission to randomization	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NIHSS (median 3 mo)*</li> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• Barthel Index</li> <li>• ICH volume</li> </ul>	2/5	NINDS
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 1 (cont'd): Controlled clinical trial**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes (follow-up interval)	Quality Assessment (Modified Jadad)	Funding Source
<p>Morgenstern, 2003, US<sup>25</sup></p> <p>Design: Controlled Clinical Trial</p>	<p>n=1427 (for all 3 phases); phase 3 only: n=238</p> <p>Age: phase 1: &gt;21y</p> <p>% Male: phase 1: IG 42.6, CG 38.2; phase 2: IG 43.3, CG 41.9; phase 3: IG 43.1, CG 43.5</p> <p>Race: Non-White/ phase 1: IG 23.4%, CG 34%; phase 2: IG 20.8%, CG 28%; phase 3: IG 25.4%, CG 31.5%</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria: County residents experience of cerebrovascular event; IV tPA inclusion according to NINDS</p> <p>Exclusion Criteria: non-résidents; age &lt; 21y</p>	<p>I: Community education program for acute stroke (n=748/ phase 3: n=130)</p> <p>C: Control (n=679/ phase 3: n=108)</p>	<p>I: Community education + professional development &amp; organizational change/ 15 mo</p> <p>C: No intervention/15 mo</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frequency of IV TPA tx in IS*</li> <li>• Frequency of IV TPA in eligible candidates*</li> </ul>	<p>1/3</p>	<p>NR</p>
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

## Observational Studies

**Evidence Table 2: Multiple prospective cohort**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes	Quality Assessment	Funding Source
Suarez, 2002, US <sup>26</sup>  Design: Multiple Prospective Cohort	n =45 Age: 67 (13)y % Male: 42 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS <3hrs post symptom onset; no improvement on clinical sign; no ICH on CT; age 18-80; NIHSS score ≥4  Exclusion Criteria: Evidence of cerebral hemorrhage or mass effect on CT; questionable diagnosis (e.g., seizure; high risk hemorrhage; pregnancy or delivery < 14 d; diastolic BP>120 mmHg)	I: Pre-treatment MRI scoring system for IS (n=45)	I: IV tPA/ 0.6 mg/Kg /completed within 5 hr of onset + Emergency MRI (Diffusion weighted & Perfusion weighted) + Angiography in case of acute cortical infarction and when determined with vessel occlusion, IA Urokinase/ up to 750,000 units or IA tPA for maximum 0.3 mg/kg	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlation between abnormal perfusion-weighted imaging findings and cerebral angiographic findings</li> <li>• Symptomatic ICH</li> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• NIHSS, Barthel Index (3 mo post tx)</li> </ul>	9/19	NR
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health            NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p>						

**Evidence Table 2 (cont'd): Single retrospective cohort**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes	Quality Assessment (NOS)	Funding Source
Akins, 2000, US <sup>27</sup>  Design: Single Retrospective Cohort	n = NR Age: 73 (11)y % Male: NR Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Consecutive acute IS treated with IV TPA according to NINDS protocol treated by ER physician or neurologist  Exclusion Criteria: NR	Use of ER protocols for management of acute stroke  Note: Data is broken for two groups treated by ER physician (n=23) /or by neurologist (n=20)	Observational study examining ED physicians' ability to initiate thrombolysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protocol deviation for ED physicians compared to neurologists</li> <li>• Number of pts treated by two tx groups</li> </ul>	9/19	NR
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health                      NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p>						

Evidence Table 2 (cont'd): Single prospective cohort

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes	Quality Assessment (NOS)	Funding Source
Hermier, 2003, France <sup>28</sup>  Design: Single Prospective Cohort	n=28 Age: 65 (14)y % Male: 55.2 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS, with pre-tx & within 6 hr MRI; NIHSS >4 & no contraindication to tPA tx; with recanalization on MRI, or persistent occlusion on MRI  Exclusion Criteria: Preexisting neurologic, psychiatric, or other illness confounding neurological evaluation; contraindications to MRI; movement artifacts precluding MRI interpretation; lacunar syndromes; presence of factors affecting time-to-peak analysis	Pre-treatment MRI scoring system for IS (recanalization n=18; persistent occlusion n=10)	CT + MRI (included three dimensional time of flight tube MRA; echoplanar imaging isotropic diffusion; and Perfusion MRI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NIHSS (60 d)</li> <li>Relative &amp; absolute time to peak/ 60 d lesion volume</li> </ul> <p>Note: Observational study correlating outcome with measured parameters</p>	7/19	Délégation à la Recherche des Hospices Civilis de Lyon
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p>						

**Evidence Table 2 (cont'd): Single prospective cohort**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes	Quality Assessment (NOS)	Funding Source
Hill, 2000, Canada <sup>29</sup>  Design: Single Prospective Cohort	n=NR Age: mean 69.3y % Male: 55 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS, treated within 3 hr of symptom onset  Exclusion Criteria: TIA (transient ischemic attack) or mild stroke; hx of subarachnoid hemorrhage; hypertension; hemorrhage, mass effect or edema, tumour or AVM on pre-tx CT; major surgery or trauma within 14 d; active internal bleeding; arterial puncture at a non-compressible site in the last 7 d; hx of hematological abnormality or coagulopathy or anticoagulation (PT > 15s, INR >1.4, PTT >4s, platelets <100,000/L)	Use of designated centers for acute stroke	Restructuring health care services, centralizing neurosurgical & neurological staff, using a modified model of NIHSS study with the aim of decrease time to tx	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Improvement in time intervals of onset to ER; onset to CT; ER to CT; ER to tx; CT to tx</li> </ul>	5/19	Grants from HSF of Canada/ Alberta/ North West Territories; Medical Research Council of Canada & the Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Incentive Award
US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated						

**Evidence Table 2 (cont'd): Single prospective cohorts**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes	Quality Assessment (NOS)	Funding Source
Jahnke, 2003, US <sup>30</sup>  Design: Single Retrospective Cohort	Age: NR % Male: NR Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute stroke with mild to severe neurological deficits  Exclusion Criteria: NR	Use of ER protocols for management of acute stroke  Note: number of pts treated n=65	Observational study examining ED protocol	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of pts treated</li> <li>• Door-to-needle time decreased following implementation of the protocol</li> </ul>	6/19	NR
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated</p>						

**Evidence Table 2 (cont'd): Single prospective cohort**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes	Quality Assessment (NOS)	Funding Source
Kilpatrick, 2001, US <sup>31</sup>  Design: Single Retrospective Cohort	n =51 Age: 61.7 (19-89)y % Male: 63 Race: NR Inclusion Criteria: Acute hemispheric IS within 24 hr post symptom onset, undergone CT, CT-Angiography & XeCT(xenon-enhanced-CT ), CBF(cerebral blood flow); NIHSS score 1-26  Exclusion Criteria: posterior circulation symptoms	CT perfusion/ angiography for IS (n=51)	CT+ CT-Angiography + XeCT CBF/ within 24 hr post onset / completed at mean 44.5 min, range 15-223 min post onset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Association of CBF, and infarction rates</li> <li>• Association of CT angiogram occlusion with infarction rate</li> </ul>	5/19	Praxair
US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated						

**Evidence Table 2 (cont'd): Single retrospective cohort**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes	Quality Assessment (NOS)	Funding Source
Smith, 1999, US <sup>33</sup>  Design: Single Prospective Cohort	n=37 (treated pts) Age: 63 (16)y, 22-87y % Male: 68 Race: White 86%; Black 11%; Asian 3%  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS treated with TPA, presented to ER 64 (29) min post onset  Exclusion Criteria: NR	Use of ER protocols for management of acute stroke (n=37)	Observational study examining the ability of ED physicians to treat thrombolysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Onset-to-ED; onset-to needle time</li> <li>• Door to needle time (also: door-to physician; door-to-CT)</li> </ul>	8/19	NR
US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated						

**Evidence Table 2 (cont'd): Case-control design**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes	Quality Assessment (NOS)	Funding Source
Agarwal, 2004, US <sup>34</sup>  Design: Case Control	n=83 Age: IG 70 (15)y; CG 71 (15)y % Male: IG 61; CG 47 Race: White IG 79%; CG 88%  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS (according to TOAST) <3 hr post symptom onset (IG) or 3-6 hr post onset & pts excluded for IV TPA based on NINDS criteria (CG)  Exclusion Criteria: Cerebral hemorrhage/ NINDS criteria for thrombolytic tx	CT perfusion/ angiography for IS (n=66)  C: Control (n=17)	I: CT/ 1.4 (0.7) hr & at 24 hr post onset + IV tPA/ 46-90 mg (0.9 mg/kg, max 90 mg)/ 2.3 (15) hr post onset  C: CT/ 1.8 (1.1) hr & at 24 hr post onset + IA tPA/ 14-20 mg/ 4.4 (1.1) hr post onset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlation with hyperdense middle cerebral artery signs (HCMAS) and outcomes</li> <li>• NIHSS (baseline, 24 hr post onset, discharge)</li> <li>• mRS (90 d)</li> </ul>	8/19	NINDS grant
US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated						

## Pre-Post Studies

**Evidence Table 3: Pre-post design**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes	Quality Assessment	Funding Source
Kay, 1993, Hong Kong <sup>35</sup>  Design: Pre-Post	n=10 Age: 49-64y % Male: 50 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: ICH confirmed by CT 8-48 hr pre-recruitment; systolic BP >180 mmHg, diastolic BP >100 mmHg  Exclusion Criteria: NR	Antihypertensive therapy for ICH  (n=10)	IV Ketanserin injection/ single does up to 10 mg/ 10-52 hrs post symptom onset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Systolic arterial pressure (0-2 hr)*</li> <li>Mean intracranial pressure</li> <li>Cerebral perfusion pressure (0-2hr)*</li> </ul>	NA	NR
Lattimore, 2003, US <sup>32</sup>  Design: Pre-Post	n=327/511 pts admitted to the hospital met inclusion criteria for IS from Jan 2000 to Dec 2001 Age: 76 (range 27-95)y % Male: 51 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute IS < 6 hr (53% within 3 hr post onset), with persistent neurological deficits, & all inclusion criteria based on NINDS & guidelines from a Special Writing Group of the AHA  Exclusion Criteria: Based on NINDS & guidelines from a Special Writing Group of the AHA	I: Use of designated centers for acute stroke	I: Around the clock coverage by stroke team	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time to tx</li> <li>Correlation of establishment of stroke center and number of pts treated with tPA</li> </ul>	NA	NR
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated Quality of Pre-post studies was not determined.</p>						

**Evidence Table 3 (cont'd): Pre-post design**

Study Identification	Population Characteristics	Intervention (I) /Comparator (C)	Technique /Dose /Timing	Reported Outcomes	Quality Assessment	Funding Source
Nishiyama, 2000, Japan <sup>36</sup>  Design: Pre-post	n=22 Age: 64 (±15, range 47-79) y % Male: 50 Race: NR  Inclusion Criteria: Acute putaminal hemorrhage secondary to hypertension, with surgical drainage of hematoma  Exclusion Criteria: history of liver or renal damage	I: Antihypertensive therapy for ICH (n=22)	I: Nicardipine infusion/ 484 ± 343 (138-826) mg for 213 ± 114 (92-323) hr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BP*, HR, conscious level, Vmca, pulsatility index</li> <li>• Intracranial pressure</li> <li>• Cerebral perfusion pressure</li> <li>• Platelet counts</li> <li>• CT signs of change in bleeding and/or brain edema</li> </ul>	NA	NR
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>Quality of Pre-post studies was not determined.</p>						

**Summary Table: Intervention J: Community education for stroke (excluded pre-post studies)**

Study Identification	Setting	Population Characteristics	Intervention /Outcome	Limitations
Alberts, 1992, US <sup>37</sup> Design: Pre-post	University Hospital (Duke/Durham)	Cerebral infarction; stroke-in-evolution; (ICH); subarachnoid hemorrhage Pre-educational: n=290 Post-educational: n=189	Community education program, professional education and helicopter transport/ Time delay in presentation & referral	Intervention mixed with other program changes; Lacks clinical outcomes; diagnoses differed pre and post
Barsan, 1994, US <sup>38</sup> Design: Pre-post	3 university & 9 community hospitals (including 2 teaching hospitals)	Pts within 24 hrs post onset (NIH tPA pilot study: Feb 1987-Aug 1989) ; n=1948	Community education program / Time of onset to hospital arrival	Retrospective evaluation of delay times coincident with program implementation; Unable to separate secular trends; Stroke severity was not accounted for at baseline
Becker, 2001, US <sup>39</sup> Design: Pre-post	King County (Washington) resident community	English speaking residents, randomly chosen & willing to participate in a telephone survey: n=1058	Community base education campaign/ Stroke knowledge (questionnaire based)	No measurement of clinical outcomes
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IV = intravenous; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>Quality of Pre-post studies was not determined.</p>				

**Summary Table: Intervention J: Community education for stroke (excluded pre-post studies)**

Study Identification	Setting	Population Characteristics	Intervention /Outcome	Limitations
Smith, 1999, US <sup>40</sup> Design: Pre-post	2 university hospitals	Paramedic Trainees: n=22 Stroke pts transferred by paramedics: n=84 (32 were transported by trained paramedics; 29/32 had stroke dx)	Educational program on stroke to improve paramedic accuracy in stroke recognition/ Paramedic test scores/ accuracy in identification of stroke victims	No measurement of clinical outcomes; Program directed at paramedics not general public
Weinhardt, 1999, US <sup>41</sup> Design: Pre-post	NR	Stroke patients: n=28	Education video to improve case management of stroke pts  Pts knowledge of stroke (4 items from NIHSS)	No clinical outcomes
<p>US = United States; NR = not reported; NA = not available; n = number of participants; pts = patients; y = year; mo = month; hr = hour; min = minutes; s = seconds; mg = milligrams; mL = millilitres; mmHg = millimetres of mercury; kg = kilogram; IU = international units; mmol/l = millimoles / litre; MHz = megahertz; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; BP = blood pressure; HR = heart rate; IS = ischemic stroke; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; ER = emergency room; IV = intravenous; CT = computed tomography; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; tx = treatment; hx = history; IA = intra arterial; tPA = recombinant tissue plasminogen activator; S = significance; * = Significance (S) of statistical analysis; MCA = middle cerebral artery; AVM = arteriovenous malformation; Vmca = velocity in the middle cerebral artery; NINDS = National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke; NIHSS = National Institute of Health and Stroke Scale; ECASS = European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = Modified Rankin Scale; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; HSF = Heart and Stroke Foundation; AHA = American Heart Association; NHS = National Health Service; NIH = National Institutes of Health</p> <p>NOTE: Numerical values are mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated; TOAST = Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment</p> <p>Quality of Pre-post studies could not be determined.</p>				

## Listing of Studies Included in Evidence Tables

Agarwal PK. Hyperdense middle cerebral artery sign: can it be used to select intra-arterial versus intravenous thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke? *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004;17(2-3):182-90.

Akins PT, Delemos C, Wentworth D, Byer J, Schorer SJ, Atkinson RP. Can emergency department physicians safely and effectively initiate thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke? *Neurology* 2000;55(12):1801-5.

Albers GW, Clark WM, Madden KP, Hamilton SA. ATLANTIS trial: results for patients treated within 3 hours of stroke onset. Alteplase Thrombolysis for Acute Noninterventional Therapy in Ischemic Stroke. *Stroke* 2002;33(2):493-95.

Alexandrov AV, Molina CA, Grotta JC, Garami Z, Ford SR, Alvarez-Sabin J, et al. Ultrasound-enhanced systemic thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. *N Engl J Med* 2004;351(21):2170-8.

Auer LM, Deinsberger W, Niederkorn K, Gell G, Kleinert R, Schneider G, et al. Endoscopic surgery versus medical treatment for spontaneous intracerebral hematoma: a randomized study. *J Neurosurg* 1989;70(4):530-5.

Batjer HH, Reisch JS, Allen BC, Plaizier LJ, Su CJ. Failure of surgery to improve outcome in hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage. A prospective randomized trial. *Arch Neurol* 1990;47(10):1103-6.

Clark WM, Wissman S, Albers GW, Jhamandas JH, Madden KP, Hamilton S. Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (Alteplase) for ischemic stroke 3 to 5 hours after symptom onset. The ATLANTIS Study: a randomized controlled trial. Alteplase Thrombolysis for Acute Noninterventional Therapy in Ischemic Stroke.[see comment]. *JAMA* 1999;282(21):2019-26.

Clark WM, Albers GW, Madden KP, Hamilton S. The rtPA (alteplase) 0- to 6-hour acute stroke trial, part A (A0276g) : results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke study investigators. *Stroke* 2000;31(4):811-6.

del Zoppo GJ, Higashida RT, Furlan AJ, Pessin MS, Rowley HA, Gent M. PROACT: a phase II randomized trial of recombinant pro-urokinase by direct arterial delivery in acute middle cerebral artery stroke. PROACT Investigators. *Stroke* 1998;29(1):4-11.

Eggers J, Koch B, Meyer K, Konig I, Seidel G. Effect of ultrasound on thrombolysis of middle cerebral artery occlusion. *Ann Neurol* 2003;53(6):797-800.

Furlan A, Higashida R, Wechsler L, Gent M, Rowley H, Kase C, et al. Intra-arterial prourokinase for acute ischemic stroke. The PROACT II study: a randomized controlled trial. *Stroke* 1999;30(21):2003-11.

Gray CS, Hildreth AJ, Alberti GK, O'Connell JE, Collaboration GIST. Poststroke hyperglycemia: natural history and immediate management. *Stroke* 2004;35(1):122-6.

Haley EJ, Brott TG, Sheppard GL, Barsan W, Broderick J, Marler K, et al. Pilot randomized trial of tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. The TPA Bridging Study Group. *Stroke* 1993;24(7):1000-4.

Hermier M, Nighoghossian N, Adeleine P, Berthezene Y, Drexler L, Yilmaz H, et al. Early magnetic resonance imaging prediction of arterial recanalization and late infarct volume in acute carotid artery stroke. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 2003;23(2):240-8.

Hill MD, Barber PA, Demchuk AM, Sevrick RJ, Newcommon NJ, Green T, et al. Building a "brain attack" team to administer thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. *CMAJ* 2000;162(11):1589-93.

Jahnke HK, Zadrozny D, Garrity T, Hopkins S, Frey JL, Christopher M. Stroke teams and acute stroke pathways: one emergency department's two-year experience. *J Emerg Nurs* 2003;29(2):133-9.

Juvela S, Heiskanen O, Poranen A, Valtonen S, Kuurne T, Kaste M, et al. The treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. A prospective randomized trial of surgical and conservative treatment.[see comment]. *J Neurosurg* 1989;70(5):755-8.

Kase CS, Furlan AJ, Wechsler LR, Higashida RT, Rowley HA, Hart RG, et al. Cerebral hemorrhage after intra-arterial thrombolysis for ischemic stroke: the PROACT II trial. *Neurology* 2001;57(9):1603-10.

Kay R, Poon WS, Nicholls MG. Effect of intravenous ketanserin on arterial and intracranial pressures in patients with systemic hypertension following intracerebral haemorrhage. *J Hum Hypertens* 1993;7(4):369-71.

Keris V, Rudnicka S, Vorona V, Enina G, Tilgale B, Fricbergs J. Combined intraarterial/intravenous thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2001;22(2):352-8.

Kilpatrick MM, Yonas H, Goldstein S, Kassam AB, Gebel JJ, Wechsler LR, et al. CT-based assessment of acute stroke: CT, CT angiography, and xenon-enhanced CT cerebral blood flow.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2001;32(11):2543-9.

Lattimore SU, Chalela J, Davis L, DeGraba T, Ezzeddine M, Haymore J, et al. Impact of establishing a primary stroke center at a community hospital on the use of thrombolytic therapy: the NINDS Suburban Hospital Stroke Center experience. *Stroke* 2003;34(6):e55-e57.

Lewandowski CA, Frankel M, Tomsick TA, Broderick J, Frey J, Clark W, et al. Combined intravenous and intra-arterial r-TPA versus intra-arterial therapy of acute ischemic stroke: Emergency Management of Stroke (EMS) Bridging Trial. *Stroke* 1999;30(12):2598-605.

Lin CS, Tsai J, Woo P, Chang H. Prehospital delay and emergency department management of ischemic stroke patients in Taiwan, R.O.C. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1999; 3(3):194-200.

Marler J, Tilley BC, Lu Y, Brott TG, Lyden PC, Grotta JC, et al. Early stroke treatment associated with better outcome: the NINDS rt-PA stroke study. *Neurology* 2000;55(11):1649-55.

Morgenstern LB, Frankowski RF, Shedden P, Pasteur W, Grotta JC. Surgical treatment for intracerebral hemorrhage (STICH): a single-center, randomized clinical trial. *Neurology* 1998;51(5):1359-63.

Morgenstern LB, Bartholomew LK, Grotta JC, Staub L, King M, Chan W. Sustained benefit of a community and professional intervention to increase acute stroke therapy. *Arch Intern Med* 2003;163(18):2198-2202.

Nishiyama T, Yokoyama T, Matsukawa T, Hanaoka K. Continuous nicardipine infusion to control blood pressure after evacuation of acute cerebral hemorrhage. *Can J Anaesth* 2000;47(12):1196-1201.

Patel SC, Levine SR, Tilley BC, Grotta JC, Lu M, Frankel M et al. Lack of clinical significance of early ischemic changes on computed tomography in acute stroke.[see comment]. *JAMA* 2001;286(22):2830-2838.

Roberts HC, Dillon WP, Furlan AJ, Wechsler LR, Rowley HA, Fischbein NJ, et al. Computed tomographic findings in patients undergoing intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke due to middle cerebral artery occlusion: results from the PROACT II trial.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002;33(6):1557-65.

Scott JF, Robinson GM, French JM, O'Connell JE, Alberti KG, Gray CS. Glucose potassium insulin infusions in the treatment of acute stroke patients with mild to moderate hyperglycemia: the Glucose Insulin in Stroke Trial (GIST). *Stroke* 1999;30(4):793-9.

Smith RW, Scott PA, Grant RJ, Chudnofsky CR, Frederiksen SM. Emergency physician treatment of acute stroke with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator: a retrospective analysis. *Acad Emerg Med* 1999;6(6):618-25.

Suarez JI, Zaidat OO, Sunshine JL, Tarr R, Selman WR, Landis DM. Endovascular administration after intravenous infusion of thrombolytic agents for the treatment of patients with acute ischemic strokes. *Neurosurgery* 2002;50(2):251-9.

Teernstra OP, Evers SM, Lodder J, Leffers P, Franke CL, Blaauw G, et al. Stereotactic treatment of intracerebral hematoma by means of a plasminogen activator: a multicenter randomized controlled trial (SICHPA). *Stroke* 2003;34(4):968-74.

Zuccarello M, Brott T, Derex L, Kothari R, Sauerbeck L, Tew J, et al. Early surgical treatment for supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage: a randomized feasibility study.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1999;30(9):1833-9.

## Reference List

- (1) Albers GW, Clark WM, Madden KP, Hamilton SA. ATLANTIS trial: results for patients treated within 3 hours of stroke onset. Alteplase Thrombolysis for Acute Noninterventional Therapy in Ischemic Stroke.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002; 33(2):493-495.
- (2) Clark WM, Albers GW, Madden KP, Hamilton S. The rtPA (alteplase) 0- to 6-hour acute stroke trial, part A (A0276g) : results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke study investigators. *Stroke* 2000; 31(4):811-816.
- (3) t AV, Molina CA, Grotta JC, Garami Z, Ford SR, Alvarez-Sabin J et al. Ultrasound-enhanced systemic thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. *N Engl J Med* 2004; 351(21):2170-2178.
- (4) Auer LM, Deinsberger W, Niederkorn K, Gell G, Kleinert R, Schneider G et al. Endoscopic surgery versus medical treatment for spontaneous intracerebral hematoma: a randomized study. *J Neurosurg* 1989; 70(4):530-535.
- (5) Batjer HH, Reisch JS, Allen BC, Plaizier LJ, Su CJ. Failure of surgery to improve outcome in hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage. A prospective randomized trial. *Arch Neurol* 1990; 47(10):1103-1106.
- (6) Clark WM, Wissman S, Albers GW, Jhamandas JH, Madden KP, Hamilton S. Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (Alteplase) for ischemic stroke 3 to 5 hours after symptom onset. The ATLANTIS Study: a randomized controlled trial. Alteplase Thrombolysis for Acute Noninterventional Therapy in Ischemic Stroke.[see comment]. *JAMA* 1999; 282(21):2019-2026.
- (7) del Zoppo GJ, Higashida RT, Furlan AJ, Pessin MS, Rowley HA, Gent M. PROACT: a phase II randomized trial of recombinant pro-urokinase by direct arterial delivery in acute middle cerebral artery stroke. PROACT Investigators. Prolyse in Acute Cerebral Thromboembolism.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1998; 29(1):4-11.
- (8) Eggers J, Koch B, Meyer K, Konig I, Seidel G. Effect of ultrasound on thrombolysis of middle cerebral artery occlusion. *Ann Neurol* 2003; 53(6):797-800.
- (9) Furlan A, Higashida R, Wechsler L, Gent M, Rowley H, Kase C et al. Intra-arterial prourokinase for acute ischemic stroke. The PROACT II study: a randomized controlled trial. Prolyse in Acute Cerebral Thromboembolism.[see comment]. *JAMA* 1999; 282(21):2003-2011.
- (10) Gray CS, Hildreth AJ, Alberti GK, O'Connell JE, Collaboration GIST. Poststroke hyperglycemia: natural history and immediate management. *Stroke* 2004; 35(1):122-126.
- (11) Hacke W, Kaste M, Fieschi C, von KR, Davalos A, Meier D et al. Randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial of thrombolytic therapy with intravenous alteplase in acute ischaemic stroke (ECASS II). Second European-Australasian Acute Stroke Study Investigators.[see comment]. *Lancet* 1998; 352(9136):1245-1251.
- (12) Hacke W, Kaste M, Fieschi C, Toni D, Lesaffre E, von KR et al. Intravenous thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for acute hemispheric stroke. The European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study (ECASS)[see comment]. *JAMA* 1995; 274(13):1017-1025.
- (13) Haley EJ, Brott TG, Sheppard GL, Barsan W, Broderick J, Marler K et al. Pilot randomized trial of tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. The TPA Bridging Study Group. *Stroke* 1993; 24(7):1000-1004.
- (14) Kase CS, Furlan AJ, Wechsler LR, Higashida RT, Rowley HA, Hart RG et al. Cerebral hemorrhage after intra-arterial thrombolysis for ischemic stroke: the PROACT II trial. *Neurology* 2001; 57(9):1603-1610.
- (15) Keris V, Rudnicka S, Vorona V, Enina G, Tilgale B, Fricbergs J. Combined intraarterial/intravenous thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2001; 22(2):352-358.
- (16) Lewandowski CA, Frankel M, Tomsick TA, Broderick J, Frey J, Clark W et al. Combined intravenous and intra-arterial r-TPA versus intra-arterial therapy of acute ischemic stroke: Emergency Management of Stroke (EMS) Bridging Trial. *Stroke* 1999; 30(12):2598-2605.
- (17) Marler J, Tilley BC, Lu Y, Brott TG, Lyden PC, Grotta JC et al. Early stroke treatment associated with better outcome: the NINDS rt-PA stroke study. *Neurology* 2000; 55(11):1649-1655.

- (18) Mendelow AD, Gregson BA, Fernandes HM, Murray GD, Teasdale GM, Hope DT et al. Early surgery versus initial conservative treatment in patients with spontaneous supratentorial intracerebral haematomas in the International Surgical Trial in Intracerebral Haemorrhage (STICH): a randomised trial. *Lancet* 2005; 365(9457):387-397.
- (19) Morgenstern LB, Frankowski RF, Shedden P, Pasteur W, Grotta JC. Surgical treatment for intracerebral hemorrhage (STICH): a single-center, randomized clinical trial. *Neurology* 1998; 51(5):1359-1363.
- (20) Patel SC, Levine SR, Tilley BC, Grotta JC, Lu M, Frankel M et al. Lack of clinical significance of early ischemic changes on computed tomography in acute stroke.[see comment]. *JAMA* 2001; 286(22):2830-2838.
- (21) Roberts HC, Dillon WP, Furlan AJ, Wechsler LR, Rowley HA, Fischbein NJ et al. Computed tomographic findings in patients undergoing intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke due to middle cerebral artery occlusion: results from the PROACT II trial.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2002; 33(6):1557-1565.
- (22) Scott JF, Robinson GM, French JM, O'Connell JE, Alberti KG, Gray CS. Glucose potassium insulin infusions in the treatment of acute stroke patients with mild to moderate hyperglycemia: the Glucose Insulin in Stroke Trial (GIST). *Stroke* 1999; 30(4):793-799.
- (23) Teernstra OP, Evers SM, Lodder J, Leffers P, Franke CL, Blaauw G et al. Stereotactic treatment of intracerebral hematoma by means of a plasminogen activator: a multicenter randomized controlled trial (SICHPA). *Stroke* 2003; 34(4):968-974.
- (24) Zuccarello M, Brott T, Derex L, Kothari R, Sauerbeck L, Tew J et al. Early surgical treatment for supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage: a randomized feasibility study.[see comment]. *Stroke* 1999; 30(9):1833-1839.
- (25) Morgenstern LB, Bartholomew LK, Grotta JC, Staub L, King M, Chan W. Sustained benefit of a community and professional intervention to increase acute stroke therapy. *Arch Intern Med* 2003; 163(18):2198-2202.
- (26) Suarez JI, Zaidat OO, Sunshine JL, Tarr R, Selman WR, Landis DM. Endovascular administration after intravenous infusion of thrombolytic agents for the treatment of patients with acute ischemic strokes. *Neurosurgery* 2002; 50(2):251-259.
- (27) Akins PT, Delemos C, Wentworth D, Byer J, Schorer SJ, Atkinson RP. Can emergency department physicians safely and effectively initiate thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke? *Neurology* 2000; 55(12):1801-1805.
- (28) Hermier M, Nighoghossian N, Adeleine P, Berthezene Y, Derex L, Yilmaz H et al. Early magnetic resonance imaging prediction of arterial recanalization and late infarct volume in acute carotid artery stroke. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 2003; 23(2):240-248.
- (29) Hill MD, Barber PA, Demchuk AM, Sevick RJ, Newcommon NJ, Green T et al. Building a "brain attack" team to administer thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. *CMAJ* 2000; 162(11):1589-1593.
- (30) Jahnke HK, Zadrozny D, Garrity T, Hopkins S, Frey JL, Christopher M. Stroke teams and acute stroke pathways: one emergency department's two-year experience. *J Emerg Nurs* 2003; 29(2):133-139.
- (31) Kilpatrick MM, Yonas H, Goldstein S, Kassam AB, Gebel JJ, Wechsler LR et al. CT-based assessment of acute stroke: CT, CT angiography, and xenon-enhanced CT cerebral blood flow.[see comment]. *Stroke* 2001; 32(11):2543-2549.
- (32) Lattimore SU, Chalela J, Davis L, DeGraba T, Ezzeddine M, Haymore J et al. Impact of establishing a primary stroke center at a community hospital on the use of thrombolytic therapy: the NINDS Suburban Hospital Stroke Center experience. *Stroke* 2003; 34(6):e55-e57.
- (33) Smith RW, Scott PA, Grant RJ, Chudnofsky CR, Frederiksen SM. Emergency physician treatment of acute stroke with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator: a retrospective analysis. *Acad Emerg Med* 1999; 6(6):618-625.
- (34) Agarwal PK. Hyperdense middle cerebral artery sign: can it be used to select intra-arterial versus intravenous thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke? *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004; 17(2-3):182-190.
- (35) Kay R, Poon WS, Nicholls MG. Effect of intravenous ketanserin on arterial and intracranial pressures in patients with systemic hypertension following intracerebral haemorrhage. *J Hum Hypertens* 1993; 7(4):369-371.
- (36) Nishiyama T, Yokoyama T, Matsukawa T, Hanaoka K. Continuous nicardipine infusion to control blood pressure after evacuation of acute cerebral hemorrhage. *Can J Anaesth* 2000; 47(12):1196-1201.

- (37) Alberts MJ, Perry A, Dawson DV, Bertels C. Effects of public and professional education on reducing the delay in presentation and referral of stroke patients. *Stroke* 1992; 23(3):352-356.
- (38) Barsan WG, Brott TG, Broderick JP, Haley EJ, Levy DE, Marler J. Urgent therapy for acute stroke. Effects of a stroke trial on untreated patients. *Stroke* 1994; 25(11):2132-2137.
- (39) Becker K, Fruin M, Gooding T, Tirschwell D, Love P, Mankowski T. Community-based education improves stroke knowledge. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2001; 11(1):34-43.
- (40) Smith WS, Corry MD, Fazackerley J, Isaacs SM. Improved paramedic sensitivity in identifying stroke victims in the prehospital setting. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1999; 3(3):207-210.
- (41) Weinhardt J, Parker C. Developing a patient education video as a tool to case manage patients who have had strokes. *Nurs Case Manag* 1999; 4(4):198-200.



## Appendix F. Additional Acknowledgments

**The UO-EPC gratefully acknowledges the following individuals who served on our Technical Expert Panel (TEP). Acknowledgment does not reflect endorsement of this report.**

Lawrence Brass, MD  
Professor of Neurology, Epidemiology &  
Public Health  
Yale University School of Medicine  
New Haven, Connecticut, USA

Ashfaq Shuaib, MD  
Professor and Director, Division of Neurology  
Department of Medicine  
University of Alberta  
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Associate Professor of Neurology,  
University of Western Ontario  
London, Ontario, Canada

Vladimir Hachinski, MD  
Editor-in-Chief, STROKE (American Heart  
Association);  
Associate Professor of Neurology, University of  
Western Ontario  
London, Ontario, Canada

Peter Langehorne, MD  
Professor of Stroke Care,  
Academic Section of Geriatric Medicine  
Royal Infirmary  
Glasgow, Scotland, UK

Wieslaw Oczkowski, MD  
Neurologist, Hamilton Health Sciences Medical  
Centre; Director, Regional Stroke Program;  
Associate Clinical Professor,  
McMaster University  
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Dr. Gerald Peden,  
Medical Director  
Technology Evaluation and Medical Policy  
Claim Payment Policy Unit  
Independence Blue Cross  
Philadelphia, PA, USA

**The UO-EPC gratefully acknowledges the following individuals who reviewed the initial draft of this evidence report, and provided constructive feedback. Acknowledgement does not reflect endorsement of this report.**

David Atkins, MD, MPH  
Chief Medical Officer  
Center for Outcomes and Evidence  
Agency for Healthcare Research Quality  
Rockville, MD, USA

Dean C.C. Johnston, MD  
Practice of Cerebrovascular/General Neurology  
St. Paul's Hospital  
Vancouver, BC, Canada

Randall T. Higashida, MD  
Clinical Professor Radiology & Neurosurgery  
U.C.S.F. Medical Center  
Department of Radiology  
University of California  
San Francisco, CA, USA

Peter Langehorne, MD  
Professor of Stroke Care,  
Academic Section of Geriatric Medicine  
Royal Infirmary  
Glasgow, Scotland, UK

Wieslaw Oczkowski, MD  
Neurologist, Hamilton Health Sciences Medical  
Centre; Director, Regional Stroke Program;  
Associate Clinical Professor,  
McMaster University  
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada